

Biblioteka Główna i OINT
Politechniki Wrocławskiej

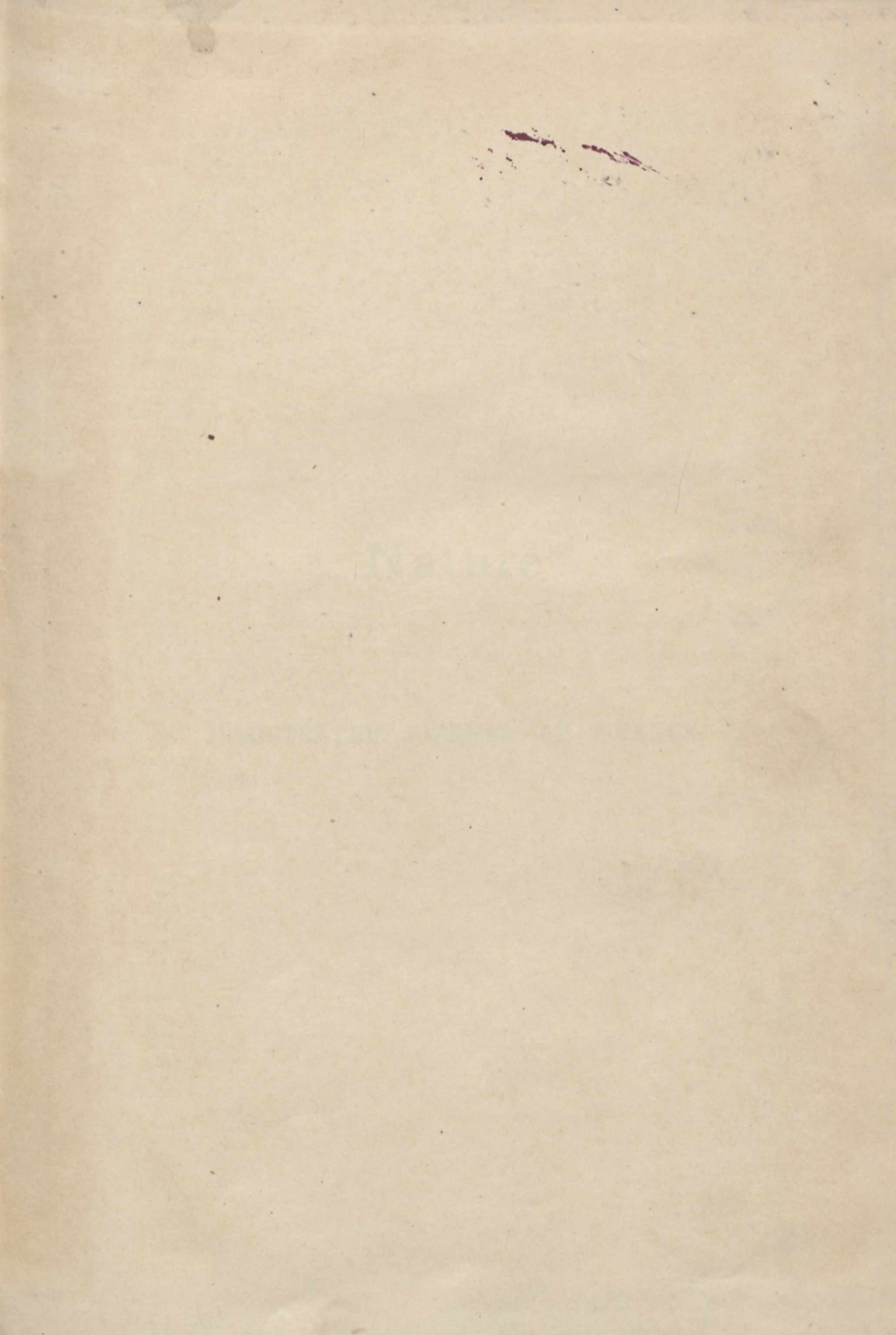


100100319111

A610 II
m



92.10/10-13
11/13



Nature,
December 12, 1907]

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE





ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

Nature,
December 12, 1907.]

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME LXXVI

MAY to OCTOBER, 1907



*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

1912. 1942.

London

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED

NEW YORK: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

Nature

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED,
BREAD STREET HILL, E.C., AND
BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.



INDEX.

- ABBE (Prof. C.), Progress of Science as Illustrated by the Development of Meteorology, 372
- Abegg (Prof. R.), the Electrolytic Dissociation Theory, 380; on the Nature of Ionisation, 460; on Valency, 482
- Aberdeen: Proceedings of the Anatomical and Anthropological Society of the University of Aberdeen, 112; University of Aberdeen, Studies in Pathology, 112
- Aboriginal Tribes of New South Wales and Victoria, Ethnological Notes on the, R. H. Mathews, 31; Northcote W. Thomas, 32
- Abraham (Henri), the Acoustic Efficiency of the Telephone, 47; the Absolute Sensibility of the Ear, 119; Apparatus for the Study of Telephonic Currents, 167
- Abraham (Dr. M.), Theorie der Elektrizitat, 377
- Abraxas grossulariata*, Inheritance and Sex in, L. Doncaster, 248
- Academies, International Association of, 105, 177
- Acoustics: the Acoustic Efficiency of the Telephone, Henri Abraham, 47; the Absolute Sensibility of the Ear, Henri Abraham, 119
- Adams (Prof. Frank D., F.R.S.), Effect of Pressure on the Radiation from Radium, 269
- Adriatic, the Shores of the, the Italian Side, F. Hamilton Jackson, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., Supp. to October 10, viii
- Adulteration, Food Inspection and, Sir James Crichton Browne, C. Simmonds, 547
- Advancement of Science, the, Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., 613
- Adventures in Great Forests, H. W. G. Hyrst, 635
- Aëronautics: Aëroplanes, W. R. Turnbull, 16; Pocket-book of Aëronautics, Hermánn W. L. Moedebeck and O. Chanute, 100; International Investigation of the Upper Air, Charles J. B. Cave, 101; Aërial Locomotion, 102; the Wellman Arctic Expedition, 107; Return of the Wellman Expedition, 523; Ballooning as a Sport, Major B. Baden-Powell, 125; Flying Machines, Past, Present, and Future, Alfred W. Marshall and Henry Greenly, 125; Account of Captive Balloon Struck by Lightning at Farnborough on April 11, Colonel J. E. Capper, 142; Proposed Scientific Kites and other Aëronautical Experiments on July 1, 203; the Spontaneous Combustion of Balloons at Ordinary Atmospheric Pressure, W. de Fonvielle, 288; Results of the Observations made in Unmanned Balloons in Bavaria, 300; Balloon and Kite Ascents, 372; Trials of British Military Airship, 499; the British Military Airship, 505; International Balloon Race, 523; the International Balloon Race of September 15, 551; New Flying Apparatus, the Gyroplane, Louis Breguet, Jacques Breguet, and Charles Richet, 560; Upper Air Research in Egypt, B. F. E. Keeling, 637; the Winner of the International Balloon Race, Herr Erbsloh, 668
- Æther: the Structure of the Æther, Prof. O. W. Richardson, 78; Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 126; Dr. C. V. Burton, 150; E. Cunningham, 222; the Æther and Absolute Motion, Prof. J. Larmor, F.R.S., 269; Dr. C. V. Burton, 270; the Sun's Motion with Respect to the Æther, Dr. C. V. Burton, 349; a Theory of the Nature of Æther and of its Place in the Universe, Dr. Hugh Woods, 410
- Africa: Fertility of Colonial Soils as influenced by the Geological Conditions, C. F. Juritz, 95; South African Philosophical Society, 95; the Stone Implements of South Africa, J. P. Johnson, 99; a New Trypanosome, *T. soudanense*, A. Laveran, 376; Grasses of British Somaliland, Dr. O. Stapf, 389; a Reflected Mirage, Dr. C. G. Knott, 407; the South African Association, 424; New Rubber Plant Discovered in Portuguese West Africa, 449; Origin of the Gold in the Witwatersrand Banket, Prof. J. W. Gregory, 501; Eleventh Annual Report of the Geological Commission of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, 1906, Dr. F. H. Hatch, 664; Geological Map of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, Dr. F. H. Hatch, 664; Transactions of the Geological Society of South Africa, Dr. F. H. Hatch, 664
- Agassiz (Louis), Reminiscences of, C. W. Eliot, 387
- Agriculture: Fungi infesting Tea Bushes, T. Petch, 39; Fertility of Colonial Soils as influenced by the Geological Conditions, C. F. Juritz, 95; Analysis of the Principal Indian Oil Seeds, Dr. J. W. Leather, 159; Sugar-cane Experiments in the Leeward Islands, Dr. F. Watts, 159; the Cultivation of New Seedling Sugar Canes, 228; Fungus Maladies of the Sugar Cane, N. A. Cobb, Fred. V. Theobald, 230; the Rind Disease of the Sugar Cane caused by the Fungus *Melanconium sacchari*, L. Lewton-Brain, 256; Practical Agricultural Chemistry, F. D. S. Robertson, 246; le Transformisme appliqué à l'Agriculture, Prof. J. Constantin, 266; American Gooseberry Mildew, E. S. Salmon, 278; Cyclopedia of American Agriculture, 315; Field Operations of the Bureau of Soils, 1904, 348; the Transvaal Department of Agriculture, 425; Action of Nitric Acid in Neutralising Alkaline Soil, R. S. Symmonds, 512; the More Important Insects Injurious to Indian Agriculture, R. Maxwell-Lefroy, 588; Death of Prof. W. O. Atwater, 595; the Virgin Soils of the New North-west America, F. T. Shutt, 597; the "Red Rust" of Tea, Dr. H. H. Mann and C. M. Hutchinson, 623; Death and Obituary Notice of W. R. Buttenshaw, 644; Economic Biology and Agriculture, 650; Insect Pests, F. V. Theobald, 650; Justus von Liebig und Emil Louis Ferdinand Güssefeld, Briefwechsel, 1862-1866, 658; Lese- und Lehrbuch für ländlich-gewerbliche Fortbildungsschulen, H. Gehrig, Dr. A. Helmkampf, Dr. Th. Krausbauer, and Fr. Stilleke, 660; Winter Rot of Potatoes, *Nectria solani*, 669; Black Rot of Cabbage, *Pseudomonas campestris*, 669; Farm Live Stock of Great Britain, Robert Wallace, Supp. to October 10, ix
- Air, Absorption of the, for Light of Short Wave-lengths, Prof. Theodore Lyman, 222
- Air Currents and the Laws of Ventilation, Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., 442
- Aitken (Prof.), Another New Comet, 1907*d*, 185
- d'Albe (E. E. Fournier), Two New Worlds, 633
- Albrecht (Prof. Th.), the Variation of the Pole, 337
- Alcohol, Denatured or Industrial, Rufus Frost Herrick, Supp. to October 10, iii
- Alcoholism: the Psychology of Alcoholism, George B. Cutten, 97; the Drink Problem in its Medico-Sociological Aspects, 97
- Alyconarians, an Account of the, collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship *Investigator* in the Indian Ocean, J. Arthur Thomson and W. D. Henderson, 3
- Aldrovandi Celebrations at Bologna, the, 282
- Allen (A. H.), Commercial Organic Analysis, 467
- Allen (P.), Pymont Bridge, Sydney, New South Wales, 16

- Allen (T. B.), Improved Form of Apparatus for the Rapid Estimation of Sulphates and Salts of Barium, 238; Determination of Sugar by Fehling's Solution, 238
- Alphabet of the Universe, the, Notes for a Universal Philosophy, Gurney Horner, 587
- Ameghino (Dr. F.), Skeletons of the Extinct Hippidium and Machaerodus contrasted with those of the Modern Horse and Tiger, 204; Existence of Rudimentary Horns in Certain Members of the Toxodont Group, 204; Man Traced Back to Miocene Opossums! 474
- America: Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico, 149; Cyclopaedia of American Agriculture, 315; Recent Hunting Trips in British North America, F. C. Selous, 415; Preservation of Memorials in America, 522
- Ammonia and its Compounds, Dr. J. Grossmann, 268
- Amperer (Dr.), das Bewegungsbild von Faltengebirgen, 423
- Anatomy: Proceedings of the Anatomical and Anthropological Society of the University of Aberdeen, 112; Einführung in die Vergleichende Anatomie der Wirbeltiere, Prof. Robert Wiedersheim, 265; Kinematik organischer Gelenke, Dr. Otto Fischer, 489; Why Lizards and Snakes Inflate the Head, &c., Dr. H. L. Bruner, 596; the Labyrinth of Animals, including Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, and Amphibians, Dr. Albert A. Gray, Supp. to October 10, v
- Ancestry, Problems of, 561
- Anderssen (Dr.), Sequence of Scientific Studies, 506
- Andes, the Lowell Expedition to the, Prof. David Todd, 527, 555
- Andreini (Prof. Angelo L.), Sfere cosmografiche e loro applicazione alla risoluzione di Problemi di Geographia Matematica, 612
- Andrews (A. W.), the Land's End Peninsula, 504
- Andrews (Thomas, F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 203
- Animal Mechanics, Prof. Dr. Otto Fischer, 489
- Animal Messmates, Frank S. Wright, 174
- Animal World, the Relation of Man to the, Sir Samuel Wilks, Bart., 492, 568
- Animals, the Labyrinth of, including Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, and Amphibians, Dr. Albert A. Gray, Supp. to October 10, v
- Annandale (Dr. N.), Fauna of Certain Brackish Pools in the Delta of the Ganges, 24
- Anomalous Dispersion, Astrophysical Observations and, Prof. Hartmann, 527
- Anomalous Refraction, Messrs. Schlesinger and Blair, 301
- Antarctica: Belgian Antarctic Expedition, Henryk Arctowski, 160; Suggested French Antarctic Expedition, 277
- Antedon, Herbert C. Chadwick, 610
- Anthropology: Palaeolithic and Neolithic Implements from East Lincolnshire, S. Hazzledine Warren, 22; Royal Anthropological Institute, 22, 263; the Discovery of Stone Implements of Palaeolithic Type in Veddah Caves, Drs. F. and P. Sarasin, 82; Proceedings of the Anatomical and Anthropological Society of the University of Aberdeen, 112; the Kingdom of Man, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 174; Kinship Organisations and Group Marriage in Australia, Northcote W. Thomas, Rev. A. E. Crawley, 221; Interrelation between the Phases of the Moon and the Cutting of Bamboos, 227; the Pawnee Mythology, George A. Dorsey, E. Sidney Hartland, 230; Aboriginal Rock Paintings discovered in Western Australia, F. S. Brockman, 263; Collection of so-called Kanaka Skulls from the South of New Caledonia, Dr. David Waterston, 263; Evolution of the Eyebrow Region of the Forehead, with Special Reference to the Significance of the Successive Development in the Neanderthal Race, Prof. D. J. Cunningham, 311; the Kurnu Tribe of New South Wales, R. H. Mathews, 334; Traditions of South African Races, R. N. Hall, 525; les Grottes de Grimaldi (Baoussé-Roussé), Anthropologie, Dr. René Verneau, William Wright, 590; Photograph of an Aged Half-caste Tasmanian Woman, Prof. R. J. A. Berry, 622; see also British Association
- Anthropometric Characteristics of the Inmates of Asylums in Scotland, J. F. Tocher, 596
- Ants and Other Insects, Nature's Craftsmen, Popular Studies of, Henry Christopher McCook, 516
- Anurida, A. D. Imms, 610
- Apes, on the Relationship of Lemurs and, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 7; Prof. H. F. Standing, 55
- Aplin (O. V.), Practical Wildfowling, W. J. Fallon, 30
- Apus cancriformis* in Great Britain, Robert Gurney, 589
- Aqueous Solution, Hydrates in, Harry C. Jones, 19
- Arabian Astronomy, Translation from the Qâsid al Irschad, Prof. E. Wiedemann, 87
- Archæology: the Astronomical and Archæological Value of the Welsh Gorsedd, Rev. John Griffith, 9, 127; A. L. Lewis, 127; the May or Gorsedd Year in English and Welsh Fairs, Rev. John Griffith, 477; Archæology and the Assouan Dam, 13; the Aswan Reservoir, 179; Commentary on the Maya Manuscript in the Royal Public Library of Dresden, Dr. Ernst Förstemann, 45; a Halstatt Bucket of Bronze found at Weybridge, Surrey, W. Dale, 61; the Stone Implements of South Africa, J. P. Johnson, 99; Introduction à l'Histoire romaine, Basile Modestov, Ernest Barker, 121; the Dene-holes, 134; Discovery of Dene-hole, Windmill Hill, Gravesend, 522; the "Twin-chamber Dene-hole" at Gravesend, Rev. J. W. Hayes, 578; Egyptian Antiquities in the Pier Collection, G. C. Pier, 148; the Giant's Quoit, Vevayn, destroyed by Blasting, 159; Prehistoric Gold Mines of Rhodesia, R. N. Hall, 160; Ightham, the Story of a Kentish Village and its Surroundings, F. J. Bennett, 171; Preservation of the "Sarsen Stones," 254; the "Sarsen Stones" on Marlborough Downs known as the "Grey Wethers," 595; the Desert and the Sown, Gertrude Lowthian Bell, H. R. Hall, 272; Further Discoveries in the Prehistoric Palace of Knossos, Dr. Arthur J. Evans, F.R.S., 276; the Red-hills Exploration Committee's Report for 1906, 297; Archæology and the Cuchulainn Epic of Ireland, Prof. Ridgeway, 333; Archæological Explorations in Chinese Turkestan, Dr. M. A. Stein, 339; Ancient Khotan, Detailed Report of Archæological Explorations in Chinese Turkestan, carried out and described under the Orders of H.M. Indian Government, Dr. M. Aurel Stein, H. R. Hall, 619; Dr. Stein's Work in North-western China, 645; Festival of St. Alban, Rev. C. S. Taylor, 348; Rev. John Griffith, 348; Remarkable Cave in the Santa Susanna Mountains, California, 450; Archæological Discoveries in Egypt, 494; Prof. Petrie's Excavations in Egypt, 578; the Mummy of Ménepthah, Prof. Elliot Smith, 500; the Pharaoh of the Exodus, Prof. Elliot Smith, 500; Preservation of Memorials in America, 522; the "Friar's Heel" or "Sun Stone," T. Story Maskelyne, 588; les Grottes de Grimaldi (Baoussé-Roussé), Historique et Description, L. de Villeneuve, Géologie et Paléontologie, Prof. Marcellin Boule, Anthropologie, Dr. René Verneau, William Wright, 590; Traditions of South African Races, R. N. Hall, 525; Late Babylonian Letters, R. Campbell Thompson, 539; Death of Prof. A. Fürtwangler, 643; the Third "Prehistoric" Congress of France, 649; Orientation of Megaliths in Brittany, Dr. Baudouin, 649; Pagan Survivals and Christian Adaptations, Rev. J. W. Hayes, 663
- Archbutt (Leonard), Lubrication and Lubricants, a Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Lubrication and on the Nature, Properties, and Testing of Lubricants, 541
- Architecture: Conservation of Urban Stone-work and Wall-paintings, Prof. A. H. Church, 110
- Architecture, Naval, the *Mauretania*, W. B. Hardy, F.R.S., 663
- Arctica: North Pole Problems, Dr. Fridtjof Nansen, G.C.V.O., at the Royal Geographical Society, 18; Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the *Fram*, Terrestrial Magnetism, Aksel S. Steen, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 91; the Wellman Expedition, 107; the Wellman Polar Expedition, the Two Serpents, 447; Return of the Wellman Expedition, 523; Dr. W. S. Bruce's Arctic Expedition, 132; Report on the Dominion Government Expedition to Hudson Bay and the Arctic Islands on Board the D.G.S. *Neptune*, 1903-1904, A. P. Low, 211; Loss of Vessel of Anglo-American Polar Expedition, 499, 522; Return of the Scottish Expedition, 577; Return of the Duc d'Orléans Expedition, 577; Message from Dr. Frederick A. Cook, 644
- Arctowski (Henryk), Belgian Antarctic Expedition, 160

Aristotelian Society, Proceedings of the, 195
 Aristotle, Anticipations of Modern Observations in the Works of, 596
 Arloing (Prof.), the Tubercle Bacillus, 571
 Armstrong (E. Frankland), Studies on Enzyme Action, X., the Nature of Enzymes, 262; the Causes of the Quality Strength in Wheaten Flour, 484; "Enzymes," their Mode of Action and Function, 557
 Armstrong (H. E.), Displacement of Chlorides from Solution by Alcohol and by Hydrogen Chloride, 262; Hydrolysis of Methyl Acetate in Presence of Salts, 262
 Armstrong (Prof. Henry E.), Studies on Enzyme Action, X., the Nature of Enzymes, 262; the Discrimination of Hydrates in Solution, 262; on the Nature of Ionisation, 459; Sequence of Scientific Studies, 506; Need of a Scientific Basis to Girl's Education from a Domestic Point of View, 507; "Enzymes," their Mode of Action and Function, 557
 Arnold (Rev. F. H.), Flora of Sussex, or a List of Flowering Plants and Ferns found in the County of Sussex, 542
 Arnold-Bemrose (H. H.), the Toadstones of Derbyshire, 22
 Arrhenius (Svante), Theories of Chemistry, 198
 Art: Modern Painters, John Ruskin, 267; the Stones of Venice, John Ruskin, 267; Unto this Last, and other Essays on Art and Political Economy, John Ruskin, 267
 Ascoli (U.), Addition-compounds, 136
 Ash (Edwin), Hypnotism and Suggestion, 30
 Ashworth (Dr. J. H.), Specimen of *Helix pomatia* with Paired Male Organs, 239; Zoology at the British Association, 530
 Asiatic Society of Bengal, 24, 240, 344
 Assuan Dam, Archæology and the, 13; the Aswan Reservoir, 179
 Asteroid near Jupiter, Discovery of a Second, Dr. E. Strömngren, 136
 Asteroids, the Variability of, Joel Metcalf, 207
 Aston (F. W.), Mechanical Enzyme flowing towards the Kathode in the Path of the Kathode Rays far in Excess of that Flowing in Opposite Direction, 16; a New Kathode Dark Space in Helium and Hydrogen, 631
 Astronomy: the Astronomical and Archæological Value of the Welsh Gorsedd, Rev. John Griffith, 9, 127; A. L. Lewis, 127; the May or Gorsedd Year in English and Welsh Fairs, Rev. John Griffith, 477; May Meteors, W. F. Denning, 14; the Ring of Minor Planets, Dr. P. Stroobant, 17; Positions of Phœbe, 1898-1904, 17; Photographs of Phœbe, Mr. Melotte, 555; Comet 1907*b* (Mellish), Dr. Strömngren, 17; Prof. Berberich, 65; Dr. Ebell, 89; Observations of Thirty-three Variable Stars, 17; the Italian Prominence Observations, 1877-1883, 17; the Spectrum of Mira, V. M. Slipher, 17; Magnitudes of Mira, December 14, 1906, to February 16, 1907, Mr. Robinson, 110; Spectrum of Mira Ceti, Rev. W. Sidgreaves, 215; the Mira Maximum of 1906-7, Prof. Nijland, 259; the Spectra of Sun-spots and Mira Ceti, Father Cortie, 647; the Harvard College Observatory, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 17; Astronomical Occurrences in May, 17; in June, 110; in July, 207; in August, 336; in September, 451; in October, 555; in November, 671; Our Astronomical Column, 17, 41, 65, 89, 110, 136, 161, 185, 207, 229, 258, 280, 301, 336, 374, 389, 422, 451, 476, 503, 526, 555, 580, 598, 624, 647, 671; the International Union for Cooperation in Solar Research, 35; Comet 1907*a* (Giacobini), Miss Lamson, 41; Prof. Kreutz, 41; Elements of Comet 1907*a*, E. Tringali, 648; the Temperature of the Sun, MM. Millochau and Féry, 41; Photography of the Infra-red Solar Spectrum, M. Millochau, 41; the Orbit of α Draconis, J. S. Plaskett, 41; a Suspended Collimator giving the Position of the Zenith, G. Lippmann, 47; Statistical Investigations of Optical Phenomena, Dr. E. Leyst, 64; a Nebulous Background in Taurus, Prof. Barnard, 65; the White Spot on Jupiter's Third Satellite, Prof. Barnard, 65; Markings of the Third Satellite of Jupiter, J. Comas Solá, 527; New Elements of Jupiter's Seventh Satellite, Dr. F. E. Ross, 89; Observations Concerning the Form of the Satellite I. of Jupiter, José Comas Solá, 191; the Red Spot on

Jupiter, Stanley Williams, 625; Observations of Jupiter, 1906-7, Rev. T. E. R. Phillips, 390; Discovery of a Second Asteroid near Jupiter, Dr. E. Strömngren, 136; a Third Asteroid near Jupiter's Orbit, Vladimir Heinrich, 161; Names for the Three Jovian Asteroids, Drs. Wolf and Kopff, 259; Micrometer Measures of Jovian Features, Dr. H. E. Lau, 301; the Simultaneous Invisibility of Jupiter's Satellites, M. Flammarion, 451; the Meteorite from Rich Mountain, North Carolina, Messrs. Merrill and Tassin, 65; the Orbits of Four Double Stars, Dr. Doberck, 65; the Discovery of Variable Stars, Miss Leavitt, 65; the Radiant Point of the Bielids, Dr. Karl Bohlin, 65; Astronomische Beobachtungen an der k.k. Sternwarte zu Prag, in den Jahren 1900-4, 81; Translation from the Qasid al Irschad, Prof. E. Wiedemann, 87; the Value of the Solar Parallax, 89; Early and Late Perseids, Mr. Denning, 89; Perseids, W. F. Denning, 375; Perseid Fireballs, W. F. Denning, 413; the Perseid Meteors, 625; W. Milwanov, 672; the Computation of Cometary Orbits, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 89; Astrographic Catalogue Work at the Perth Observatory (W.A.), Mr. Cooke, 89; the Total Solar Eclipse of August 30, 1905, Prof. Schwarzschild and Prof. Runge, 89; la Question des petites Planètes, M. J. Mascart, 105; the International Eros Campaign, 111; Mars, 111; Prof. Lowell, 161, 422; Mr. Slipher, 374; Prof. Newcomb, 374; Mars in 1907, Prof. Percival Lowell, 446; Further Observations of Mars, M. Jarry-Desloges and G. Fournier, 451; Mars, the Duplication of the Solis Lacus, Prof. Lowell, 258; Catalogue of Variable Stars, Miss Cannon, 111; Abbreviations for the Names of Star Catalogues, Dr. A. Auwers, 111; the Natal Observatory, 111; a New Comet, Prof. Giacobini, 136; a New Giacobini Comet, M. Giacobini, 191; Comet 1907*c* (Giacobini), 161; Dr. Strömngren, 207, 286; Search-ephemeris for Comet 1900 III. (Giacobini), Herr Scharbe, 136; Comet 1905 IV., Prof. Weiss, 136; the Eclipse of January 14, 1907, Milan Stefánik, 136; Absence of Polarisation of the Prominences, P. Salet, 143; Radial Velocities of ϵ and ζ Cygni, Prof. Küstner, 161; Minor Planets discovered during 1906, Prof. Berberich, 162; the Spectrum of Saturn, V. M. Slipher, 162; the Planet Saturn, W. F. Denning, 187; Transits of Saturn's Satellite Titan and Shadow, Hermann Struve, 258; Oxford University Observatory, 162; the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 163; Death of Prof. A. S. Herschel, F.R.S., 181; Obituary Notice of, W. F. Denning, 202; Another New Comet, 1907*d*, Mr. Daniel, 185; Prof. Aitken, 185; Comet 1907*d* (Daniel), Dr. E. Strömngren, 207; 229, 258, 451; Prof. Fr. Schwab, 280; Herr van Biesbroeck, 280; Prof. Hartwig, 280; Dr. Lappa, 280; H. H. Kritzing, 301, 336, 503, 527; Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 301; Daniel's Comet (1907*d*), 374; W. F. Denning, 375, 527; M. Quenisset, 422, 526; Ernest Esclançon, 464, 476; MM. Deslandres and Bernard, 503; Prof. Melotte, 503; G. Gillman, 526, 599; H. and L. Chrétien, 599; Spectrum of the Comet 1907*d*, H. Deslandres and A. Bernard, 488; H. Rosenberg, 555; J. Franz, 555; New Elements and Ephemeris for Comet 1907*d*, Herr Kritzing, 580; Herr Spohn, 580; Prof. E. Millosevich, 648; Prof. F. Schwab, 648; Titanium Flutings in the Spectrum of α Orionis, Mr. Newall, 185; Tin in Stellar Atmospheres, Mr. Goatcher, 185; Mr. Lunt, 185; Non-polarisation of the Light of Prominences, M. Salet, 185; Nova T Coronæ of 1866, Prof. Barnard, 185; Carl Friedrich Gauss Werke, 194; a Large Sun-spot, 207; the Variability of Asteroids, Joel Metcalf, 207; Report of Private Expedition to Philippeville, Algeria, to View the Total Eclipse of the Sun on August 30, 1905, Dr. T. C. Porter and W. P. Colfox, 213; Royal Astronomical Society, 215; Account of the Instruments and Work of the Mount Wilson Observatory, California, Prof. G. E. Hale, 215; the Question of the Origin of the Lunar Seas, MM. Löwy and Puiseux, 215; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. Carl Braun, S.J., 226; Peculiar Spectrum of ϵ Capricorn, V. M. Slipher, 229; Atmospheric Currents in Celestial Bodies, José Comas Solá, 229; Observations of Planets, MM. Hansky and Stefánik, 229; the Melbourne Observatory, P. Baracchi, 229; Death of Charles

- Trepied, 239; Obituary Notice of, 254; the Double-drift Theory of Star Motions, A. S. Eddington, 248, 293; Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, F.R.S., 293; Prof. Ernest H. L. Schwarz, 588; Variable Stars, 258; Solar Prominence Observations in 1906, Prof. Riccò, 259; Death of Prof. Heinrich Kreutz, 276; the Orbit of α Centauri, Prof. Doberck, 280; Comparison of the Spectra of the Limb and Centre of the Sun, Prof. Hale, 281; the Orbit of ι Orionis, Mr. Plaskett, 281; Meteor and Fireball Observations, Mr. Denning, 281; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Egon von Oppolzer, 296; Anomalous Refraction, Messrs. Schlesinger and Blair, 301; Italian Observations of the Total Solar Eclipse of August, 1905, 301; Orbits of Binary Stars, N. Ichnohe and Herr Ludendorff, 301; July and August Meteors, Mr. Denning, 301; August Meteors, 1907, W. F. Denning, 390; the August Draconids, W. F. Denning, 413; Work at the Solar Observatory, Kodaikánal, S. India, Prof. C. Michie Smith, 311; the Heliomicroscope, Prof. Hale, 336; Search-ephemerides for Comet 1894 IV. (E. Swift), Prof. Seares, 337; a Quickly Changing Variable Star, Mr. Metcalf, 337; the Variation of the Pole, Prof. Th. Albrecht, 337; the Sun's Motion with Respect to the \mathcal{A} ther, Dr. C. V. Burton, 349; Astrographic Catalogue Work at the Perth Observatory (W.A.), W. Ernest Cooke, 374; Some New Applications of the Spectro-heliograph, Prof. Hale, 374; the "Annuario" of the Rio de Janeiro Observatory, 374; Ptolemäus oder Kopernikus? eine Studie über die Bewegung der Erde und über den Begriff der Bewegung, Dr. Karl Neisser, 381; Helium Absorption in the Solar Spectrum, Mr. Nagaraja, 389; Possible Changes in the "Owl" Nebula (M. 97), Prof. Barnard, 389; a Quickly Changing Variable Star, Naozo Ichnohe, 389; Venus as a Luminous Ring, H. N. Russell and Z. Daniel, 389; the Friendly Stars, Martha Evans Martin, 412; Death of Prof. Vogel, 417; Obituary Notice of, 446; Search-ephemerides for Comets 1894 IV. and 1900 III., Prof. Seares, 422; Herr Scharbe, 422; the Total Eclipse of January, 1908, 422; the Leeds Astronomical Society, 422; Meteor seen at Bristol on August 26, W. F. Denning, 448; a Suspected Large Proper Motion, Prof. Barnard, 451; the Astrographic Chart, 451; Latitude-variation and Longitude Determinations, Father J. W. J. A. Stein, 451; the Colours and Spectra of Stars, W. S. Franks, 451; Radiation of Meteors, W. F. Denning, 469; Solar Observations at Cartuja, Granada, M. J. Mier y Terán, 476; Discovery of Seventy-one New Variable Stars, Prof. Pickering, 477; Miss Leavitt, 477; the Electrical Action of the Sun, Dr. Albert Nodon, 477; the Electric Action of the Sun and of the Moon, Dr. Nodon, 560, 580; Micrometer Measures of Double Stars, Dr. H. E. Lau, 477; a General Catalogue of Double Stars within 121° of the North Pole, S. W. Burnham, 546; Part ii., Notes to the Catalogue, S. W. Burnham, 546; September Meteors, 503; H. E. Goodson, 555; F. E. Baxandall, 580; Comet 1881 V., Mr. Denning, 503; Dr. Smart, 503; the Paris Observatory, Prof. Loewy, 503; the late Prof. S. P. Langley, Dr. White, 503; Prof. E. C. Pickering, 503; Mr. Chanute, 503; the Distribution and Control of Standard Time, Jean Mascart, 503; on Correlation and Methods of Modern Statistics, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 517, 613, 662; Arthur R. Hinks, 566, 638; the Lowell Expedition to the Andes, Prof. David Todd, 527, 555; Astrophysical Observations and Anomalous Dispersion, Prof. Hartmann, 527; Solar Activity and Terrestrial Phenomena, MM. Cirera and Balcells, 555; the Juvisy Observatory, 556; Meteoric Shower from near β Aurigæ, W. F. Denning, 568; October Meteors, W. F. Denning, 574; Perth Catalogue of Standard Stars, W. Ernest Cooke, 581; the Fluted Spectrum of Titanium Oxide, A. Fowler, 583; the Physical Nature of Meteor Trains, Prof. C. C. Trowbridge, 508; the Pulkowa Eclipse Expedition to Turkestan, January, 1907, 598; the Spectroscopic Binary α Draconis, Mr. Harper, 599; Death of Maurice Loewy, 620; Obituary Notice of, 666; a New Comet, Mr. Mellish, 624; Mellish's Comet, 1907e, Prof. Hartwig, 647, 671; Miss Lamson, 647; Prof. Becker, 671; J. Guillaume, 679; Sun-spot Spectra, Prof. Fowler, 624; the Proper Motions of Stars in the Cluster Messier 92, Dr. K. Bohlin, 625; Prof. Barnard, 625; the Dominion Observatory, Ottawa, 625; Showers from near β and γ Piscium, W. F. Denning, 639; a Bright Meteor, W. F. Denning, 647; Irene Warner, 647; Recently Discovered Minor Planets, Prof. Bauschinger, 648; the Liverpool Astronomical Society, 648; a Modern Sun-dial, Vicomte d'Aurelle Montmorin, 648; les Observatoires astronomiques et les Astronomes, P. Stroobant, J. Delvosal, H. Philippot, E. Delporte, and E. Merlin, 660; Transit of Mercury across the Sun's Disc, November 13-14, 1907, Dr. A. M. W. Downing, F.R.S., 661; the Transit of Mercury, W. T. Lynn, 671; a Rich Nebula Region, Prof. Max Wolf, 672; see also British Association
- Astrophysics: the Sun's Motion with Respect to the \mathcal{A} ther, Dr. C. V. Burton, 349
- Atkinson (Prof. G. F.), the Development of the Common Mushroom, *Agaricus campestris*, 183
- Atmospheric Absorption of Wireless Signals, Dr. Reginald A. Fessenden, 444
- Atmospheric Currents in Celestial Bodies, José Comas Solá, 229
- Atomic Weight of Cobalt, the, F. H. Parker and F. Peake Sexton, 316
- Atwater (Prof. W. O.), Death of, 595
- Auden (Dr.), Objects referable to the Viking Age discovered at York, 462
- August Draconids, the, W. F. Denning, 413
- Auld (Dr. S. J. M.), Enzymes associated with the Cyanogenic Glucoside Phaseolunatin in Flax, Cassava, and the Lima Bean, 141; Mercury Derivatives of Pseudoacids containing the Group CO.NH, 143
- β Aurigæ, Meteoric Shower from near, W. F. Denning, 568
- Aurore boréale, les Rayons cathodiques et l', M. P. Villard, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 481
- Australia: Kinship Organisations and Group Marriage in Australia, Northcote W. Thomas, Rev. A. E. Crawley, 221; Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel, Australia and New Zealand, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., Sir John A. Cockburn, K.C.M.G., 441; Australian Insects, Walter W. Froggatt, 515; Wild Life in Australia, W. H. D. le Souëf, 635; the Useful Birds of Southern Australia, Robert Hall, Supp. to October 10, vi
- Auwers (Dr. A.), Abbreviations for the Names of Star Catalogues, 111
- Avebury (Lord), the Study and Appreciation of Nature, 15
- Ayrton (Mrs.), Experiments on the Production of Sand Ripples on the Sea Shore, 310
- Babylonian Letters, Late, R. Campbell Thompson, 539
- Bacteriology: Root Action and Bacteria, Spencer Pickering, F.R.S., 126, 222, 315; Edward J. Russell, 173, 222; F. Fletcher, 270, 518; Fermentation of Glucosides by Bacteria of the Typhoid-coli Group and the Acquisition of New Fermenting Powers by *Bacillus dysenteriae* and Other Micro-organisms, F. W. Twort, 142; Typhoid Fever in Surrey for 1906, Dr. Seaton, 669; the Bacteriological Examination of Water Supplies, Dr. William G. Savage, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 245; Inhibitory Action upon Subsequent Phagocytosis, exerted on Active Normal Serum by Inactive Normal Serum through which Bacilli have been Passed, J. C. G. Ledingham, 343; the Tubercle Bacillus, Prof. Arloing, 571; Tuberculosis, the most Usual Mode of Infection in Man, Dr. Ravenal, 571; Prof. Flugge, 571; Studies in the Bacteriology and Etiology of Oriental Plague, Dr. E. Klein, F.R.S., Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 609
- Baden-Powell (Major B.), Ballooning as a Sport, 125
- Bain (H. Foster), the Zinc and Lead Deposits of the Upper Mississippi Valley, 559
- Bainbridge (R. B.), Saorias of the Rajmahal Hills, 549
- Baker (Sir Benjamin, K.C.B., F.R.S.), Death of, 85; Obituary Notice of, 106
- Baker (E. G.), Plants Collected on Mt. Ruwenzori by Dr. A. F. R. Wollaston (1906), 287
- Baker (F.), Relation between Absorption Spectra and Chemical Constitution, part vii., Pyridine and some of

- its Derivatives, 214; the Structure of Carbonium Salts, 287
- Baker (Dr. H. B., F.R.S.), the Scholarship System, 506
- Baker (Julian), the Causes of the Quality Strength in Wheat Flour, 484
- Baker (W. M.), a First Geometry, 31
- Balcells (M.), Solar Activity and Terrestrial Phenomena, 555
- Balfour (Mr.), the Extinction of Typhus in Edinburgh, 668
- Ball (R. S.), Governing of Hydraulic Turbines, 487
- Ballistics: Variation of the Pressure developed during the Explosion of Cordite in Closed Vessels, Prof. C. H. Lees, F.R.S., and J. E. Petavel, 142; Anniversary of the Birth of Benjamin Robins, F.R.S., 335
- Ballooning: Ballooning as a Sport, Major B. Baden-Powell, 125; the heating of a Balloon Wire by Lighting, E. Gold, 413
- Baly (E. C. C.), Relation between Absorption Spectra and Chemical Constitution, part vii., Pyridine and some of its Derivatives, 214; the Relation between Absorption Spectra and Chemical Constitution, part viii., the Phenylhydrazones and Osazones of α -Diketones, 287
- Baracchi (P.), the Melbourne Observatory, 229
- Barber (C. A.), Parasitic Trees of Southern India, 310
- Barbier (Ph.), Synthesis of an Aldehyde possessing the Odour of Violets, *cyclo-Lemonylidene-propenol*, 239
- Barcroft (J.), Physiology at the British Association, 533; the Value of Perfusions, 534
- Barker (Ernest), Introduction à l'Histoire romaine, Basile Modestov, 121
- Barker (J. P.), Tidal Observations and Levelling Operations, 594
- Barker (T. V.), Faceted Beads of Zinc, 215
- Barkla (Dr. Charles G.), the Nature of X-rays, 661
- Barlow (W.), Relation between the Crystalline Form and the Chemical Constitution of Simple Inorganic Substances, 142
- Barlow (W. M.), on Valency, 482
- Barnard (Prof.), a Nebulous Background in Taurus, 65; the White Spot on Jupiter's Third Satellite, 65; Nova T Coronæ of 1866, 185; Possible Changes in the "Owl" Nebula (M. 97), 389; a Suspected Large Proper Motion, 451; the Proper Motions of Stars in the Cluster Messier 92, 625
- Barnes (C. L.), Science and Poetry, 191
- Barnes (Prof. H. T.), the Ice Problem in Engineering Work in Canada, 487
- Barratt (Dr. J. O. Wakelin), on Mitosis in Proliferating Epithelium, 214
- Barrowcliff (M.), Constituents of the Essential Oil of American Pennyroyal, 47
- Barus (Prof. Carl), the Condensation of Vapour as induced by Nuclei and Ions, 335
- Bashore (Dr. H. B.), Outlines of Practical Sanitation, 125
- Bastian (Dr. H. Charlton, F.R.S.), the Evolution of Life, 1, 54
- Bateman (H.), on Essentially Double Integrals and the Part which they Play in the Theory of Integral Equations, 458
- Baubigny (H.), Detection of Calcium, 216
- Baud (E.), Ortho- and Pyro-arsenic Acids, 376
- Baudouin (Dr.), Orientation of Megaliths in Brittany, 649
- Bauerman (Prof. H.), the Erzberg of Eisenerz, 581
- Baumgärtel (Dr. Phil. B.), Oberharzer Gangbilder, 444
- Bauschinger (Prof.), Recently Discovered Minor Planets, 648
- Baxandall (F. E.), September Meteors, 580
- Bayard (F. C.), Weather and Crops, 1891-1906, 263
- Bayley (R. Child), Use of the Word "Telephotography," 546
- Bean (W. J.), the Flowering of Bamboos, 449; the Cricket-bat Willow, 578
- Beaulard (F.), the Dielectric Constant of Ice and of Water in the Neighbourhood of 0° C., 47
- Beaumont (Worby), Origin and Production of Corrugation of Tramway Rails, 486
- Beavan (Arthur H.), Birds I have Known, Supp. to October 10, vi
- Beck (Messrs. R. and J.), New Diffraction Wave-length Spectroscope, 59
- Becker (Prof.), Comet Mellish 1907e, 671
- Becquerel (Jean), Displacement of the Absorption Bands of Crystals under the Action of Variations of Temperature, 215; Influence of Temperature on the Absorption of Solids, 671
- Bedford (the Duke of, K.G.), Sixth Report of the Woburn Experimental Fruit Farm, 231
- Bedson (Prof. Phillips), Apparatus for Studying the Inflammability of Mixtures of Coal Dust and Air, 483
- Beebe (C. William), the Bird, its Forms and Functions, 489
- Bees' Stings and Rheumatism, Dr. E. W. Ainley Walker, 568
- Behn (Ulrich), the Flame Tube, a Simple Apparatus Capable of indicating very small Changes of Air-pressure, 59
- Beilby (G. T., F.R.S.), the Hard and Soft States in Ductile Metals, Paper Read at Royal Society, 572
- Belfast, New Laboratories at Queen's College, 550
- Bell (Gertrude Lowthian), the Desert and the Sown, 272
- Benjamin (Prof. Charles H.), Machine Design, 564
- Bennett (F. J.), Ightham, the Story of a Kentish Village and its Surroundings, 171
- Benoit (R.), New Determination of the Metre in Terms of Lengths of Luminous Waves, 119
- Benson (Dr. M.), *Miademia membranacea*, Bertrand, a New Palæozoic Lycopod with a Seed-like Structure, 342
- Bentley (B. H.), Cell-division in Merimopodia, 558
- Bentley (R.), Weather in War Time, 160
- Berberich (Prof.), Comet 1907b (Mellish), 65; Minor Planets discovered during 1906, 162
- Berg (L.), Loaches and Sticklebats of Eastern Asia, 227
- Bergen (J. M.), Principles of Botany, 124
- Bergonié (J.), High-frequency Currents without Action on Arterial Pressure, 560
- Bernard (A.), Spectrum of the Comet 1907d, 488; Daniel's Comet 1907d, 503
- Bernard (H. M.), Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals in the British Museum (Natural History), 146
- Bernese Oberland, the, H. Dübi, 246
- Bernoulli (A. L.), Determinations of the Specific Heat of a Large Number of Substances between the Temperatures -185° C. and $+20^{\circ}$ C., 257
- Berthsen (A.), a Text-book of Organic Chemistry, 98
- Berry (Prof. R. J. A.), Photograph of an Aged Half-caste Tasmanian Woman, 622
- Berthelot (Daniel), the Atomic Weight of Hydrogen, 264; Scale of Molecular Weights of Gases, 312; Compressibility of Gases in the Neighbourhood of Atmospheric Pressure, 376
- Berthelot (M.), *Traité pratique de l'Analyse des Gaz*, 490
- Bertrand (Gabriel), Existence of a Tyrosinase in Wheat Bran, 192
- Berwerth (Prof. F.), Steel and Meteoric Iron, 581
- Betham (G. K.), Silting up of Karachi Harbour, 134
- Bezold (Wilhelm von), *Gesammelte Abhandlungen aus den Gebieten der Meteorologie und des Erdmagnetismus*, 28
- Bicentenary of Linnæus, Celebration of the, 162
- Bidwell (Dr. Shelford, F.R.S.), Practical Telephotography, 444; Use of the Word "Telephotography," 546
- Bielski, the Radiant Point of the, Dr. Karl Bohlin, 65
- Biesbroeck (Herr van), Comet 1907d (Daniel), 280
- Big Game Preservation, Sir H. H. Johnstone, G.C.M.G., 33
- Bigourdan (G.), Earthquakes of April 15, 18, and 19, 1907, Recorded at Paris, 23
- Biles (Prof. J. H.), the Steam Turbine as applied to Marine Purposes, 53
- Binet (Alfred), the International Scientific Series, the Mind and the Brain, 195
- Bingham (Lieut.-Colonel C. T.), the Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, Butterflies, 57
- Biology: the Evolution of Life, Dr. H. Charlton Bastian, F.R.S., 1, 54; the Nature and Origin of Life in the Light of New Knowledge, Prof. Felix Le Dantec, 1; Significance of Symbiotic Corpuscles in the Lower Animals, Dr. F. W. Gamble and Dr. F. Keeble, 22; the so-called Heterochromosomes in Insects, Dr. N. M. Stevens, 135; an Investigation of Evolution in Chryso-melid Beetles of the Genus *Leptinotarsa*, William Lawrence Tower, 139; Fluorine in the Shells of Non-Marine Molluscs, P. Carles, 167; Nuclear Changes in the Development of the Embryo-sac of *Peperomia hispida*, Prof. D. S. Johnson, 184; the Hypertensive

- Action of the Cortical Layer of the Supra-renal Capsules, O. Josué and Louis Bloch, 192; on Mitosis in Proliferating Epithelium, Dr. J. O. Wakelin Barratt, 214; Specimen of *Helix pomatia* with Paired Male Organs, Dr. J. H. Ashworth, 239; the Larva of the Ox-warble Fly, *Hypoderma bovis*, Hermann Jost, 255; Association of Economic Biologists, 288; Biological Expedition to the Birket el Qurun, W. A. Cunnington and C. L. Boulenger, 316; Effect of Oxygen, Osmotic Pressure, Acids, and Alkalis in Experiments on Parthenogenesis, Yves Delage, 344; Resultaten af den Internationale Hafsforkningens arbete under ren 1902-1906, och Sveriges andel daruti, G. Ekman, O. Pettersen, F. Trybom, 425; the Chemical Character of Fertilisation, Prof. Jacques Loeb, 472; Points in the Development of *Ophiothrix fragilis*, Prof. E. W. MacBride, F.R.S., 488; Parthenogenetic Developments in Solutions Isotonic with Sea Water, Yves Delage, 488; the Origin and Evolution of Angiosperms, O. F. Cook, 525; Parthenogenesis without Oxygen, Yves Delage, 584; Economic Biology and Agriculture, 650; the Public and Departmental Aspects of Economic Biology, T. H. Middleton, 650; Synthetical Chemistry in its Relation to Biology, Faraday Lecture at the Chemical Society at Royal Institution, Prof. Emil Fischer, 651; Marine Biology, Report for 1906 on the Lancashire Sea-fisheries Laboratory at the University of Liverpool and the Sea-fish Hatchery at Piel, Frank Balfour Browne, 91; Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals in the British Museum (Natural History), H. M. Bernard, 146; Growth-forms and Supposed Species in Corals, Dr. F. W. Jones, 286; Animal Messmates, Frank S. Wright, 174; Oligochaetes found on the Scottish Loch Survey, and some Turbellaria from Scottish Lochs, C. H. Martin, 238; Encystment of Tardigrada, James Murray, 239; New or Little-known Desmids found in New South Wales, G. L. Playfair, 240; Report to the Government of Ceylon on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar, W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 271; New and Other Crinoids, A. H. Clark, 278; Jelly-fish of the Genus *Limnocoela* collected during the Third Tanganyika Expedition, R. T. Günther, 286; Life-history of a Trypanosome infecting the Alimentary Canal of a Leech Parasitic on Skates and Angler-fish, Miss M. Robertson, 553; Anurida, A. D. Imms, 610; Ligia, C. Gordon Hewitt, 610; Antedon, Herbert C. Chadwick, 610; Embryology of the Gastropod Fulgur, E. G. Conklin, 669
- Biometry, Mendelism and, G. Udny Yule, 152; the Reviewer, 152
- Birds: One Hundred Photographs of Bird Life, R. B. Lodge, 7; Birds and their Nests and Eggs found in and near Great Towns, G. H. Vos, 221; the Bird, its Form and Functions, C. William Beebe, 489; Familiar Indian Birds, Gordon Dalgliesh, 564; New Zealand Birds, Jas. Drummond, 638; Ootheca Wolleyana, an Illustrated Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs formed by the late John Wolley, jun., 241; Birds I have Known, Arthur H. Beavan, Supp. to October 10, vi; a Ready Aid to Distinguish the Commoner Wild Birds of Great Britain, David T. Price, Supp. to October 10, vi; Birds of the Countryside, a Handbook of Familiar British Birds, Frank Finn, Supp. to October 10, vi; the Useful Birds of Southern Australia, Robert Hall, Supp. to October 10, vi
- Birket el Qurun, Biological Expedition to the, W. A. Cunnington and C. L. Boulenger, 316
- Bjorling (P. R.), Peat, its Use and Manufacture, 562
- Blackie's Nature-drawing Charts, 100
- Blackman (Prof.), on the Cytology of Reproduction in the Higher Fungi, 557
- Blackman (Prof. V. H.), the Physical Basis of Inheritance, 531
- Blackwelder (Eliot), Research in China, Descriptive Topography and Geology, 345
- Blair (Mr.), Anomalous Refraction, 301
- Blair (R.), the Scholarship System, 505
- Blanc (G.), Synthesis of Campholene, 680
- Blanc (H. G.), New Method of Ring Formation of the Substituted Pimelic and Adipic Acids, 216
- Blankenberg (Mr.), Cuprous Sulphate, 41
- Bloch (Louis), the Hypertensive Action of the Cortical Layer of the Supra-renal Capsules, 192; the Ionisation of Air, 264
- Bodroux (F.), Transformation of the Esters of the α -Bromofatty Acids into the Corresponding α -Iodo-compounds, 167
- Body of Queen Tii, the, H. R. Hall, 545; Prof. G. Elliot Smith, F.R.S., 615
- Bohlin (Dr. Karl), the Radiant Point of the Bielids, 65; the Proper Motions of Stars in the Cluster Messier 92, 625
- Bologna, the Aldrovandi Celebrations at, 282
- Bolton (Dr. Charles), Gastrotoxic Serum, 607
- Bolton (Herbert), Marine Fauna in the Basement Beds of the Bristol Coalfield, 214
- Bolton (Mr.), on the Occurrence of Boulders of Strontia in the Upper Triassic Marls of Abbots Leigh, near Bristol, 484
- Boltwood (Dr. Bertram B.), the Origin of Radium, 293, 544, 589
- Bommer (Ch.), Domaine de Tervueren—Arboretum—Types de Forêts des Régions tempérées représentés dans leur Composition caractéristique, 31
- Bonacina (L. C. W.), Rain-gauge Exposure and Protection, 672
- Bone (Prof. W. A., F.R.S.), Use of Steam in Gas-producer Plant, 66
- Bonnier (Pierre), la Voix, sa Culture physiologique, Théorie nouvelle de la Phonation, Conférences faites au Conservatoire de Musique de Paris en 1906, 170
- Boodle (L. A.), N'hangelite and Coorongite, 256
- Books of Science, Forthcoming, 600
- Boole-Stott (Mrs.), Models of Three-dimensional Sections of Regular Hyper-solids in Four Dimensions, 461
- Boone (W. T.), Elementary Science of Common Life (Chemistry), 170
- Bordas (Prof.), Conversion of Corundum into Precious Stones by Radium, 667
- Borghese's (Prince) Journey from Pekin to Paris, Lessons of, 420
- Bosanquet (Prof.), on the Beginnings of Iron, 462; Greek Archaeology, 462
- Bose (G. Chunder), an Abnormal Branch of the Mango (*Mangifera indica*, Linn.), 240
- Bosworth (T. O.), Origin of the Trias about Leicester, 484
- Botany: Domaine de Tervueren—Arboretum—Types de Forêts des Régions tempérées représentés dans leur Composition caractéristique, Ch. Bommer, 31; Fungi infesting Tea Bushes, T. Petch, 39; Botanical Excursion from Ossetia to Colchis, V. V. Markovitch, 43; Linnean Society, 71, 118, 237, 287; Anniversary Meeting of the Linnean Society, 111; Conservation of Existing Species by Constitutional or Physiological Variation giving Greater Power of Adaptation without Perceptible Change of Structure, A. O. Walker, 71; Results of Inoculation of Leguminous Plants, Prof. V. B. Bottomley, 71; the Ecological Functions of Stolons and Cleistogamous Flowers, J. C. Shenstone, 71; Spring Harbingers and their Associations, 77; an Italian Monument to Linnæus at the End of the Eighteenth Century, Prof. Italo Giglioli, 82; the Hymenomycete Fungus in Australia, D. McAlpine, 109; Action of Insoluble Substances in modifying the Effect of Deleterious Agents upon Fungi, R. Fitch, 109; Spruce-gall and Larch-blight Diseases caused by the Genus *Chermes* of the Aphidæ, E. R. Burdon, 109; Results of Experiments with the Spruce-gall and Larch-blight Disease, E. R. Burdon, 288; Longitudinal Symmetry in Phanerogamia, Percy Groom, 118; Respiration of the Vegetative Aërial Organs of Vascular Plants, G. Nicolas, 120; Principles of Botany, J. M. Bergen and B. M. Davis, 124; Introduction to Plant Ecology for the Use of Teachers and Students, Rev. G. Henslow, 124; an Introduction to Practical Botany, E. H. Davies, 124; the School Garden, a Handbook of Practical Horticulture for Schools, J. E. Hennesey, 124; Flowers Shown to the Children, J. E. Kelman and C. E. Smith, 124; Death of Dr. Maxwell T. Masters, F.R.S., 132; Obituary Notice of, 157; Leaves of Certain Plants and the Stimulus of Light, Prof. Haberlandt, 134; Hybridisation of Wild Plants, Prof. D. T. MacDougal, 134; Report for 1905-6 of the

- Desert Botanical Laboratory, Tucson, Arizona, Dr. D. T. MacDougal, 160; Celebration of the Bicentenary of Linnaeus, 162; the Development of the Common Mushroom, *Agaricus campestris*, Prof. G. F. Atkinson, 183; Packing of Seeds for the Tropics, J. H. Hart, 183; Photographs illustrating the Flora of Corsica, Prof. F. E. Weiss, 191; Flowers and Plants for Designers and Schools, Henry Irving and E. F. Strange, Walter Crane, 194; Life and Flowers, M. Maeterlinck, 198; London Botanic Gardens, 199; Poisonous Effects produced by Oxides of Sulphur coming into contact with the Leaves of Plants, B. Frazer, 205; Causes of Intumescences on Leaves of Potato Plants, Miss E. Douglas, 205; Ascent of Water in Trees, Prof. A. J. Ewart, 212; Constituents of the Seeds of the Para Rubber Tree (*Hevea brasiliensis*), W. R. Dunstan, 214; Root Action and Bacteria, Spencer U. Pickering, F.R.S., 126, 222, 315; Dr. Edward J. Russell, 173, 222; F. Fletcher, 270, 518; Interrelation between the Phases of the Moon and the Cutting of Bamboos, 227; the Flowering of Bamboos, W. J. Bean, 449; Progress of Our Knowledge of the Flora of North America, Prof. L. M. Underwood, 228; Fungus Maladies of the Sugar Cane, N. A. Cobb, Fred. V. Theobald, 230; New South Wales Linnean Society, 239, 264, 408, 536; an Abnormal Branch of the Mango (*Mangifera indica*, Linn.), I. H. Burkill and G. Chunder Bose, 240; N'hangelite and Coorongite, L. A. Boodle, 256; Plants collected on Mt. Ruwenzori by Dr. A. F. R. Wollaston (1906), E. G. Baker, S. L. Moore, and A. B. Rendle, 287; the Dillenian Herbaria, an Account of the Dillenian Collections in the Herbarium of the University of Oxford, together with a Biographical Sketch of Dillenius, Selections from his Correspondence, Notes, &c., G. Claridge Druce, 289; Diseases of Cereals caused by *Sclerospora graminicola*, Dr. E. J. Butler, 299; the Floras of the Islands off the Coast of Florida, C. F. Millspaugh, 299; Parasitic Trees of Southern India, C. A. Barber, 310; Flowers of the Field, Rev. C. A. Johns, 315; the Pollination of Cotton in Behar, India, I. H. Burkill, 344; New Genus of Sapotaceæ in West Africa, Aug. Chevalier, 344; the Physiological Significance of Caffein and Theobromin, Dr. Th. Weevers, 373; Phylogeny of the Various Groups of the Plant Kingdom, Prof. W. Mobius, 389; Grasses of British Somaliland, Dr. O. Stapf, 389; Eversley Gardens and Others, Miss R. G. Kingsley, 412; Study of the Proteins of the Wheat Grains, Dr. T. B. Osborne, 421; Results of Crossing White-seeded Strains with Plants having Coloured Seeds, Dr. G. H. Shull, 421; New Rubber Plant discovered in Portuguese West Africa, 449; New Zealand Variable Plant, *Leptospermum scaparium*, with Regard to Colour Modification, Dr. L. Cockayne, 475; Action of Cold in the Treatment of Coffee Trees against the Indian Borer, Louis Boutan, 488; Parasitic Phanerogamic Plants and Nitrates, Marcel Mirande, 536; Flora of Sussex, or a List of Flowering Plants and Ferns found in the County of Sussex, Rev. F. H. Arnold, 542; Cytology of *Oenothera Lamarckiana* and the Mutant *Oenothera lata*, T. H. Gates, 553; Vorträge über botanische Stammesgeschichte, gehalten an der Reichsuniversität zu Leiden, ein Lehrbuch der Pflanzensystematik, J. P. Lohs, 561; Flowers and Trees of Palestine, Miss A. A. Temple, 564; Progressus Rei Botanicae, die Fortschritte der Immunitäts- und Spezifitätslehre seit 1870, R. P. van Calcar, 564; Degeneration in Potatoes, G. Masee, 578; the Cricketbat Willow, W. J. Bean, 578; the Flora of Bombay, T. Cooke, 578; Report of Botanical Department, Trinidad, J. H. Hart, 578; Excretion from Plant Roots, Dr. J. Walter Leather, 589; Botanical Survey of Kapiti, Cook Straits, New Zealand, Dr. L. Cockayne, 597; Apogamy in the Fern Genus *Nephrodium*, S. Yamanouchi, 623; Botanical Congress at Dresden, 625; Wild Fruits of the Countryside, F. Edward Hulme, 633; *Helianthemum canum* (L.), Baumg. und seine nächsten Verwandten, Dr. E. Janchen, 636; Centrolepis in the Philippines, E. D. Merrill, 646; a Caoutchouc Tree at Tonkin, MM. Dubard and Eberhardt, 656; Botanisches Jahrbuch, 659; Das Pflanzenreich, 659; Recueil de l'Institut botanique, 659; Prickly Pear as Food, R. F. Hare and D. Griffith, 669; Winter Rot of Potatoes, *Nectria solani*, 669; Black Rot of Cabbage, *Pseudomonas campestris*, 669; see also British Association
- Bottomley (Dr. J. T., F.R.S.), Experiments with Vacuum Gold-leaf Electroscopes on the Mechanical Temperature Effects in Rarefied Gases, 59
- Bottomley (Prof. W. B.), Results of Inoculation of Leguminous Plants, 71; Experiments on the Inoculation of Nitrogen-fixing Bacteria in Plants, 557
- Boudouard (Dr.), Gaseous Explosions, 486
- Boule (Prof. Marcellin), les Grottes de Grimaldi (Baoussé-Roussé), Géologie et Paléontologie, 590
- Boulenger (C. L.), Biological Expedition to the Birket el Qurun, 316
- Boulger (Dr. D. C.), Railways of the Upper Congo, 299
- Bourion (F.), General Method of Preparation of Anhydrous Metallic Bromides, with Oxides as a Starting Point, 344
- Bourne (A. A.), a First Geometry, 31
- Bousfield (W. R.), the Thermochemistry of Electrolytes in Relation to the Hydrate Theory of Ionisation, 287
- Boutan (Louis), Action of Cold in the Treatment of Coffee Trees against the Indian Borer, 488
- Bouty (E.), the Dielectric Cohesion of Helium, 344
- Bouvier (E. L.), Red Disease of Pines in Upper Jura, 584
- Bower (Prof.), the Embryology of Pteridophytes, 557
- Bower (W. R.), Practical Physics, 50
- Bowman (H. L.), Hamilitite from the Binnenthal, 215
- Boyhood, Healthy, Arthur Trewhy, 292
- Brain and Spinal Cord, the Functions of the, 122
- Brand (James), Suggested Remedy for Sleeping Sickness, 474
- Brandis (Sir Dietrich, K.C.I.E., F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, Prof. W. Schlich, F.R.S., 131
- Braun (Dr. Carl, S.J.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 226
- Brauner (Prof. Bohuslav), the Recent Determinations of Fundamental Atomic Weights by Prof. Richards and his Colleagues, 449; Corr., 502
- Brearley (H.), on Sentinel Pyrometers and their Application to the Annealing, Hardening, and General Heat Treatment of Tool Steel, 66
- Breguet (Louis and Jacques), New Flying Apparatus, the Gyroplane, 560
- Brennan (Louis), Mono-railway, 57
- Bresson (Henri), la Houille verte, 660
- Breteau (Pierre), Method for the Rapid Estimation of Carbon and Hydrogen in Organic Substances, 560
- Brewing, the Principles and Practice of, Dr. Walter J. Sykes and Arthur R. Ling, 443
- Brian (Dr. O.), the so-called Horny Teeth on the Tongue of the Porcupine, 255
- Bridges (T. C.), the Life-story of a Squirrel, 635
- Briner (E.), Researches on the Compressibility and Vapour Pressure of Mixtures of Methyl Ether and Sulphur Dioxide, 47
- Briot (A.), the Ferment of the Fig (*Ficus carica*) and its Action on Milk, 143
- Britain: *Apus cancriformis* in Great Britain, Robert Gurney, 589; a Ready Aid to Distinguish the Commoner Wild Birds of Great Britain, David T. Price, Supp. to October 10, vi; Birds of the Countryside, a Handbook of Familiar British Birds, Frank Finn, Supp. to October 10, vi; Farm Live Stock of Great Britain, Robert Wallace, Supp. to October 10, ix
- Britannic Geology, 67
- British Academy, General Meeting of the, 158
- British Association, Section A, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 382
- British Association: Meeting at Leicester, 178, 318, 350; Provisional Programmes of Sections, 251, 276, 297; Inaugural Address by Sir David Gill, K.C.B., LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., Hon. F.R.S.E., &c., President of the Association, 319; the Arc and the Spark in Radiotelegraphy, W. Duddell, F.R.S., 426; Local Societies at the British Association, 507; Recent Developments in the Theory of Mimicry, Dr. F. A. Dixey, 673
- Section A (Mathematics and Physics)—Opening Address by Prof. A. E. H. Love, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., President of the Section, 327; on Helium and Radio-activity in Common Ores and Minerals, Hon. R. J. Strutt, 457; on the Motions of Ether produced by Collisions of Atoms or Molecules containing or not containing Electrons, Lord Kelvin, 457; Secular Stability, Prof.

- Lamb, 457; on the Constitution of the Atom, Prof. Rutherford, 457; Lord Kelvin, 457; Sir O. Lodge, 457; Sir Wm. Ramsay, 458; F. Soddy, 458; G. A. Schott, 458; Prof. Larmor, 458; Radium Emanation, Sir Wm. Ramsay, 458; on Pseudo-high Vacua, F. Soddy and T. D. Mackenzie, 458; Range of Freedom of Electrons in Metals, Prof. Larmor, 458; Optical Pyrometry, Dr. L. Holborn, 458; Prof. C. Féry, 458; Dr. Harker, 458; Theory of Functions of a Real Variable, Dr. W. H. Young, 458; Remarkable Periodic Solution of the Restricted Problem of Three Bodies, Dr. W. de Sitter, 458; on Essentially Double Integrals and the Part which they Play in the Theory of Integral Equations, H. Bateman, 458; on the Best Methods of Introducing Certain Fundamental Results in Analysis, Prof. Love, 459; Dr. Young, 459; on the Transmission of the Active Deposit from Radium Emanation to the Anode, Sidney Russ, 459; the Absorption of Argon by Charcoal, Miss I. Homfray, 459; on the Density of the Ether, Sir Oliver Lodge, 459; an Electrical Experiment illustrating the Two Modes of Condensation of Water Vapour upon Surfaces, Prof. Trouton, 459; a Theoretical Method of Attempting to Detect Relative Motion between the Ether and the Earth, A. O. Rankine, 459; Sir Oliver Lodge, 459; Prof. Trouton, 459; on the Nature of Ionisation, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 459; Sir O. Lodge, 459; Prof. Abegg, 460; Dr. T. M. Lowry, 460; Dr. Senter, 460; Dr. N. T. M. Wilmore, 460; Dr. Haber, 460; Production and Origin of Radium, Prof. Rutherford, 460; Effect of High Temperatures on the Activity of the Products of Radium, Prof. Rutherford and J. E. Petavel, 460; Mr. Makower, 461; Mr. Russ, 461; Modern Methods of Treating Observations, W. Palin Elderton, 461; Dr. W. N. Shaw, 461; G. Udry Yule, 461; A. R. Hinks, 461; on the Use of Calcite in Spectroscopy, Prof. Hicks, 461; Variability in Light of Mira Ceti and the Temperature of Sun-spots, Rev. A. L. Cortie, 461; Determination of Periodicity from a Broken Series of Maxima, Prof. H. H. Turner, 461; on the Introduction of the Mathematical Idea of Infinity, Dr. W. H. Young, 461; Models of Three-dimensional Sections of Regular Hyper-solids in Four Dimensions, Mrs. Boole-Stott, 461; Prof. Schoute, 461; the Fact that the Impact of a Drop Excavates a Perfectly Spherical Hollow, Prof. A. M. Worthington, 461.
- Section B (Chemistry)**—Opening Address by Prof. A. Smithells, B.Sc., F.R.S., President of the Section, 352; on Valency, Prof. Pope, 482; W. M. Barlow, 482; Prof. Sollas, 482; Prof. Miers, 482; Dr. Tutton, 482; Prof. Abegg, 482; Prof. Tilden, 482; Prof. Larmor, 482; the Ignition Point of Various Gases and Mixtures, Prof. Dixon, 482; Dugald Clerk, 482; on Iron Carbonyls, Dr. H. O. Jones, 482; Sir James Dewar, 482; Conductivity of Electrolytes in Pyridine, Dr. K. S. Caldwell, 483; Report on the Applications of Grignard's Interaction, Dr. Alex. McKenzie, 483; Copper Mirrors discovered in the Course of an Investigation on the Oxidation of Aromatic Hydrazines, Dr. Chattaway, 483; Colour Changes which Occur on melting Cholesterol Esters, Dr. Jaeger, 483; Apparatus for Studying the Inflammability of Mixtures of Coal Dust and Air, Prof. Phillips Bedson, 483; Report on Dynamic Isomerism, Dr. Lowry, 483; Transformation of Aromatic Nitroamines, Dr. Orton, 483; the Causes of the Quality Strength in Wheat Flour, A. E. Humphries, 483; A. D. Hall, 483; Prof. T. B. Wood, 484; Julian Baker, 484; Dr. E. F. Armstrong, 484.
- Section C (Geology)**—Opening Address by Prof. J. W. Gregory, D.Sc., F.R.S., President of the Section, the Geological Society of London, 357; Features and Activities of the Desert Regions of Eastern and Western Egypt, H. T. Ferrar, 484; Origin of the Trias about Leicester, T. O. Bosworth, 484; Relation of the Keuper Marls to the pre-Cambrian Rocks at Bardon Hill, Messrs. Keay and Gimson, 484; Mineralogical Constitution of the Keuper Marls in the West of England, Dr. Cullis, 484; Mr. Lomas, 484; Occurrence of Boulders of *Stromatolites* in the Upper Triassic Marls of Abbots Leigh, Messrs. Bolton and Waterfall, 484; a Mandible of *Labyrinthodon leptognathus*, Owen, obtained from the Keuper Sandstone of Cubbington Heath, Dr. A. Smith Woodward, 484; Impressions in a Large Slab presented to the Liverpool University, Mr. Lomas, 484; Iron-ore Supplies, Bennett Brough, 484; Prof. Sjögren, 484; Prof. Lapworth, 484; G. W. Lamplugh, 484; the Pisolitic Iron Ores of North Wales, W. G. Fearnside, 485; Distribution of Radium in the Rocks of the Simpton Tunnel, Prof. J. Joly, 485; Remarkable Bed of Peat found in the Union Dock, Liverpool, Mr. Lomas, 485; Catalogue of Destructive Earthquakes, Prof. J. Milne, 485.
- Section D (Zoology)**—Opening Address by William E. Hoyle, M.A., D.Sc., President of the Section, 452; Zoology at the British Association, Dr. J. H. Ashworth, 530; the Physical Basis of Inheritance, Prof. J. S. Hickson, F.R.S., 530; Prof. J. B. Farmer, F.R.S., 531; R. C. Punnett, 531; Prof. V. H. Blackman, 531; R. P. Gregory, 531; A. D. Darbishire, 531; L. Doncaster, 531; Prof. M. M. Hartog, 531; C. C. Hurst, 531; the Experimental Study of Heredity, R. C. Punnett, 531; Protozoa, H. B. Fantham and Dr. Ridewood, 531; the Movements of Spirochetes, Mr. Fantham, 531; Some Points in the Structure of the Larva of *Lanice conchilega*, Rev. G. A. Elrington, 532; Arnold T. Watson, 532; the Development of *Ophiothrix fragilis*, Prof. E. W. MacBride, F.R.S., 532; Sex in Crustacea and the Nature of Hermaphroditism, Geoffrey Smith, 532; F. A. Potts, 532; Experiments on Seasonally Dimorphic Forms of African Lepidoptera, Dr. F. A. Dixey, 532; Guy Marshall, 532; the Function of the Spiracles in Sharks and Rays, A. D. Darbishire, 532; the Systematic Position of *Polypterus*, E. S. Goodrich, 533; Colour Variations in the Skin of the Hamster, Prof. Simroth, 533; Photographs of a Young Living Okapi, Sir E. Ray Lankester, K.C.B., F.R.S., 533; Plankton Investigations off the Isle of Man, Prof. Herdman, 533; Inheritance of Eye-colour in Man, C. C. Hurst, 558.
- Section E (Geography)**—Opening Address by George C. Chisholm, M.A., B.Sc., President of the Section, Geography and Commerce, 363; Geographical Evolution of Communications, Prof. Vidal de la Blache, 503; Recent Developments of Economic Geography, Prof. Max Eckert, 504; J. McFarlane, 504; Kurdish Tribes of Asiatic Turkey, Mark Sykes, 504; Explorers and Colonists, J. D. Rogers, 504; Recession of Niagara, J. W. Spencer, 504; the Jamaica Earthquake, Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 504; British Museum Expedition to Ruwenzori, R. B. Woosnam, 504; Characteristics of the District of Jaederen, in Southern Norway, O. J. R. Howarth, 504; the Land's End Peninsula, A. W. Andrews, 504.
- Section G (Engineering)**—Opening Address by Silvanus P. Thompson, D.Sc., F.R.S., Past President of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, President of the Section, 391; Present Position of Gas and Petrol Engines, Dugald Clerk, 485; Gases Exhausted from a Petrol Motor, Prof. B. Hopkinson and L. G. E. Morse, 485; Gaseous Explosions, Dugald Clerk, 486; Dr. Boudouard, 486; Prof. Haber, 486; Prof. Dixon, 486; on the Pupin Mode of Working Trunk Telephone Lines, Sir William Preece, 486; Oscillographic Study of Low-frequency Oscillating Arcs, J. T. Morris, 486; Developments in Electric Incandescent Lamps, Leon Gaster, 486; Sir William Preece, 486; New Engineering Laboratory at the City and Guilds of London Institute, Finsbury, Prof. E. G. Coker, 486; Ferro-concrete, J. S. E. De Vesian, 486; W. Noble Twelvetrees, 486; Origin and Production of Corrugation of Tramway Rails, Worby Beaumont, 486; Machine for Weighing the Forces on a Cutting Tool, J. F. Brooks, 487; Governing of Hydraulic Turbines, R. S. Ball, 487; the Ice Problem in Engineering Work in Canada, Prof. H. T. Barnes, 487.
- Section H (Anthropology)**—Opening Address by D. G. Hogarth, M.A., President of the Section, Religious Survivals, 397; on the Beginnings of Iron, Prof. Ridgeway, 462; Prof. Édouard Naville, 462; Prof. Petrie, 462; Prof. J. L. Myres, 462; Arthur Evans, 462; Prof. Bosanquet, 462; Mr. Crooke, 462; on the

- Beginnings of Egyptian Civilisation, Dr. Naville, 462 ;
Excavations at Gizeh and Rifeh, Prof. Petrie, 462 ;
Greek Archaeology, Prof. Bosanquet and R. M.
Dawkins, 462 ; Recent Expedition to Northern Syria
and Asia Minor, Prof. Garstang, 462 ; Objects Refer-
able to the Viking Age discovered at York, Dr.
Auden, 462 ; Prehistoric Objects from New Guinea,
Dr. Seligmann and Mr. Joyce, 462 ; Importance of the
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan as a Field for Anthropological
Research, J. W. Crowfoot, 463 ; Dr. Usener's Theories
concerning Sonder-Götter and Augenblick-Götter, Dr.
Farnell, 463 ; Origin of Totemism, G. L. Gomme, 463 ;
Sociology, Dr. Rivers, 463 ; a Terminology of Decor-
ative Art, Prof. J. L. Myres, 463 ; "Door-step" Art
of the West of Scotland, Mr. Newbery and Dr. Bryce,
463 ; Origin of the Crescent as a Mohammedan Badge,
Prof. Ridgeway, 463
- Section I (Physiology)**—Opening Address by Augustus
D. Waller, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., President of the
Section, on the Action of Anaesthetics, 402 ; Physiology
at the British Association, J. Barcroft, 533 ; Physio-
logical and Therapeutical Value of Alcohol, Prof.
Cushny, F.R.S., 533 ; Dr. Rivers, 533 ; Dr. Waller,
F.R.S., 533 ; Sir Victor Horsley, 534 ; Prof. Dixon,
534 ; Dr. Reid Hunt, 534 ; the Value of Perfusions,
Prof. Schäfer, F.R.S., 534 ; Mr. Barcroft, 534 ; Anæ-
sthetics, Sir Victor Horsley and Dr. Vernon Harcourt,
534 ; Dr. Frederick Hewitt, 534 ; Prof. Waller, 534 ;
the Coordination of Reflex Muscular Movements in the
Spinal Animal, Prof. Sherrington, F.R.S., 535 ; Effect
of Climate upon Health, Prof. Zuntz, 535
- Section K (Botany)**—Opening Address by Prof. J. B.
Farmer, M.A., F.R.S., President of the Section, 430 ;
the Preservation of Natural Monuments, Prof. Con-
wentz, 556 ; Discussion on the Cytology of Reproduc-
tion in the Higher Fungi, Prof. Farmer, 556 ; Prof.
Blackman, 557 ; Prof. Hartog, 557 ; Dr. Darbishire,
557 ; Miss Fraser, 557 ; Development of the Ascocarp
in *Aspergillus (Eurotium) herbariorum*, Miss Fraser
and Miss Chambers, 556 ; Fertilisation in *Ascobolus*
furfuraceus, Miss Welsford, 556 ; Cytology of *Humaria*
rutilans, Miss Fraser, 556 ; Enzymes, their Mode of
Action and Function, Prof. H. E. Armstrong and Dr.
E. F. Armstrong, 557 ; Experiments on the Inocula-
tion of Nitrogen-fixing bacteria in Plants, Prof.
Bottomley, 557 ; Prof. Farmer, 557 ; the Cotyledon of
Sorghum as a Sense Organ, F. Darwin, 557 ; Embryo-
logy of Pteridophytes, Prof. Bower, 557 ; the Real
Nature of the so-called Tracheids of Ferns, Mr.
Gwynne-Vaughan, 557 ; Structure and Affinities of
Physostoma elegans (Williamson), Prof. F. W. Oliver,
558 ; Cone of *Bothrodendron (Lepidodendron) mundum*,
D. M. S. Watson, 558 ; Phylogenetic Connections of
the Recent Addition to the Thread-bacteria *Spiro-*
phyllum ferrugineum, Ellis, David Ellis, 558 ; Cell-
division in Merisopodia, B. H. Bentley, 558 ;
Botanical Excursion to the Welwitschia Desert, Prof.
H. H. W. Pearson, 558 ; Hairiness of Certain Marsh
Plants, Prof. R. H. Yapp, 558 ; Inheritance of Certain
Characters in *Primula sinensis*, R. P. Gregory, 558 ;
Disappearance of Certain Cryptogamic Plants from
Charnwood Forest, A. R. Horwood, 558
- Section L (Educational Science)**—Opening Address by
Sir Philip Magnus, B.Sc., B.A., M.P., President of
the Section, the Application of Scientific Methods to
Educational Problems, 434 ; Anthropometric Measure-
ments, J. Gray, 505 ; Results obtained by Anthro-
pometric Methods, Dr. F. C. Shrubbsall, 505 ; Medical
Inspection of School Children, Sir Victor Horsley, 505 ;
Prof. M. E. Sadler, 505 ; Anthropometrics in Schools,
J. Ramsay Macdonald, 505 ; E. Meyrick, F.R.S., 505 ;
Types of Physical Development in Schools, Cecil
Hawkins, 505 ; the Scholarship System, Prof. M. E.
Sadler and H. Bompas Smith, 505 ; R. Blair, 505 ;
G. Gidley Robinson, 506 ; Rev. A. A. David, 506 ; Dr.
H. B. Baker, F.R.S., 506 ; Prof. H. A. Miers, F.R.S.,
506 ; Report of the Committee on the Curricula of
Secondary Schools, 506 ; Sequence of Scientific Studies,
Prof. Armstrong, 506 ; Dr. Anderssen, 506 ; Prof. L.
Morel, 506 ; Conditions of Science Work in Secondary
Schools, R. E. Thwaites, 506 ; the Teaching of Biology
in Schools, O. H. Latter, 506 ; Prof. Hickson, 507 ;
Prof. Marcus Hartog, 507 ; Need of a Scientific Basis
to Girls' Education from a Domestic Point of View,
Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 507 ; Types of Specialised
Teaching, J. H. Hawthorn, 507 ; C. T. Millis, 507 ;
Mrs. J. Ramsay Macdonald, 507
- British Medical Association, the Annual Meeting of the,
375
British Museum, the Extension of the, 224
British Museum (Natural History), Catalogue of the
Madreporarian Corals in the, H. M. Bernard, 146
British Rainfall, 1906, on the Distribution of Rain in
Space and Time over the British Isles during the Year
1906, Dr. H. R. Mill, 587
Broadbent (Sir William H., Bart., F.R.S.), Death of, 254 ;
Obituary Notice of, 277
Broca (André), High-frequency Currents without Action on
Arterial Pressure, 560
Brockman (F. S.), Aboriginal Rock Paintings discovered
in Western Australia, 263
Brogliè (Maurice de), a New Property of Gases issuing
from Flames, 143
Brooks (E. E.), Electric Light and Power, 612
Brooks (F. T.), Parasitism of Botrytis, 311
Brooks (J. F.), Machine for Weighing the Forces on a
Cutting Tool, 487
Brooks (Prof. W. K.), Are Heredity and Variation Facts?
472
Brough (Bennett), Iron-ore Supplies, 484
Brown (Prof. C. W.), the Jamaica Earthquake, 86
Brown (Sir Hanbury, K.C.M.G.), Irrigation, its Principles
and Practice as a Branch of Engineering, 513
Brown (J., F.R.S.), the Convection Explanation of Electro-
lysis, 617
Brown (S. G.), Relay Working of Long Submarine Tele-
graph Cables, 59, 190
Brown (T. F.), Death of, 668
Brown (W.), the Densities and Specific Heats of some
Alloys of Iron, 312
Browne (Frank Balfour), Report for 1906 on the Lanca-
shire Sea-fisheries Laboratory at the University of
Liverpool and the Sea-fish Hatchery at Piel, 91
Browne (Sir James Crichton), Food Inspection and Adulter-
ation, 547
Brownlee (R. H.), Precipitated Sulphur, 407
Bruce (Colonel, F.R.S.), Epidemiology of Malta Fever, 39
Bruce's (Dr. W. S.) Arctic Expedition, 132
Bruner (Dr. H. L.), Why Lizards and Snakes Inflate the
Head, &c., 596
Brunton (Sir Lauder, F.R.S.), Obituary Notice of Sir
Joseph Fayrer, Bart., K.C.S.I., F.R.S., 130 ; Fleas
and Plague, Address at London School of Tropical
Medicine, 648
Bryan (Prof. G. H., F.R.S.), Progress of Science in the
Century, Prof. J. Arthur Thomson, 74 ; Unscientific
Administration, 198 ; the Royal Visit to the University
College of North Wales, 282 ; Thermodynamics, an Intro-
ductory Treatise dealing mainly with First Principles
and their Direct Applications, 290 ; Thermodynamics of
Diffusion, 637 ; the Shores of the Adriatic, the Italian
Side, F. Hamilton Jackson, Supp. to October 10, viii
Bryce (Dr.), Door-step Art of the West of Scotland, 463
Buchan (Dr. Alexander, F.R.S.), Death of, 61 ; Obituary
Notice of, Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., 83
Buckingham (Edgar), Regnault's Experiments on the
Joule-Thomson Effect, 493
Buckman (S. S.), Brachiopod Morphology, Cineta,
Eudesia, and the Development of Ribs, 214
Buildings, Concrete Steel, W. Noble Twelvetrees, 516
Burbury (S. H., F.R.S.), Thermodynamics, an Introductory
Treatise dealing mainly with First Principles and
their Applications, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 290 ;
Thermodynamics of Diffusion, 638
Burdon (E. R.), Spruce-gall and Larch-blight Diseases
caused by the Genus *Chermes* of the Aphidæ, 109 ;
Results of Experiments with the Spruce-gall and Larch-
blight Disease, 288
Burgess (G. K.), the Melting Point of Platinum, 300 ;
Measurements of the Temperature and Selective Radia-
tion of the Filaments of Various Kinds of Incandescent
Electric Lamps made by, 597

- Burkill (I. H.), an Abnormal Branch of the Mango (*Mangifera indica*, Linn.), 240; the Pollination of Cotton in Behar, India, 344
- Burma: Zur Wirtschafts- und Siedlungs-Geographie von Ober-Burma und den Nördlichen Shan-Staaten, Dr. H. J. Wehrli, 101
- Burnham (S. W.), a General Catalogue of Double Stars within 121° of the North Pole, 546; part ii., Notes to the Catalogue, 546
- Burshall (Prof. F. W.), Lubrication and Lubricants, a Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Lubrication and on the Nature, Properties, and Testing of Lubricants, Leonard Archbutt and R. Mountford Deeley, 541
- Burton (Dr. C. V.), the Structure of the Æther, 150; the Æther and Absolute Motion, 270; the Sun's Motion with Respect to the Æther, 349
- Bury (Prof. J. B.), the Life of St. Patrick and his Place in History, 295
- Butler (Dr. E. J.), Diseases of Cereals caused by *Sclerospora graminicola*, 299
- Buttenshaw (W. R.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 644
- Butterflies: the Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, Lieut.-Colonel C. T. Bingham, 57
- Cain (J. C.), Constitution of the Diazo-compounds, 214; Death and Obituary Notice of Sir W. H. Perkin, F.R.S., 276
- Calabria, Geotectonic and Geodynamic Aspects of, and North-eastern Sicily, a Study in Orientation, William Herbert Hobbs, Dr. C. Davison, 18
- Calcar (R. P. van), *Progressus Rei Botanicae, die Fortschritte der Immunitäts- und Spezifitätslehre seit 1870*, 564
- Calcification and Decalcification in Man, P. Ferrier, 264
- Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 24, 240, 344
- Caldwell (Dr. K. S.), Conductivity of Electrolytes in Pyridine, 483
- Caldwell (R. J.), Studies on Enzyme Action, ix., the Enzymes of Yeast, Amygdalase, 262; the Discrimination of Hydrates in Solution, 262
- Calmette (A.), New Method of Diagnosis of Tuberculosis in Man by the Tuberculin Ophthalmo-reaction, 215; Early Diagnosis of Tuberculosis by the Ophthalmo-reaction with Tuberculin, 376
- Cambridge Philosophical Society, 166, 310
- Cameron (A. T.), Some Properties of Radium Emanation, 237
- Cameron (Sir Hector C.), on the Evolution of Wound-treatment during the Last Forty Years, 413
- Campbell (A.), Measurement of Mutual Inductance by the Aid of a Vibration Galvanometer, 190; a Standard of Mutual Inductances, 344
- Campbell (F. H.), Chemistry of Gold, 190
- Campbell (Norman R.), the Mass of the α Particle, 151, 174; the β Rays from Potassium, 166; the Number of Electrons in an Atom, 167; the Nomenclature of Radioactivity, 638
- Campbell (Dr. William), Changes in Structure in Iron and Steel, 279
- Canada: the Summary Report of the Geological Survey Department of Canada for 1906, 138; the Royal Society of Canada, 281
- Canaries, Influence of Extraneous Forces upon the Proportion of the Sexes produced by, W. Heape, 167
- Cancer: the Control of a Scourge, or how Cancer is Curable, Charles P. Childe, 171; Meeting of the General Committee of the Imperial Cancer Research Fund, Sir William Church, 226; Stray Leaves and some Fruit on Cancer, based upon Physiologic Chemical Principles, Henry D. McCulloch, 636
- Cannon (Miss), Catalogue of Variable Stars, 111
- Cape Town, South African Philosophical Society, 95
- Cappel (Colonel J. E.), Account of Captive Balloon Struck by Lightning at Farnborough on April 11, 142
- Capricorn, Peculiar Spectrum of, V. M. Slipper, 229
- Capron (A. J.), Induced Draught with Hot Air Economisers for Steel Works and Blast-furnace Boilers, 66
- Carapelle (E.), the Structure of Cyanic Acid, 110
- Cardoso (E.), Researches on the Compressibility and Vapour Pressure of Mixtures of Methyl Ether and Sulphur Dioxide, 47
- Carènes, Resistance des, M. Fricker, 268
- Carles (P.), Fluorine in the Shells of non-Marine Molluscs, 167
- Carmichael (E. S.), Correlation of the Ovarian and Uterine Functions, 213
- Carnegie Institute, Dedication of the, 12
- Carpenter (Prof. G. H.), Injurious Insects observed in Ireland during 1906, 312; Injurious Insects in Ireland, 509
- Carson (C. M.), the System Sulphur-iodine, 407
- Cartuja, Granada, Solar Observations at, M. J. Mier y Terán, 476
- Carulla (F. J. R.), a New Blue-black Paint as a Protective Covering for Iron, 582
- Carus-Wilson (C.), Crystallised Granite, 60
- Castellani (M.), Human Yaws is Transmissible to Monkeys, 422
- Castle (W. E.), Selection and Cross-breeding in Relation to the Inheritance of Coat-pigments and Coat-patterns in Rats and Guinea-pigs, 255
- Cat, "Mephistopheles," the Autobiography and Adventures of a Tabby, Charles Yates Stephenson, 292
- Cat, the Origin of the Domestic Striped Tabby, R. I. Pocock, 414
- Cathcart (Charles W.), the Essential Similarity of Innocent and Malignant Tumours, 171
- Cathcart (E. P.), Relation between the Output of Uric Acid and the Rate of Heat Production in the Body, 607
- Cave (Charles J. B.), International Investigation of the Upper Air, 101
- Celestial Bodies, Atmospheric Currents in, José Comas Solá, 229
- Cement, Portland, its Composition, Raw Materials, Manufacture, Testing, and Analysis, Richard K. Meade, 123
- α Centauri, the Orbit of, Prof. Doberck, 280
- Centenary of the Geological Society, 317, 569
- Cépède (C.), Spawning of the Cod in the South of the North Sea, 679
- Ceylon: the Discovery of Stone Implements of Palæolithic Type in Veddah Caves, Drs. F. and P. Sarasin, 82; Report to the Government of Ceylon on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar, W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 271
- Chadwick (Herbert C.), Antedon, 610
- Chadwick (S.), Chemical Changes induced in Gases submitted to the Action of Ultra-violet Light, 71
- Challenger Society, 142, 263
- Chambers (Miss), Development of the Ascocarp in *Aspergillus (Eurotium) herbariorum*, 556
- Chanda (Rama Prasad), Proposed New Ethnical Classification of the Indian Races, 299
- Chantemesse (Prof.), the Serum Treatment of Typhoid Fever, 572
- Chanute (Mr.), the late Prof. S. P. Langley, 503
- Chanute (O.), Pocket-book of Aëronautics, 100
- Chapman (D. L.), Chemical Changes induced in Gases submitted to the Action of Ultra-violet Light, 71
- Chatin (A.), Action of Waters containing Sulphur Compounds in the Mercurial Treatment, 144
- Chattaway (Dr. F. D., F.R.S.), Copper Mirrors Deposited upon Glass from Aqueous Solution, 59; Copper Mirrors discovered in the Course of an Investigation on the Oxidation of Aromatic Hydrazines, 483
- Chatterjee (Mr.), Mosquitoes and Malaria in Bengal, 596
- Chatterton-Hill (G.), Heredity and Selection in Sociology, 586
- Chauveau (A.), Tuberculosis Communicated to Young Cattle by the Ingestion of Tuberculous Virus of Human Origin, 23
- Chemistry: Hydrates in Aqueous Solution, Harry C. Jones, 19; Production and Decay of Mediæval Stained Glass, Noel Heaton at Society of Arts, 19; Trimethyl-platinimethyl Hydroxide and its Salts, W. J. Pope and S. J. Peachey, 22; Direct Hydrogenation of the Iso-cyanic Esters, Paul Sabatier and A. Mailhe, 23; Phosphorescence of the Rare Earths, J. de Kowalski and C. Garnier, 23; Complementary Observations concerning a Property of Platinum Amalgam discovered by Henri Moissan, Paul Lebeau, 23; New Silicide of Tungsten,

Si₂W, Ed. Defacqz, 23; Detection of Ammonia in Monomethylamine and the more Volatile Fatty Amines, Maurice François, 23; the Chemistry and Physics of Dyeing, W. P. Dreaper, Walter M. Gardner, 29; Experimental Investigation into the Process of Dyeing, J. Hübner, 142; Influence of Temperature of Dyeing on Resolution, W. P. Dreaper and A. Wilson, 191; the Colour of Dye Solutions, Dr. S. E. Sheppard, 616; Elementary Science for Pupil Teachers, Chemistry Section, A. E. Dunstan, 31; Determination of the Atomic Weight of Nickel, Prof. B. Walter, 40; Method for the Qualitative Detection of Nickel, Emm. Pozzi-Escot, 464; Alloys of Nickel and Tin, Em. Vigouroux, 216, 464; Cuprous Sulphate, Messrs. Foerster and Blankenberg, 41; Chemical Society, 46, 71, 142, 214, 237, 287; Magnetic Rotation of Hexatriene, Sir W. H. Perkin, 46; Velocities of Saponification of the *l*-Menthyl and *l*-Bornyl Esters of the Stereoisomeric Mandelic Acids, A. McKenzie and H. B. Thompson, 47; Constituents of the Essential Oil of American Pennyroyal, M. Barrowcliff, 47; Action of Hydrogen Peroxide on Potassium Cyanide, O. Masson, 47; Density of Hydrogen Chloride, R. W. Gray, 47; the Direct Hydrogenation of Allyl Compounds, Paul Sabatier, 47; Researches on the Compressibility and Vapour Pressure of Mixtures of Methyl Ether and Sulphur Dioxide, E. Briner and E. Cardoso, 47; the Temperature of Formation of the Carbides of Strontium and Barium, Morel Kahn, 47; a New Variety of Chromium, Binet du Jassonneix, 48; Limit to the Proportion of Silicon which can be Taken up by Copper, Em. Vigouroux, 48; the Higher Oxides of Rubidium, E. Rengade, 48; the Bitterness of Milk, MM. Trillat and Sauton, 48; the Ferment of the Fig (*Ficus carica*) and its Action on Milk, A. Briot, 143; an Introduction to Chemical Crystallography, P. Groth, 50; Apparatus of Fused Silica, Messrs. Johnson, Matthey and Co., 58; Source of Flavour of Oolong Tea, M. Kelway-Bamber, 63; Action of Radium and Other Salts on Gelatin Culture Medium, W. A. Douglas Rudge, 59; Chemical Action of the Radium Emanation on Distilled Water, Sir W. Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., 71; Decomposition of Radium Bromide, Prof. Alfred W. Porter, 151; Alfred C. G. Egerton, 174; Some Properties of Radium Emanation, A. T. Cameron and Sir W. Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., 237; Radium Emanation, Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., 269; Atomic Weight of Radium, Mme. Curie, 476; Copper Mirrors Deposited upon Glass from Aqueous Solution, Dr. F. D. Chattaway, F.R.S., 59; Copper Mirrors discovered in the Course of an Investigation on the Oxidation of Aromatic Hydrazines, Dr. Chattaway, 483; Chemical Changes induced in Gases submitted to the Action of Ultra-violet Light, D. L. Chapman, S. Chadwick, and J. E. Ramsbottom, 71; Freezing-point Curves of the Menthyl Mandelates, A. Findlay and Miss E. M. Hickmans, 71; Homerioidictyol, F. B. Power and F. Tutin, 71; Relation between Valency and Heats of Combustion, G. Le Bas, 71; the Direct Hydrogenation of the Fatty Isoocyanides, Paul Sabatier and A. Mailhe, 72; Practical Physical Chemistry, Dr. Alex. Findlay, 76; Physical Chemistry in the Service of Medicine, Dr. Wolfgang Pauli, 76; Vorlesungen über anorganische Chemie für Studierende der Medizin, Dr. Ernst Cohen and Dr. P. van Romburgh, 76; the Structure of the Æther, Prof. O. W. Richardson, 78; Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 126; Dr. C. V. Burton, 150; E. Cunningham, 222; the Æther and Absolute Motion, Prof. J. Larmor, F.R.S., 269; Dr. C. V. Burton, 270; Æther: a Theory of the Nature of Æther and of its Place in the Universe, Dr. Hugh Woods, 410; the Purification and Testing of Selenium, R. Threlfall, F.R.S., 93; Society of Chemical Industry, 95, 191; Apparatus for the Estimation of Carbonic Acid, H. W. Rowell, 95; the Works Chemist as Engineer, O. Guttman, 95; Tetrafluoride of Selenium, Paul Lebeau, 95; Employment of Potassium Permanganate to remove Sodium Thiosulphate in Photography, Albert Granger, 95; a Text-book of Organic Chemistry, A. Bernthsen, 98; Education of the Professional Chemist, Prof. C. F. Mabery, 109; the Structure of Cyanic Acid, F. Carlo Palazzo and E. Carapelle, 110; the Jubilee of the

Société Chimique de France, 111; the Sèvres Porcelain Works, 112; Products obtained by a New Method of Catalysis, Abbé J. B. Senderens, 112; Thermochemistry of Flame Spectra at High Temperatures, Prof. W. N. Hartley, F.R.S., 117; Reduction of Diketones by Hydrogen in Presence of Reduced Nickel, Paul Sabatier and A. Mailhe, 119; Explosive Mixtures of Air and Ether, J. Meunier, 120; Action of Magnesium Amalgam on the Aldehydes, André Kling and Paul Roy, 120; Portland Cement, its Composition, Raw Materials, Manufacture, Testing, and Analysis, Richard K. Meade, 123; Practical Physiological Chemistry, R. H. Aders Plimmer, 123; Addition-compounds, L. Mascarelli and U. Ascoli, 136; Enzymes associated with the Cyanogenetic Glucoside Phaseolunatin in Flax, Cassava, and the Lima Bean, Prof. W. R. Dunstan, F.R.S., Dr. T. A. Henry, and Dr. S. J. M. Auld, 141; Relation between the Crystalline Form and the Chemical Constitution of Simple Inorganic Substances, W. Barlow and W. J. Pope, 142; Separation of Cadmium from Zinc as Sulphide in the Presence of Trichloroacetic Acid, J. J. Fox, 142; Mechanism of Bromination of Acyl-amino-compounds, J. B. Cohen and W. E. Cross, 142; Mixed Semi-ortho-oxalic Compounds, G. D. Lander, 143; Derivatives of γ -Pyranol allied to Certain Derivatives of Brazilein and Hæmatein, W. H. Perkin, jun., and R. Robinson, 143; Arsenic Di-oxide, J. T. Hewitt and T. F. Winmill, 143; Mercury Derivatives of Pseudo-acids containing the Group CO.NH, S. J. M. Auld, 143; Reducibility of Magnesia by Carbón, R. E. Slade, 143; Reaction between Organo-magnesium Halides and Nitro-compounds, R. H. Pickard and J. Kenyon, 143; Double Sulphites of Hypovanadic Acid, Gustave Gain, 143; Methyl Ethers of Allyl and Propargyl Carbinols, M. Lespieau, 143; the Hanbury Gold Medal awarded to David Hooper, 158; Analysis of the Principal Indian Oil Seeds, Dr. J. W. Leather, 159; Flow Extraction Cup Apparatus, Messrs. C. E. Müller, Orme and Co., 161; Preparation of a Silver Mercurous-mercuric Nitrate by the Action of a Solution of Mercurous Nitrite on Silver Nitrite, Prof. P. C. Rây, 161; Pursuit of Chemistry in Ancient India, Prof. P. C. Rây, 161; Chemical Actions of Light, P. Villard, 161; Latent Heat of Fusion of Ice, L. F. Guttman, 161; Apparatus for the Preparation of a Constant Stream of Pure Oxygen, Gustave D. Hinrichs, 167; Tetramethyl-dioxyacetone, Louis Henry, 167; Action of Silicon Tetrachloride on Silver and Copper, Em. Vigouroux, 167; Transformation of the Esters of the α -Bromo-fatty Acids into the Corresponding α -Iodo-compounds, F. Bodroux and F. Taboury, 167; a Method of Teaching Chemistry in Schools, A. M. Hughes and R. Stern, 170; Elementary Science of Common Life (Chemistry), W. T. Boone, 170; an Elementary Study of Chemistry, Dr. W. McPherson and Dr. W. E. Henderson, 170; Reduction of Some Oxides and Sulphides by Means of Metallic Calcium, Dr. F. Mollwo Perkin, 190; Chemistry of Gold, F. H. Campbell, 190; Chemical Reaction between Salts in the Solid State, E. P. Perman, 190; Modified Nickel Acetate, a New Type of Excitor of Oxidation for Hydroquinone, André Job, 191; Study of the Ammonio-mercuric Base, H. Gaudechon, 191; Some Oxidising and Decolorising Properties of Graphite, Henri Louis Dejust, 191; Nature of the Changes Involved in the Production and Setting of Plaster of Paris, W. A. Davis, 191; Analysis of White Lead, W. A. Davis and C. A. Klein, 191; the Loss of Nitre in the Chamber Process, J. K. H. Inglis, 191; Existence of a Tyrosinase in Wheaten Bran, Gabriel Bertrand and M. Muttermilch, 192; die Harze und Harzbehälter mit Einschluss der Milchsäfte, A. Tschirch, 193; the Distillation of Resins, Victor Schweizer, 193; Theories of Chemistry, Svante Arrhenius, 198; the Laboratory Book of Mineral Oil Testing, James A. Hicks, 198; Poisonous Effects produced by Oxides of Sulphur coming into Contact with the Leaves of Plants, B. Frazer, 205; Relation between Absorption Spectra and Chemical Constitution, part vii., Pyridine and some of its Derivatives, F. Baker and E. C. C. Baly, 214; the Relation between Absorption Spectra and Chemical Constitution, part viii., the Phenylhydrazones and Osazones of α -Diketones,

- E. C. C. Baly, W. B. Tuck, Miss G. Marsden, and Miss M. Gazdar, 287; Relation between Absorption Spectra and Optical Rotatory Power, A. W. Stewart, 287; Constitution of the Diazo-compounds, J. C. Cain, 214; Molecular Weight of β -Naphthol in Solution in Solid Naphthalene, E. P. Perman and J. H. Davies, 214; Reduction of Aromatic Nitro-compounds to Azoxy-derivatives in Acid Solution, B. Flurscheim and T. Simon, 214; Action of Selenium and Tellurium on Arsine and Stibine, F. Jones, 214; Experiments on the Oxidising Action of Hydrogen Peroxide, W. H. Perkin, jun., 214; Oxime Formation and Decomposition in Presence of Mineral Acids, A. Lapworth, 214; Constituents of the Seeds of the Para Rubber Tree (*Hevea brasiliensis*), W. R. Dunstan, 214; Preparation of Anhydrous Lithium Monoxide, M. de Forcrand, 215; Detection of Calcium, H. Baubigny, 216; Absolute Atomic Weight of Manganese, Gustavus D. Hinrichs, 216; Action of Fluorine on Selenium in the Presence of Glass, Paul Lebeau, 216; Solubility of Alumina in Aluminium Sulphide and of Magnesia in Sulphide of Magnesium, Marcel Houdard, 216; New Method of Ring Formation of the Substituted Pimelic and Adipic Acids, H. G. Blanc, 216; the Dimagnesium Compound of 1:5-Dibromopentane, V. Grignard and G. Vignon, 216; Transformation of Yellow Phosphorus into the Red Variety, F. Zecchini, 229; the Position and Prospects of Chemical Research in Great Britain, Prof. Raphael Meldola, F.R.S., at Chemical Society, 231; Relation of Thallium to the Alkali Metals, Dr. A. E. H. Tutton, F.R.S., 236; Calmatambin, a New Glucoside, F. L. Pyman, 237; the Decomposition of Hyponitrous Acid in Presence of Mineral Acids, P. C. Ráy and A. C. Ganguli, 237; Chemical Composition of Petroleum from Borneo, H. O. Jones and H. A. Wootton, 237; Affinity Constants of Amino-sulphonic Acids as determined by the Aid of Methyl-orange, V. H. Veley, 237; Dynamic Isomerism among the Coloured Hydrazones of 1:3-Diphenylalloxan, Miss M. A. Whiteley, 237; a Series of Coloured Diazo-salts derived from Benzoyl-1:4-naphthylenediamine, G. T. Morgan and W. O. Wootton, 237; Colour and Constitution of Azo-compounds, J. T. Hewitt and H. V. Mitchell, 237; Improved Form of Apparatus for the Rapid Estimation of Sulphates and Salts of Barium, W. R. Lang and T. B. Allen, 238; the Determination of Sugar by Fehling's Solution, W. R. Lang and T. B. Allen, 238; the Asymmetric Synthesis of the Optically Active Tartaric Acids, A. McKenzie and H. Wren, 238; Derivatives of 2-Phenyl-1:3-naphthylenediamine, N. Lees and J. F. Thorpe, 238; Heusler's Magnetic Alloy, Alexander D. Ross, 238; Thermochemical Data relating to the Ammonio-mercuric Base and its Hydrates, H. Gaudechon, 239; Nature of Sulphammonium, P. Lebeau and P. Damoiseau, 239; Cuprous Iodide, Marcel Guichard, 239; a Molybdo-uranic Combination, André Lancien, 239; Lupeol, E. Jungfleisch and H. Leroux, 239; a New Method of preparing Anhydrous Oxide of Lithium, Mde Forcrand, 239; Addition of Water to Ethylene Oxides by Means of Sulphuric Acid, Louis Henry, 239; Origin of the Deposits of Colouring Matter in Red Wines, A. Trillat, 239; Synthesis of an Aldehyde possessing the Odour of Violets, Cyclo-lemonylidene-propenol, Ph. Barbier, 239; Fats of *Garcinia* Species, D. Hooper, 240; Practical Agricultural Chemistry, F. D. S. Robertson, 246; Retirement of Prof. G. Lunge, 254; Conditions Essential to obtain Accurate Results in the Estimation of Potassium by Method based on the Precipitation of Metal in the Form of its Chloroplatinate, J. Morozewicz, 257; the Spontaneous Crystallisation of Binary Mixtures, Experiments on Salol and Betol, Prof. H. A. Miers, F.R.S., and Miss F. Isaac, 261; Studies on Enzyme Action, x., the Nature of Enzymes, Henry E. Armstrong and E. Frankland Armstrong, 262; Studies on Enzyme Action, ix., the Enzymes of Yeast, Amygdalase, R. J. Caldwell and S. L. Courtauld, 262; the Discrimination of Hydrates in Solution, H. E. Armstrong and R. J. Caldwell, 262; Displacement of Chlorides from Solution by Alcohol and by Hydrogen Chloride, H. E. Armstrong, Dr. J. V. Eyre, A. V. Hussey, and W. P. Paddison, 262; the Sucroclastic Action of Nitric Acid as influenced by Nitrates, R. Whympfer, 262; Hydrolysis of Methyl Acetate in Presence of Salts, H. E. Armstrong and J. A. Watson, 262; Direct Hydrogenation of the Anhydrides of Formic Acids, Paul Sabatier and A. Mailhe, 264; the Atomic Weight of Hydrogen, Daniel Berthelot, 264; Method for the Rapid Estimation of Carbon and Hydrogen in Organic Substances, Pierre Breteau and Henri Leroux, 560; Practical Physiological Chemistry, Dr. Philip B. Hawk, 268; Ammonia and its Compounds, Dr. J. Grossmann, 268; Death and Obituary Notice of Sir W. H. Perkin, F.R.S., Dr. J. C. Cain, 276; Death of Dr. A. Dupré, F.R.S., 276; Obituary Notice of, 318; Determinations of Fundamental Atomic Weights, Prof. T. W. Richards, 280; Researches on Morphine, F. H. Lees, 288; Iso-nitroso- and Nitro-dimethylhydroresorcin, P. Haas, 287; the Structure of Carbonium Salts, F. Baker, 287; Studies of Dynamic Isomerism, part vi., the Influence of Impurities on the Muta-rotation of Nitrocampor, T. M. Lowry and E. H. Magson, 287; Permyanganic Acid, M. M. P. Muir, 287; Methyl Dicarboxyanitate, S. Ruhemann, 287; Action of Heat on *aa'*-Hydroxycarboxylic Acids, part iii., *aa'*-Dihydroxysebacic Acid and its Diacetyl Derivative, H. R. Le Sueur, 287; Dihydroxyadipic Acids, H. R. Le Sueur, 287; the Thermochemistry of Electrolytes in Relation to the Hydrate Theory of Ionisation, W. R. Bousfield and Dr. T. M. Lowry, 287; Influence of Non-electrolytes and Electrolytes on the Solubility of Gases in Water, Dr. J. C. Philip, 287; Hydrates in Solution, Dr. G. Senter, 287; New Characteristic Constants of Oils, E. Louise and E. Sauvage, 312; Hydrolysis of Iron Perchloride, G. Malfitano and L. Michel, 312; the Densities and Specific Heats of some Alloys of Iron, W. Brown, 312; the Atomic Weight of Cobalt, F. H. Parker and F. Peake Sexton, 316; Combination of Nickel and Cobalt with Boron, Binet du Jassonneix, 344; Alloys of Cobalt and Tin, F. Ducelliez, 464; Origin of the Gases Evolved by Mineral Springs, Hon. R. J. Strutt, F.R.S., 343; Mixed Anhydride of Sulphuric and Nitric Acids, Amé Pictet and Georges Karl, 344; New Silicide of Platinum, P. Lebeau and A. Novitzky, 344; General Method of Preparation of Anhydrous Metallic Bromides with Oxides as a Starting Point, F. Bourion, 344; Death of Prof. Emil Petersen, 370; Nitrate of Silver, Calorimetry at High Temperatures, M. Guinchant, 376; Ortho- and Pyro-arsenic Acids, E. Baud, 376; Direct Oxidation of Phosphorus, E. Jungfleisch, 376; the Electrolytic Dissociation Theory, Prof. R. Abegg, 380; Electrochemistry, Dr. Heinrich Danneel, 380; the System Sulphur-iodine, Prof. Alex. Smith and C. M. Carson, 407; Precipitated Sulphur, Prof. Alex. Smith and R. H. Brownlee, 407; Heat of Combustion and Formation of Gaseous Hydrogen Phosphide, P. Lemoult, 408; Physics and Chemistry, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 414; Study of the Proteins of the Wheat Grains, Dr. T. B. Osborne, 421; Arrangement permitting of Avoidance of Accidents arising during the Manipulation of Compressed Oxygen, Georges Claude, 440; the Principles and Practice of Brewing, Dr. Walter J. Sykes and Arthur R. Ling, 443; Work of the Government Laboratory, 448; the Recent Determinations of Fundamental Atomic Weights by Prof. Richards and his Colleagues, Prof. Bohuslav Brauner, 449; Corr., 502; Symmetrical Dimethylethylene Oxide, Louis Henry, 464; Œuvres complètes de Jean-Charles Galissard de Marignac, 465; Commercial Organic Analysis, A. H. Allen and A. R. Tankard, 467; Experiments on the Rusting of Iron, Geo. A. Watson, 469; Melting Points of Rhodium and Iridium, Profs. C. E. Mendenhall and L. R. Ingersoll, 475; Chemistry of the Radiation of Incandescent Mantles, M. Foix, 488; Probable Formation of Thorianite and Uraninite, B. Szifárd, 488; Propylene Oxide, Louis Henry, 488; *Traité pratique de l'Analyse des Gaz*, 490; Action of Nitric Acid in Neutralising Alkaline Soil, R. S. Symmonds, 512; a Text-book of Electrochemistry, M. Le Blanc, 515; Bi-secondary Butylene Chlorohydrin, Louis Henry, 536; Alloys of Cobalt and Tin, F. Ducelliez, 536; Lubrication and Lubricants, a Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Lubrication, and on the Nature, Properties, and Test-

- ing of Lubricants, Leonard Archbutt and R. Mountford Deeley, Prof. F. W. Burstall, 541; Series of Methylation of Ethyl Alcohol from the Point of View of the Aptitude of Isomerisation of the Haloid Esters, Louis Henry, 584; the Virgin Soils of the New North-west America, F. T. Shutt, 597; Identification of Chitin by its Physical Constants, Miss I. B. J. Sollas, 607; Laws of Action of Light on Glucosides, Enzymes, Toxins, and Anti-bodies, Georges Dreyer and Olav Hanssen, 608; Chemical Nature of the Fundamental Colouring Material of the Urine, S. Dombrowski, 608; Sodium Chloride as a Sensitising Substance for Vegetable Ferments. C. Gerber and Mlle. S. Ledebt, 608; Stereochemistry, Dr. A. W. Stewart, 609; the Chemical Investigation of Gastric and Intestinal Diseases by the Aid of Test Meals, Dr. Vaughan Harley and Dr. Francis W. Goodbody, 634; Stray Leaves and some Fruit on Cancer based upon Physiologic Chemical Principles, Henry D. McCulloch, 636; Synthetical Chemistry in its Relation to Biology, Faraday Lecture at the Chemical Society at Royal Institution, Prof. Emil Fischer, 651; a Vinyl Alcohol, Methylanisylethenol, MM. Tiffeneau and Daufresne, 656; Justus von Liebig and Emil Louis Ferdinand Güssefeld, Briefwechsel 1862-1866, 658; Preparation of Aluminium Carbide, Camille Matignon, 679; Synthesis of Campholene, G. Blanc, 680; Denatured or Industrial Alcohol, Rufus Frost Herrick, Supp. to October 10, iii; Solubilities of Inorganic and Organic Substances, Atherton Seidell, Supp. to October 10, ix; see also British Association
- Chetwynd (Commander), Improved Liquid Compass, 58
- Chevalier (Aug.), New Genus of Sapotaceæ in West Africa, 344
- Childe (Charles P.), the Control of a Scourge, or how Cancer is Curable, 171
- Chimæroid Fishes and their Development, Prof. Bashford Dean, 67
- China, Research in, Descriptive Topography and Geology, Bailey Willis, Eliot Blackwelder, and R. H. Sargent, 345
- Chisholm (George C., M.A., B.Sc.), Opening Address in Section E at the Meeting of the British Association at Leicester, Geography and Commerce, 363
- Chree (Dr. Charles, F.R.S.), Gesammelte Abhandlungen aus den Gebieten der Meteorologie und des Erdmagnetismus, Wilhelm von Bezold, 28; Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the *Fram*, Terrestrial Magnetism, Aksel S. Steen, 91; les Rayons cathodiques et l'Aurore boréale, M. P. Villard, 481; the Magnetic Survey of India, the Intercomparison of Instruments, Captain R. H. Thomas, 593; Pendulum Observations made by Major G. P. Lenox Conyngham, 593; Tidal Observations and Levelling Operations, J. P. Barker, 594
- Chrétien (H. and L.), Daniel's Comet, 599
- Christophers (Captain), Sexual Cycle of Development of the Hæmogregarine Parasite of the Dog, the *Leucocytozoon canis* in the Tick *R. sanguineus*, 227
- Chronometry: New Standard Time Dial, Prof. R. A. Gregory, 671
- Church (Prof. A. H.), Conservation of Urban Stonework and Wall-paintings, 110
- Church (Sir William), Meeting of the General Committee of the Imperial Cancer Research Fund, 226
- Cirera (M.), Solar Activity and Terrestrial Phenomena, 555
- Clark (A. H.), New and other Crinoids, 278
- Clarke (Dr. F. W.), Composition of Red Clay, 238
- Classification of Portraits, Dr. Francis Galton, F.R.S., 617
- Claude (Georges), Arrangement permitting of Avoidance of Accidents arising during the Manipulation of Compressed Oxygen, 440
- Clayton (H. Helm), a New Method of Weather Forecasting, 388
- Clerk (Dugald), the Ignition Point of Various Gases and Mixtures, 482; Present Position of Gas and Petrol Engines, 485; Gaseous Explosions, 486
- Climatology of the United States, A. J. Henry, 11
- Climatotherapy and Balneotherapy: the Climates and Mineral Water Health Resorts (Spas) of Europe and North Africa, Sir Hermann Weber and Dr. E. Parkes Weber, 145
- Cloud (T. C.), the McMurtry-Rogers Process for Desulphurising Copper Ores and Matte, 47
- Clough (W. T.), Elementary Science for Pupil Teachers, Physics Section, 31
- Coal: the Proximate Analysis of Philippine Coals, A. J. Cox, 16; Practical Coal Mining, 77
- Coats Observatory, the, Paisley, Rev. A. Henderson, 68
- Cobalt, the Atomic Weight of, F. H. Parker and F. Peake Sexton, 316
- Cobb (N. A.), Fungus Maladies of the Sugar Cane, 230
- Cockayne (Dr. L.), New Zealand Variable Plant, *Leptospermum scaparium*, with Regard to Colour Modification, 475; Botanical Survey of Kapiti, Cook Straits, New Zealand, 597
- Cockburn (Sir John A., K.C.M.G.), Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel, Australia and New Zealand, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 441
- Cockerell (Prof. T. D. A.), a Fossil Tsetse-fly in Colorado, 414
- Cohen (Dr. Ernst), Vorlesungen über anorganische Chemie für Studierende der Medizin, 76
- Cohen (J. B.), Mechanism of Bromination of Acylamino-compounds, 142
- Coker (Prof. E. G.), New Engineering Laboratory at the City and Guilds of London Institute, Finsbury, 486; Engineering at the Finsbury Technical College, 599
- Cole (Leon J.), an Experimental Study of the Image-forming Powers of Various Types of Eyes, 274
- Colfox (W. P.), Report of Private Expedition to Philippeville, Algeria, to View the Total Eclipse of the Sun on August 30, 1905, 213
- Collinge (W. E.), Insects Injurious to Grain, 86
- Collins (J. H.), Forty Years of Cornish Mining, 527
- Colloidal Theory of Dyeing, the, Walter M. Gardner, 29
- Colorado Beetle and its Allies, the, Biology of the, 139
- Colorado, a Fossil Tsetse-fly in, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 414
- Colour of Dye Solutions, the, Dr. S. E. Sheppard, 616
- Colour Photography, Single-plate, 317
- Colour Photography, a New Method of, 642
- Colours and Spectra of Stars, the, W. S. Frank, 451
- Colton (A.), a New Optical Property of Magnetic Birefractance belonging to Certain Non-colloidal Organic Liquids, 344
- Comets: Comet 1907*b* (Mellish), Dr. Strömgren, 17; Prof. Berberich, 65; Dr. Ebell, 89; Comet 1907*a* (Giacobini), Miss Lamson, 41; Prof. Kreutz, 41; E. Tringali, 648; the Computation of Cometary Orbits, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 89; a New Comet, Prof. Giacobini, 136; Comet 1907*c* (Giacobini), 161; Dr. Strömgren, 207, 280; a New Giacobini Comet, M. Giacobini, 191; Search-ephemeris for Comet 1900 III. (Giacobini), Herr Scharbe, 136; Comet 1905 IV., Prof. Weiss, 136; another New Comet, 1907*d*, Mr. Daniel, 185; Prof. Aitken, 185; Daniel's Comet (1907*d*), 374; Dr. Strömgren, 207, 229, 258, 451; Prof. Fr. Schwab, 280; Herr van Biesbroeck, 280; Prof. Hartwig, 280; Dr. Lappa, 280; H. H. Kritzing, 301, 336, 503, 527; Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 301; W. F. Denning, 375, 527; M. Quenisset, 422, 526; Ernest Esclançon, 464, 476; MM. Deslandres and Bernard, 503; Mr. Melotte, 503; H. and L. Chrétien, 599; Mr. Gilman, 599; Spectrum of Daniel's Comet (1907*d*), H. Rosenberg, 555; J. Franz, 555; New Elements and Ephemeris for Comet 1907*d*, Herr Kritzing, 580; Herr Spohn, 580; Elements of Comet 1907*d*, Prof. E. Millosevich, 648; Prof. F. Schwab, 648; Comet 1881 V., Mr. Denning, 503; Dr. Smart, 503; Search-ephemerides for Comet 1894 (E. Swift), Prof. Seares, 337; Search-ephemerides for Comets 1894 IV. and 1900 III., Prof. Seares, 422; Herr Scharbe, 422; a New Comet, Mr. Mellish, 624; Mellish's Comet 1907*e*, Prof. Hartwig, 647, 671; Miss Lamson, 647; Prof. Becker, 671; J. Guillaume, 679
- Commerce, Mr. Haldane on Science in, 574
- Commercial Organic Analysis, A. H. Allen and A. R. Tankard, 467
- Conchology: the Genus *Pyrula*, Burnett Smith, 298
- Concrete, Reinforced, C. F. Marsh and W. Dunn, 123

- Concrete Steel Buildings, W. Noble Twelvetrees, 516
 Congresses: Congress of the Royal Institute of Public Health, 259; Proceedings of the Fourth International Ornithological Congress, London, June, 1905, forming vol. xiv. of the "Ornis," 289; the Seventh International Zoological Congress, 250, 471; International Congress on School Hygiene, 349; International Seismological Congress, 521; the Fourteenth International Congress of Hygiene and Demography, 570
 Conklin (E. G.), Embryology of the Gastropod *Fulgur*, 669
 Conrad (Dr. V.), Ionisation of the Air at the Säntis Observatory, Switzerland, 86; the Formation and Constitution of the Clouds, 419
 Conservation des Aliments, les Industries de la, X. Rocques, C. Simmonds, 266
 Constable (F. C.), the Dog's Sense of Direction of Sound, 349
 Constantin (Prof. J.), le Transformisme appliqué à l'Agriculture, 266
 Convection Explanation of Electrolysis, the, J. Brown, F.R.S., 617
 Conwentz (Prof. H.), Landscape Protection in Germany, 130; the Preservation of Natural Monuments, 556
 Conyngham (Major G. P. Lenox), Pendulum Observations made by, 593
 Cook (Dr. Frederick A.), Message from, 644
 Cook (O. F.), the Origin and Evolution of Angiosperms, 525
 Cooke (T.), the Flora of Bombay, 578
 Cooke (W. Ernest), Astrographic Catalogue Work at the Perth Observatory (W.A.), 89, 374; Perth Catalogue of Standard Stars, 581; Globe Lightning on September 7, 671
 Cooper (W. F.), Scientific Uses of the Kinematograph, 229
 Copland (Sir William Robertson), Death of, 418
 Corals: Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals in the British Museum (Natural History), H. M. Bernard, 146
 Cornish Geology, J. B. Hill and D. A. MacAlister, 377
 Cornish Mining, Forty Years of, J. H. Collins, 527
 Cornish (Dr. Vaughan), the Jamaica Earthquake, 504
 Coronæ, Nova T, of 1866, Prof. Barnard, 185
 Correlation and the Methods of Modern Statistics, on, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 517, 613, 662; Arthur R. Hinks, 566, 638
 Corti (Dr. Benedetto), Obituary Notice of the Work of, Prof. Torquato Taramelli, 184
 Cortie (Rev. A. L., S.J.), Variability in Light of Mira Ceti and the Temperature of Sun-spots, 461; the Spectra of Sun-spots and Mira Ceti, 647
 Cosmology: Two New Worlds, E. E. Fournier d'Albe, F. L. Usher, 633
 Country Child in Education, the, H. J. Glover, 568
 Courtauld (S. L.), Studies on Enzyme Action, ix., the Enzymes of Yeast, Amygdalase, 262
 Courty (G.), Principes de Géologie stratigraphique, avec Développements sur le Tertiaire parisien, 125
 Coward (T. A.), Winter Habits of Cave-haunting bats, 22
 Cox (A. J.), the Proximate Analysis of Philippine Coals, 16
 Coyle (David), Inversion of the Image in Vision, 135
 Crackanthorpe (Montague), Population and Progress, 491
 Crane (Walter), Flowers and Plants for Designers and Schools, Henry Irving and E. J. Strange, 194
 Craniology of the Natives of Borneo, the Malays, the Natives of Formosa, and the Tibetans, Sir William Turner, 311
 Crawley (Rev. A. E.), the Evolution of Culture and other Essays, Lieut.-General A. Lane-Fox Pitt-Rivers, 169; Kinship Organisations and Group Marriage in Australia, Northcote W. Thomas, 221
 Creative Imagination, Essay on the, Th. Ribot, 125
 Cresson (André), les Bases de la Philosophie naturaliste, 149
 Croft (W. B.), Solenoids which will Move under the Action of the Earth's Magnetic Field, 94
 Crompton (Colonel R. E.), Measuring Machine, 58
 Crooke (Mr.), on the Beginnings of Iron, 462
 Crooke (W.), the Native Races of the British Empire, Natives of Northern India, 79
 Cross (W. E.), Mechanism of Bromination of Acylamino-compounds, 142
 Crova (André Prosper Paul), Death of, 239; Obituary Notice of, 277
 Crowfoot (J. W.), Importance of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan as a Field for Anthropological Research, 463
 Crystallography: an Introduction to Chemical Crystallography, P. Groth, 50; Relation of Thallium to the Alkali Metals, Dr. A. E. H. Tutton, F.R.S., 236; Use of Foreign Materials modifying the Forms of a Crystal in Course of Growth to determine its Crystalline Symmetry, Paul Gaubert, 408; New Goniometer, F. E. Wright, 624; Dispersion of Double Refraction in Relation to Crystal Structure, Dr. T. H. Havelock, 631
 Cudworth (W. J.), Cause of the Inequalities which Develop on the Surface of Rails, 205
 Culicidæ or Mosquitoes, a Monograph of the, F. V. Theobald, 466
 Cullinan Diamond, the, 549
 Cullis (Dr.), Mineralogical Constitution of the Keuper Marls in the West of England, 484
 Culture, the Evolution of, and other Essays, Lieut.-General A. Lane-Fox Pitt-Rivers, Rev. A. E. Crawley, 169
 Culver (Charles A.), Relative Efficiencies of the Various Types of Receiving Systems in Wireless Telegraphy, 597
 Cummings (C. P. C.), the Technical Training of Electrical Artisans, 476
 Cunningham (Prof. D. J.), Evolution of the Eyebrow Region of the Forehead, with Special Reference to the Significance of its Excessive Development in the Neanderthal Race, 311
 Cunningham (E.), the Structure of the Æther, 222
 Cunningham (W. A.), Biological Expedition to the Birket el Qurun, 316
 Curie (Mme.), Atomic Weight of Radium, 476; Action of Gravity on the Deposit of Induced Radio-activity, 511-2
 Current, Constant Westward, in Indian Ocean, F. Wood-Jones, 595
 Curtis (R. H.), the Distribution of Bright Sunshine over the British Isles, 579
 Cushny (Prof., F.R.S.), Physiological and Therapeutical Value of Alcohol, 533
 Cutten (George B.), the Psychology of Alcoholism, 97
 Cyclopædia of American Agriculture, 315
 Cygni, Radial Velocities of ϵ and ζ , Prof. Küstner, 161
 Dale (W.), a Halstatt Bucket of Bronze found at Weybridge, Surrey, 61
 Dalgliesh (Gordon), Familiar Indian Birds, 564
 Daly (R. A.), Abyssal Igneous Injection as an Effect of Mountain-building, 424
 Damoiseau (P.), Nature of Sulphammonium, 239
 Dane (J. M.), the Perception of Colour by the Eye, 298
 Daniel (Z.), Venus as a Luminous Ring, 389
 Daniel (Mr.), Another New Comet, 1907d, 185
 Daniel's Comet (1907d), 374; Dr. E. Strömngren, 207, 229, 258, 451; Prof. Fr. Schwab, 280; Herr van Biesbroeck, 280; Prof. Hartwig, 280; Dr. Lappa, 280; Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 301; Herr Kritzinger, 301, 336, 503, 527; W. F. Denning, 375, 527; M. Quenisset, 422, 526; E. Esclangon, 464, 476; MM. Deslandres and Bernard, 503; Mr. Melotte, 503; G. Gillman, 526, 599; H. and L. Chrétien, 599; Spectrum of, H. Rosenberg, 555; J. Franz, 555; New Elements and Ephemeris for, Herr Kritzinger, 580; Herr Spohn, 580; Prof. E. Millosevich, 648; Prof. F. Schwab, 648
 Daniell (C. F.), Endowments for Secondary Education, 627
 Danneel (Dr. Heinrich), Electrochemistry, 380
 Dannevig (H. C.), Peculiarities of New South Wales Coastal Winds and their Influence upon the Abundance of Fish in Inshore Waters, 512
 Darbishire (A. D.), Respiratory Mechanism in Certain Elasmobranchs, 118; the Physical Basis of Inheritance, 531; the Function of the Spiracles in Sharks and Rays, 532; on the Cytology of Reproduction in the Higher Fungi, 557
 Darwin (F.), the Cotyledon of Sorghum as a Sense Organ, 557

- Dastre (M.), Finger-prints as a Method of Identification, 264
- Daufresne (M.), a Vinyl Alcohol, Methylanisylethenol, 656
- David (Rev. A. A.), the Scholarship System, 506
- Davidge (H. T.), Technical Electricity, 172
- Davies (E. H.), an Introduction to Practical Botany, 124
- Davies (J. H.), Molecular Weight of β -Naphthol in Solution in Solid Naphthalene, 214
- Davis (B. M.), Principles of Botany, 124
- Davis (J. R. Ainsworth), Thomas H. Huxley, 75
- Davis (W. A.), Nature of the Changes involved in the Production and Setting of Plaster of Paris, 191; Analysis of White Lead, 191
- Davison (Dr. C.), on some Principles of Seismic Geology, William Herbert Hobbs, 18; Geotectonic and Geodynamic Aspects of Calabria and North-eastern Sicily, a Study in Orientation, William Herbert Hobbs, 18; the Swansea Earthquake of June 27, 1906, 286; the Ochil Earthquake of September, 1900, to April, 1907, 286
- Davy (Dr. Henry), Science in its Application to National Health, 375
- Dawkins (R. M.), Greek Archaeology, 462
- Dawson (W.), a System of Audible Signalling, 208
- Deakin (Rupert), New Geometry Papers, 54
- Dean (Prof. Bashford), Chimaeroid Fishes and their Development, 67
- Dean (George), Inquiry into the Nature of the Substances in Serum which Influence Phagocytosis, 213
- Decomposition of Radium Bromide, Prof. Alfred W. Porter, 151; Alfred C. G. Egerton, 174
- Deeley (R. Mountford), Lubrication and Lubricants, a Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Lubrication and on the Nature, Properties, and Testing of Lubricants, 541
- Defacqz (Ed.), New Silicide of Tungsten, Si₂W, 23
- Dejust (Henri Louis), Some Oxidising and Decolorising Properties of Graphite, 191
- Delage (Yves), Effect of Oxygen, Osmotic Pressure, Acids, and Alkalis in Experiments on Parthenogenesis, 344; Parthenogenetic Developments in Solutions Isotonic with Sea Water, 488; Parthenogenesis without Oxygen, 584
- Delporte (E.), les Observatoires astronomiques et les Astronomes, 660
- Delvosal (J.), les Observatoires astronomiques et les Astronomes, 660
- Demography, the Fourteenth International Congress of Hygiene and, 570
- Denatured or Industrial Alcohol, Rufus Frost Herrick, Supp. to October 10, iii
- Denmark, Diptera Danica, Genera and Species of Flies hitherto found in, William Lundbeck, 469
- Denning (W. F.), May Meteors, 14; Early and Late Perseids, 89; the Planet Saturn, 187; Obituary Notice of Prof. A. S. Herschel, F.R.S., 202; Meteor and Fireball Observations, 281; July and August Meteors, 301; Perseids, 375; Comet Daniel, 375; Daniel's Comet (1907d), 527; August Meteors, 1907, 390; the August Draconids, Perseid Fireballs, 413; Meteor seen at Bristol on August 26, 448; Radiation of Meteors, 469; Comet 1881 V., 503; Meteoric Shower from near β Aurigæ, 568; October Meteors, 574; Showers from near β and γ Piscium, 639; a Bright Meteor, 647
- Dental Formula of Orycteropus, the, Dr. R. Groom, 294
- Deprat (M.), the Neo-volcanic Formations Anterior to the Miocene in the North-west of Sardaigne, 312
- Descartes' (René) Philosophische Werke, 195
- Desert and the Sown, the, Gertrude Lowthian Bell, H. R. Hall, 272
- Deshumbert (M.), Morale de la Nature, 77
- Designers and Schools, Flowers and Plants for, Henry Irving and E. F. Strange, Walter Crane, 194
- Deslandres (H.), Spectrum of the Comet 1907d, 488; Daniel's Comet, 1907d, 503
- Desmoulières (A.), Action of Waters containing Sulphur Compounds in the Mercurial Treatment, 144
- Devaux-Charbonnel (M.), Apparatus for the Study of Telephonic Currents, 167
- Dewar (Sir J.), Use of Radiometry for the Observation of Low Pressures in Gases, 288; on Iron Carbonyls, 482
- Diamond, the Cullinan, 549
- Dietetics: the Necessary Minimum of Proteins for Alimentation, Prof. Forster, 571
- Diffusion, Thermodynamics of, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 637; S. H. Burbury, 638
- Dillenian Herbaria, the, an Account of the Dillenian Collections in the Herbarium of the University of Oxford, together with a Biographical Sketch of Dillenius, Selections from his Correspondence, Notes, &c., G. Claridge Druce, 289
- Diprotodon from the Callabonna Deposits, South Australia, Reconstruction of, Prof. E. C. Stirling, F.R.S., 543
- Diptera Danica, Genera and Species of Flies hitherto found in Denmark, William Lundbeck, 469
- Distillation of Resins, the, Victor Schweizer, 193
- Dixey (Dr. F. A.), Seasonal Dimorphism in Butterflies, 60; Experiments on Seasonally Dimorphic Forms of African Lepidoptera, 532; Recent Developments in the Theory of Mimicry, 673
- Dixon (Prof.), the Ignition Point of Various Gases and Mixtures, 482; Gaseous Explosions, 486; Physiological and Therapeutical Value of Alcohol, 534
- Doberck (Dr.), the Orbits of Four Double Stars, 65; the Orbit of α Centauri, 280
- Dog's Sense of Direction of Sound, the, F. C. Constable, 349
- Dombrowski (S.), Chemical Nature of the Fundamental Colouring Material of the Urine, 608
- Dominica, Notes upon the Island of, (British West Indies), Symington Grieve, 219
- Domination of Man, the, Ernest Protheroe, 219
- Downcast (L.), Inheritance and Sex in *Abraxas grossulariata*, 248; the Physical Basis of Inheritance, 531
- Dönitz (Dr.), Insects as Carriers of Disease, 571
- Dorsey (George A.), the Pawnee Mythology, 230
- Dorsey (H. G.), the Coefficients of Expansion of Solids, 501
- "Double-drift" Theory of Star Motions, the, A. S. Eddington, 248, 293; Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, F.R.S., 293; Prof. Ernest H. L. Schwarz, 588
- Double Stars, the Orbits of Four, Dr. Doberck, 65; a General Catalogue of Double Stars within 121° of the North Pole, S. W. Burnham, 546; part ii., Notes to the Catalogue, S. W. Burnham, 546
- Douglas (Miss E.), Causes of Intumescences on Leaves of Potato Plants, 205
- Downing (Dr. A. M. W., F.R.S.), Transit of Mercury across the Sun's Disc, November 13-14, 1907, 661
- Draconids, the August, W. F. Denning, 413
- α Draconis, the Orbit of, J. S. Plaskett, 41
- α Draconis, the Spectroscopic Binary, Mr. Harper, 599
- Drawing: Blackie's Nature-drawing Charts, 100
- Drayet (M.), Method of M. Loewy for the Study of Divided Circles, 312
- Dreaper (W. P.), the Chemistry and Physics of Dyeing, 29; Influence of Temperature of Dyeing on Resolution, 191
- Dresden, Botanical Congress at, 625
- Dresden, Commentary on the Maya Manuscript in the Public Library of, Dr. Ernst Förstemann, 45
- Dreyer (Georges), the Coagulation of Albumins by the Actions of Ultra-violet and Radium, 344; Laws of Action of Light on Glucosides, Enzymes, Toxins, and Antibodies, 608
- Drink Problem in its Medico-sociological Aspects, the, 97
- Druce (G. Claridge), the Dillenian Herbaria, an Account of the Dillenian Collections in the Herbarium of the University of Oxford, together with a Biographical Sketch of Dillenius, Selections from his Correspondence, Notes, &c., 289
- Drummond (James), Foreign Birds Acclimatised into New Zealand, 108; New Zealand Birds, 638
- Drysdale (Dr. Charles V.), Luminous Efficiency and the Mechanical Equivalent of Light, 606
- du Jassonneix (Binet), a New Variety of Chromium, 48; Combination of Nickel and Cobalt with Boron, 344
- Dubard (M.), a Caoutchouc Tree at Tonkin, 656
- Dübi (H.), the Bernese Oberland, 246
- Dublin: Royal Dublin Society, 71, 263, 312; the Irish Peat Industries, Dr. Hugh Ryan, 528
- Ducelliez (F.), Alloys of Cobalt and Tin, 464, 536

- Duckworth (Rev. H. T. E.), some Pages of Levantine History, 173
- Ductile Metals, the Hard and Soft States in, G. T. Beilby, F.R.S., at Royal Society, 572
- Duddell (W., F.R.S.), Persistent Electric Oscillations, 59; the Arc and the Spark in Radio-telegraphy, 426
- Duerden (Dr. J. E.), Evolution of the Colour-pattern on the Shells of South African Land Tortoises, 108
- Duffield (W. Geoffrey), Effect of Pressure upon Arc Spectra, 583
- Dufour (A.), Influence of Pressure on the Absorption Spectra of Gases, 312
- Dunell (G. R.), Death of, 62
- Dunkerley (Prof. S.), Hydraulics, Supp. to October 10, iv
- Dunn (W.), Reinforced Concrete, 123
- Dunstan (A. E.), Elementary Science for Pupil Teachers, Chemistry Section, 31
- Dunstan (Prof. W. R., F.R.S.), Enzymes associated with the Cyanogenetic Glucoside Phaseolunatin in Flax, Cassava, and the Lima Bean, 141; Constituents of the Seeds of the Para Rubber Tree (*Hevea brasiliensis*), 214
- Dupré (Dr. August, F.R.S.), Death of, 276; Obituary Notice of, 318
- Dyeing: the Chemistry and Physics of Dyeing, W. P. Dreaper, Walter M. Gardner, 29; the Colour of Dye Solutions, Dr. S. E. Sheppard, 616
- Dynamics: I Vulcani Attivi della Terra, Morfologia—Dinamismo—Prodotti Distribuzione Geografica—Cause, G. Mercalli, 291
- Dynamos, the Construction of, (Alternating and Direct Current), Tyson Sewell, Prof. Gisbert Kapp, 217
- Earth, the Gravitational Stability of the, A. E. H. Love, F.R.S., at Royal Society, 223
- Earthquakes: Eruption of Stromboli and Earthquake in Sicily, 14; Earthquake in Rhondda Valley, Glamorgan, 85; at Valdivia, 181; at Kingston, Jamaica, 181, 447; the Kingston Earthquake, Maxwell Hall, 535; Earthquake at Gibraltar, 181; Earthquake Shock at Holyhead, 225; the Cause of Earthquakes, Prof. T. J. J. See, 341; Earthquake at Hamburg, 418; at Grenoble, 418; in Central Asia, 644; at Calabria, 668
- East, Science in the, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 593
- Ebell (Dr.), Comet 1907b, 89
- Eberhardt (M.), a Caoutchouc Tree at Tonkin, 656
- Ebert (Prof. H.), Extremely Sensitive Arrangement for investigating Pulsations of Short Period in the Strength of the Earth's Magnetic Field, 388
- Eckert (Prof. Max), Recent Developments of Economic Geography, 504
- Eclipses: the Total Solar Eclipse of August 30, 1905, Prof. Schwarzschild and Prof. Runge, 89; Italian Observations of the Total Solar Eclipse of August, 1905, 301; the Eclipse of January 14, 1907, Milan Stefánik, 136; the Pulkowa Eclipse Expedition to Turkestan, January, 1907, 598; the Total Eclipse of January, 1908, 422
- Ecology, Introduction to Plant, for the Use of Teachers and Students, Rev. G. Henslow, 124
- Economic Biology and Agriculture, 650
- Economic Geology in the United States, 559
- Edelstein (Y. S.), Geological Excursion in South-eastern Mukden, 42
- Edinburgh, Royal Society, 238, 311, 407
- Eddington (A. S.), the "Double-drift" Theory of Star Motions, 248, 293
- Edser (Edwin), a System of Applied Optics, being a Complete System of Formulæ of the Second Order, and the Foundation of a Complete System of the Third Order, with Examples of their Application, H. Dennis Taylor, 409; Newton's Rings in Polarised Light, 637
- Education: University Needs and the Duty of the State, 35; Imperial College of Science and Technology, 56; Education of the Professional Chemist, Prof. C. F. Mabery, 109; Reform in Rural Education, 129; the Federal Conference on Education, 138; the National League for Physical Education, 159; Unscientific Administration, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 198; the King and Higher Education in Wales, 253; Japanese National Development, Baron Kikuchi, 311; University Reform, 337; the International Congress on School Hygiene, 349; the Second International Congress on School Hygiene, 382; Physical Condition of Public School Children of Glasgow, Dr. Leslie Mackenzie and Captain A. Foster, 387; Treasury Grants to University Colleges, 390; Health and Education, 508; New Laboratories at Queen's College, Belfast, 550; the Country Child in Education, H. J. Glover, 568; Medical Education and some of its Problems, 592; Endowments for Secondary Education, G. F. Daniell, 627; see also British Association
- Efficient Life, the, Dr. Luther H. Gulick, 315
- Egerton (Alfred C. G.), Decomposition of Radium Bromide, 174
- Egypt: Archaeology and the Assouan Dam, 13; the Aswan Reservoir, 179; Biological Expedition to the Birket el Qurun, W. A. Cunningham and C. L. Boulenger, 316; Archaeological Discoveries in Egypt, 494; Prof. Petrie's Excavations in Egypt, 578; Upper Air Research in Egypt, B. F. E. Keeling, 637
- Egyptology: Egyptian Antiquities in the Pier Collection, G. C. Pier, 148; the Mummy of Ménephtah, Prof. Elliot Smith, 500; the Pharaoh of the Exodus, Prof. Elliot Smith, 500; the Body of Queen Tii, H. R. Hall, 545; Prof. G. Elliot Smith, F.R.S., 615
- Ehrenfest (Dr. Paul and Tatina), Statistical Problems of the Kinetic Theory, Boltzmann's Minimum Theorem, 206
- Ehrhart (S. B.), Distribution of Temperature and Air Pressure over the Globe in the Polar Year 1882-3, 256
- Eisenindustrie, die, Oskar Simmersbach, 6
- Ekman (G.), Resultaten af den Internationella Hafs-forkningens arbete under åren 1902-1906, och Sveriges andel däruti, 425
- Elderton (Ethel M.), the Inheritance of Ability, 183
- Elderton (W. Palin), Modern Methods of treating Observations, 461
- Electricity: Mechanical Energy flowing towards the Kathode in the Path of the Kathode Rays far in Excess of that flowing in Opposite Direction, F. W. Aston, 16; Electrons, or the Nature and Properties of Negative Electricity, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., Frederick Soddy, 25; the Direct Determination of the Absolute Value of the Electric Charge of a Monovalent Electrolytic Ion, H. Pellat, 47; the Dielectric Constant of Ice and of Water in the Neighbourhood of 0° C., F. Beaulard, 47; the School Magnetism and Electricity, a Treatise for Use in Secondary Schools and Technical Colleges, based on Potential and Potential-gradient, Dr. R. H. Jude, 50; Universal Portable Electrometer, C. T. R. Wilson, F.R.S., 59; Persistent Electric Oscillations, W. Duddell, F.R.S., 59; Institution of Electrical Engineers' Wiring Rules, 64; Electric Furnace Reactions under High Gaseous Pressures, R. S. Hutton and J. E. Petavel, 70; Incandescent Illuminants, J. Swinburne, F.R.S., on, at the Royal Institution, 92; Electrical Conduction produced by heating Salts, A. E. Garrett, 94; Stark's Relation between Kathode Fall of Potential and Temperature, W. S. Tucker, 94; Capillary Electrometer Records of the Electrical Changes during the Natural Beat of the Frog's Heart, Prof. Francis Gotch, F.R.S., 118; Did Benjamin Franklin Fly his Electrical Kite before he invented the Lightning Rod? Dr. A. Lawrence Rotch, 135; Specific Inductive Capacity of a Sample of Highly Purified Selenion, O. U. Vonwiller and W. H. Mason, 141; les Lampes à Incandescence électriques, J. Rodet, Maurice Solomon, 156; Measurements of the Temperature and Selective Radiation of the Filaments of Various Kinds of Incandescent Electric Lamps made by C. W. Waidner and G. K. Burgess, 597; Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, Maurice Solomon, 156; Apparatus for the Study of Telephonic Currents, Henri Abraham and M. Devaux-Charbonnel, 167; Technical Electricity, H. T. Davidge and R. W. Hutchinson, 172; Elementary Electrical Engineering, John H. Shaxby, 172; Measurement of Mutual Inductance by the Aid of a Vibration Galvanometer, A. Campbell, 190; the Construction of Dynamos (Alternating and Direct Current), Tyson Sewell, Prof. Gisbert Kapp, 217; the Electric Arc, Mr. Upson, 237; the Poulsen Arc as a Means of obtaining Continuous Electrical Oscillations, Dr. J. A. Fleming, 237; Theory of Thermoelectricity, Shizuwo

- Sano, 257; Recent Contributions to Electric Wave Telegraphy, Prof. J. A. Fleming, F.R.S., at the Royal Institution, 259; Electrolysis of very Dilute Solutions of Silver Nitrate and Oxide, MM. Leduc and Labrouste, 264; the Spontaneous Combustion of Balloons at Ordinary Atmospheric Pressure, W. de Fonvielle, 288; the Flexible Cord used in Electric Light Fittings, Prof. A. Schwartz, 300; Variation of Young's Modulus under an Electric Current, H. Walker, 311; Differences of Colour exhibited by Thin Films of Gold produced on the Surface of a Glass Plate near which a Gold Wire is Slowly Disintegrating owing to the Passage of an Electric Current explained by L. Houllevigue, 335; Apparatus Suitable for demonstrating the Principal Properties of Electric Oscillations, Dr. E. Grimsehl, 335; Velocity of Rotation of the Electric Discharge in Gases at Low Pressures in a Radial Magnetic Field, Prof. H. A. Wilson, F.R.S., and G. H. Martyn, 342; the Dielectric Cohesion of Helium, E. Bouty, 344; a Standard of Mutual Inductance, Albert Campbell, 344; Purified Selenium, O. W. Vonwiller and W. H. Mason, Elektromagnetische Schwingungen und Wellen, Dr. Josef Ritter von Geitler, 377; Theorie der Elektrizität, Dr. A. Poppl and Dr. M. Abraham, 377; Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Frage nach einer mechanischen Erklärung der elektrischen Erscheinungen, Dr. Hans Witte, 377; the Electrolytic Dissociation Theory, Prof. R. Abegg, 380; Electrochemistry, Dr. Heinrich Danneel, 380; Electricity in Bulk, 385; the Heating of a Balloon Wire by Lightning, E. Gold, 413; Practical Telephotography, Dr. Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S., 444; Use of the Word "Telephotography," R. Child Bayley, 546; Dr. Shelford Bidwell, 546; Atmospheric Absorption of Wireless Signals, Dr. Reginald A. Fessenden, 444; Tests of Alternating Electric Current Rectifier, O. de Faria, 450; the Technical Training of Electrical Artisans, C. P. C. Cummings, 476; Electrical Action of the Sun, Dr. Albert Nodon, 477; Electrical Action of the Sun and Moon, Dr. Albert Nodon, 560, 580; New System of Wireless Telephony, Prof. Majorana, 501; New Microphone for Wireless Telephony, Prof. Majorana, 526; Insulated Aluminium Cables, 501; a Text-book of Electrochemistry, M. Le Blanc, 515; Electrification of the Human Body by the Bending or Stretching of the Knee or Elbow Joint, Drs. S. Tereschin and A. Georgiewsky, 554; the Improvement of the "Small Power Load," H. S. Hatfield, 554; High-frequency Currents without Action on Arterial Pressure, J. Bergonié, André Broca, and G. Ferrié, 560; a Handbook of Wireless Telegraphy, its Theory and Practice, Dr. J. Erskine-Murray, Maurice Solomon, 563; Notions générales sur la Télégraphie sans Fil, R. de Valbreuze, Maurice Solomon, 563; Relative Efficiencies of the Various Types of Receiving Systems in Wireless Telegraphy, Charles A. Culver, 507; Forces exerted by Parts of a Non-electrolytic Liquid carrying an Electric Current on Each Other, E. F. Northrup, 579; the "Barretter," Dr. K. E. F. Schmidt, 579; Electric Light and Power, E. E. Brooks and W. H. N. James, 612; the Convection Explanation of Electrolysis, J. Brown, F.R.S., 617; Thermoelectricity of Nickel, H. Pécheux, 632
- Elgar (Dr. Francis, F.R.S.), Unsolved Problems in the Design and Propulsion of Ships, "James Forrest" Lecture at the Institution of Civil Engineers, 303
- Elias (H.), Structure of the Larynx in Bats, 255
- Eliot (C. W.), Reminiscences of Louis Agassiz, 387
- Elkington (E. Way), the Savage South Seas, 541
- Elliot (Dr. D. G.), Catalogues of Mammals, 227
- Ellis (David), the Phylogenetic Connections of the Recent Addition to the Thread-bacteria *Spirophyllum ferrugineum*, Ellis, 558
- Erlington (Rev. G. A.), some Points in the Structure of the Larva of *Lanice conchilega*, 532
- Elster (Prof.), Radium and the Safe Working of Collieries, 450
- Embryology: Handatlas der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen, Prof. Julius Kollmann, 49; Embryology of the Gastropod Fulgur, E. G. Conklin, 669
- Empire, Science and the, 37
- Endowments for Secondary Education, C. F. Daniell, 627
- Engineering: Pyrmont Bridge, Sydney, New South Wales, P. Allen, 16; the Swing Bridge over the River Avon at Bristol, W. H. B. Savile, 16; Étude expérimentale du Rivetage, Ch. Frémont, 33; Demolition of the Great Wheel at Earl's Court, 40; Mechanics Problems for Engineering Students, Frank B. Samborn, 50; the Steam Turbine as Applied to Marine Purposes, Prof. J. H. Biles, 53; Mono-railway, Louis Brennan, 57; Death of G. R. Dunell, 62; Use of Steam in Gas-producer Plant, Prof. W. A. Bone, F.R.S., and R. V. Wheeler, 66; Induced Draught with Hot Air Economisers for Steel Works and Blast-furnace Boilers, A. J. Capron, 66; Death of Sir Benjamin Baker, K.C.B., F.R.S., 85; Obituary Notice of, 106; the Works Chemist as Engineer, O. Guttmann, 95; Problems in Surveying, Railroad Surveying, and Geodesy, with an Appendix on the Adjustments of the Engineer's Transit and Level, Howard Chapin Ives and Harold Ezra Hilts, 101; Reinforced Concrete, C. F. Marsh and W. Dunn, 123; Concrete Steel Buildings, W. Noble Twelvetrees, 516; Silting up of Karachi Harbour, G. K. Betham, 134; Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, Maurice Solomon, 156; Elementary Electrical Engineering, John H. Shaxby, 172; the Institution of Mining Engineers, 186; Cause of the Inequalities which Develop on the Surface of Rails, W. J. Cudworth and Wilson Worsdell, 205; the Engineering Conference, 208; Chemical Composition of Steel Rails, C. P. Sandberg, W. Willox, 208; Action between the Wheel and the Rail, H. R. A. Mallock, F.R.S., 208; System of Audible Signalling, W. Dawson, 208; Relative Merits of Turbines as applied to Marine Propulsion and of Reciprocating Engines, Hon. C. A. Parsons, Gerald Stoney, 208; Turbo-compressors, A. Rateau, 208; Uses of High-tensile Steel, A. E. Seaton, A. F. Yarrow, E. W. De Russett, Sir Wm. White, 209; Water Softening and Water Hardening, W. Matthews and J. Watson, 209; Applications of Towns' Gas as a Heating Agent, W. H. Y. Webber, 209; Relative Merits of Chemically Treated, Settled and Septic Sewage in preparing the Liquid for Oxidising Beds, G. A. Hart, 209; on Electrical Transmission Gears on Motor Vehicles, A. A. C. Swinton, 209; Continuous Current Machinery discarded in Favour of Polyphase Alternating Current, G. A. Hart, 209; the Construction of Dynamos (Alternating and Direct Current), Tyson Sewell, Prof. Gisbert Kapp, 217; New Method of ascertaining Twist in Single Threads, Thomas Oliver, 238; Influence of Twist on the Strength of a Thread, Thomas Oliver, 238; Ventilation, Heating, and Lighting, W. H. Maxwell, 268; the British Standard Specification for Material used in the Construction of Railway Rolling-stock, 279; Shaft Sinking in Difficult Cases, J. Riemer, 291; Railways of the Upper Congo, D. C. Boulger, 299; Unsolved Problems in the Design and Propulsion of Ships, Dr. Francis Elgar, F.R.S., "James Forrest" Lecture at the Institution of Civil Engineers, 303; Effect of Scale on the Transmission of Heat through Locomotive Boiler Tubes, Prof. E. C. Schmidt and J. M. Snodgrass, 335; Motor-car Fuels, 373; a Manual of Petrol Motors and Motor-cars, Comprising the Designing, Construction, and Working of Petrol Motors, F. Strickland, 491; the Institution of Mining Engineers, 508; Irrigation, its Principles and Practice as a Branch of Engineering, Sir Hanbury Brown, K.C.M.G., 513; Death of Prof. L. F. Vernon-Harcourt, 522; Obituary Notice of, 550; Lubrication and Lubricants, a Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Lubrication, and on the Nature, Properties, and Testing of Lubricants, Leonard Archbutt and R. Mountford Deeley, Prof. F. W. Burstall, 541; a Text-book on Hydraulics, including an Outline of the Theory of Turbines, Prof. L. M. Hoskins, 542; Machine Design, Prof. Charles H. Benjamin, 564; a New Blue-black Paint as a Protective Covering for Iron, F. J. R. Carulla, 582; Engineering at the Finsbury Technical College, Prof. E. G. Coker, 599; the Model Engineer Exhibition, 645; la Houille verte, Henri Bresson, 660; the Indicated Power and Mechanical Efficiency of the Gas Engine, Prof. Bertram Hopkinson, 670; see also British Association
- English (Douglas), One Hundred Photographs from Life

- of the Shrew-mouse, the Dormouse, the House-mouse, the Field-mouse, the Meadow-mouse, and the Harvest-mouse, 7
- Enigma of Life, the, Dr. H. Charlton Bastian, F.R.S., 54
- Entomology: les Débuts d'un Savant Naturaliste, le Prince de l'Entomologie, Pierre-André Latreille à Brive de 1762 à 1798, Louis de Nussac, 53; Insects Injurious to Grain, W. E. Collinge, 86; Entomological Society, 118, 236, 655; an Investigation of Evolution in Chrysomelid Beetles of the Genus *Leptinotarsa*, William Lawrence Tower, 139; Ravages inflicted by a Longicorn Beetle (*Bulocera rubus*) on Fig-trees in Baluchistan, E. P. Stebbing, 204; Dimorphism in the Females of Australian Agrionidae, R. J. Tillyard, 264; Results of Experiments with the Spruce-gall and Larch-blight Disease, E. R. Burdon, 288; a Marvellous Protective Resemblance of a Moth to its Surroundings, 298; Injurious Insects observed in Ireland during the Year 1906, Prof. G. H. Carpenter, 312; Injurious Insects in Ireland, Prof. Carpenter, 500; Pear-thrips (*Euthrips pyri*), Dudley Moulton, 373; Chinch-bug (*Blissus leucopterus*), F. M. Webster, 373; Fecundity of the Leopard Moth, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 382; a Monograph of the Culicidae or Mosquitoes, F. V. Theobald, 466; Diptera Danica, Genera and Species of Flies hitherto found in Denmark, William Lundbeck, 469; the Structures by which the Fore and Hind Wings of Hymenopterous Insects are Linked Together, Dr. Leo Walter, 474; Action of Cold in the Treatment of Coffee Trees against the Indian Borer, Louis Boutan, 488; the Ants of Russia, M. Ruzscky, 509; Australian Insects, Walter W. Froggatt, 515; Nature's Craftsmen, Popular Studies of Ants and other Insects, Henry Christopher McCook, 516; Sensibility of Ants to Changes of Temperature and to the Ultra-violet Rays, O. C. Silverlock, 524; the Sugar-cane Leaf-roller Caterpillar, O. H. Swezey, 577; the Two Species of Indian Locusts, H. M. Lefroy, 578; the More Important Insects Injurious to Indian Agriculture, R. Maxwell-Lefroy, 588; the "Red Rust" of Tea, Dr. H. H. Mann and C. M. Hutchinson, 623; Insect Pests, F. V. Theobald, 650; the Vine Phylloxera, H. Stauffacher, 668; Recent Developments in the Theory of Mimicry, Dr. F. A. Dixey, 673
- Ersloß (Herr), the Winner of the International Balloon Race, 668
- Erdinnern, Temperatur und Zustand des, Hermann Thiene, 492
- Eros Campaign, the International, 111
- Erskine-Murray (Dr. J.), a Handbook of Wireless Telegraphy, Theory and Practice, 563
- Eruption of Krakatoa and the Pulsation of the Earth, Prof. H. Nagaoka, 89
- Eslangon (Ernest), Comet 1907d, 464, 476
- Ether: the Structure of the Ether, Prof. O. W. Richardson, 78; Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 126; Dr. C. V. Burton, 150; E. Cunningham, 222; the Æther and Absolute Motion, Prof. J. Larmor, F.R.S., 269; Dr. C. V. Burton, 270; the Sun's Motion with Respect to the Æther, Dr. C. V. Burton, 349; a Theory of the Nature of Æther and its Place in the Universe, Dr. Hugh Woods, 410
- Ethnography: the Native Races of the British Empire, Natives of Northern India, W. Crooke, 79; the Khasis, Major P. R. T. Gurdon, 79; Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico, 140; the Savage South Seas, Norman H. Hardy and E. Way Elkington, 541
- Ethnology: Ethnological Notes on the Aboriginal Tribes of New South Wales and Victoria, R. H. Mathews, 31; Northcote W. Thomas, 32; the Language of the Yokuts, A. L. Kroeber, 256; Proposed New Ethnical Classification of the Indian Races, Rama Prasad Chanda, 299; Saorias of the Rajmahal Hills, R. B. Bainbridge, 549
- Etiology of Oriental Plague, Studies in the Bacteriology and, Dr. E. Klein, F.R.S., Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 609
- Euclid's Parallel Postulate, its Nature, Validity, and Place in Geometrical Systems, Dr. J. W. Withers, 220
- Eugenics: Probability, the Foundation of Eugenics, Francis Galton, 158; Population and Progress, Montague Crackanthorpe, 401; the Promise of Youth and the Performance of Manhood, Edgar Schuster, 525
- European Animals, their Geological History and Geographical Distribution, R. F. Scharff, 441
- Evans (Arthur), on the Beginnings of Iron, 462
- Evans (Dr. Arthur J., F.R.S.), Further Discoveries in the Prehistoric Palace of Knossos, 276
- Evans (E. A.), Enormous Rainfall during a Thunderstorm at Guinea, Caroline County, Va., 160
- Evans (Dr. John W.), the "Quaternary" Period, 639, 663
- Eve (Prof. A. S.), Effect of Pressure on the Radiation from Radium, 269
- Eversley Gardens and Others, Miss R. G. Kingsley, 412
- Evolution: the Evolution of Life, Dr. H. Charlton Bastian, F.R.S., 1, 54; the Nature and Origin of Life in the Light of New Knowledge, Prof. Felix Le Dantec, 1; Mendelism, R. C. Punnett, 73; Thomas H. Huxley, J. R. Ainsworth Davis, 75; Eye Migration in Flat-fishes and Lamarckianism, Arthur J. Hawkes, 79; an Investigation of Evolution in Chrysomelid Beetles of the Genus *Leptinotarsa*, William Lawrence Tower, 139; Influence of Extraneous Forces upon the Proportion of the Sexes produced by Canaries, W. Heape, 167; the Evolution of Culture and other Essays, Lieut.-General A. Lane-Fox Pitt-Rivers, Rev. A. E. Crawley, 169; the Kingdom of Man, E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 174; Selection and Cross-breeding in Relation to the Inheritance of Coat-pigments and Coat-patterns in Rats and Guinea-pigs, H. MacCurdy and W. E. Castle, 255; Report of the Third International Conference, 1906, on Genetics, 417; Man Traced Back to Miocene Opossums! Dr. Florentino Ameghino, 474; Genetics, R. C. Punnett, 493; the Reviewer, 493; Hybridising the Ceylon Junglefowl (*Gallus stanleyi*), J. Llewellyn Thomas, 595; Anticipations of Modern Observations in the Works of Aristotle, 596; the Interpretation of Mendelian Phenomena, Dr. G. Archdall Reid, 662
- Ewart (Prof. A. J.), Ascent of Water in Trees, 212
- Ewart (Prof. J. C., F.R.S.), Inbreeding in the Barbary Sheep and the Common Goat, 238; Hybrid between Prejvalsky's Horse and a Highland Pony, 407
- Excretion from Plant Roots, Dr. J. Walter Leather, 589
- Exploration: Tibet, the Mysterious, Sir Thomas Holdich, K.C.M.G., K.C.I.E., 346
- Explosion of Gases, the, 470
- Eye Migration in Flat-fishes and Lamarckianism, Arthur J. Hawkes, 79
- Eyes, an Experimental Study of the Image-forming Powers of Various Types of, Leon J. Cole, Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 274
- Eyre (Dr. J. V.), Displacement of Chlorides from Solution by Alcohol and by Hydrogen Chloride, 262
- Fabry (Ch.), New Determination of the Metre in Terms of Lengths of Luminous Waves, 119; Polarisation by Refraction and the Propagation of Light in a Non-homogeneous Medium, 288
- Fallon (W. J.), Practical Wildfowling, 30
- Falmouth and Truro, the Geology of, and of the Mining District of Camborne and Redruth, J. B. Hill and D. A. MacAlister, 377
- Family, the, and the Future, 491
- Fantham (H. B.), *Spirochaeta anodontae* from the Crystalline Style and Intestine of *Anodonata cygnea*, 119; Study of Living Spirochaetes, 475; Protozoa, 531; the Movements of Spirochaetes, 531
- Faraday Lecture at the Chemical Society at Royal Institution, Synthetical Chemistry in its Relation to Biology, Prof. Emil Fischer, 651
- Faraday Society, 190, 287
- Faria (O. de), Tests of Alternating Electric Current Rectifier, 450
- Farm Live Stock of Great Britain, Robert Wallace, Supplement October 10, ix
- Farmer (Prof. J. B., M.A., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section K at the Meeting of the British Association at Leicester, 430; Discussion on the Cytology of Reproduction in the Higher Fungi, 556; on the Inoculation of Nitrogen-fixing Bacteria in Plants, 557; the Physical Basis of Inheritance, 531

- Farnell (Dr.), Dr. Usener's Theories concerning Sonder-Götter and Augenblick-Götter, 463
- Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, Butterflies, Lieut.-Colonel C. T. Bingham, 57
- Fauna and Geography of the Maldivé and Laccadive Archipelagoes, the, J. Stanley Gardiner, 3
- Fauvel (Pierre), Mode of Action of Sodium Salicylate on the Uric Excretion, 48
- Fayrer (Sir Joseph, Bart., K.C.S.I., F.R.S.), Death of, 85; Obituary Notice of, Sir Lauder Brunton, F.R.S., 130
- Fearnside (W. G.), Pisolitic Iron Ores of North Wales, 485
- Fecundity of the Leopard Moth, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 382
- Federal Conference on Education, the, 138
- Ferrar (H. T.), Features and Activities of the Desert Regions of Eastern and Western Egypt, 484
- Ferrié (G.), High-frequency Currents without Action on Arterial Pressure, 560
- Ferrier (P.), Calcification and Decalcification in Man, 264
- Féry (M.), the Temperature of the Sun, 41
- Féry (Prof. C.), Optical Pyrometry, 458; New Methods of determining High Temperatures on Industrial Operations, 554; Prof. Féry's Self-contained Radiation Pyrometer, 59
- Fessenden (Dr. Reginald A.), Atmospheric Absorption of Wireless Signals, 444
- Festival of St. Alban, Rev. C. S. Taylor, 348; Rev. John Griffith, 348
- Field (Marshall), Obituary Notice of, 227
- Field Operations of the Bureau of Soils, 1904, 348
- Filon (Dr. L. N. G.), the Dispersion in Artificial Double Refraction, 45; New Method of measuring directly the Double Refraction in Strained Glass, 343
- Findlay (A.), Freezing-point Curves of the Menthyl Mandelates, 71
- Findlay (Dr. Alex.), Practical Physical Chemistry, 76
- Finn (Frank), Birds of the Countryside, a Handbook of Familiar British Birds, Supp. to October 10, vi
- Finsbury Technical College, Engineering at the, Prof. E. G. Coker, 599
- Fireball Observations, Meteor and, Mr. Denning, 281
- Fireballs, Perseid, W. F. Denning, 413
- Fischer (C. E. C.), Host Plants of Species of *Loranthus* and *Viscum* in North Coimbatore, 623
- Fischer (Prof. Emil), Synthetical Chemistry in its Relation to Biology, Faraday Lecture at the Chemical Society at Royal Institution, 651
- Fisher (Rev. O.), Radium and Geology, 31, 78
- Fisher (Prof. Dr. Otto), Kinematik organischer Gelenke, 489
- Fisheries: Report for 1906 on the Lancashire Sea-fisheries Laboratory at the University of Liverpool and the Sea-Fish Hatchery at Piel, Frank Balfour Browne, 91; the International Council for the Study of the Sea, 187; Scientific Work in the Sea-fisheries, Prof. W. C. McIntosh, F.R.S., at the Royal Institution, 301; Migration of Crabs and Flounders, 333; Peculiarities of New South Wales Coastal Winds and their Influence upon the Abundance of Fish in Inshore Waters, H. C. Dannevig, 512; Spawning of the Cod in the South of the North Sea, Alfred Giard and C. Cépède, 679
- Fishes, Chimaeroid, Prof. Bashford Dean, 67
- Fishing: How to Fish, a Treatise on Trout and Trout-fishing, W. E. Hodgson, 415
- Fitch (R.), Action of Insoluble Substances in modifying the Effects of Deleterious Agents upon Fungi, 109
- Fitting (Dr. H.), die Reizleitungsvorgänge bei den Pflanzen, 221
- Fitzmaurice (Lord), International Conference on Sleeping Sickness, 188
- FitzSimons (F. W.), Layard's Beaked Whale (*Mesoplodon layardi*, Flower), 247
- Flammarion (M.), the Simultaneous Invisibility of Jupiter's Satellites, 451
- Flat-fishes, Eye Migration in, and Lamarckianism, Arthur J. Hawkes, 79
- Flatland, an Episode of, or How a Plane Folk discovered the Third Dimension, to which is added an Outline of the History of Unaea, C. H. Hinton, 246
- Fleas and Plague, Sir Lauder Brunton, F.R.S., at London School of Tropical Medicine, 648
- Fleig (C.), the Injection of Artificial Serums in Chlorosis, 344
- Fleming (Dr. J. A., F.R.S.), the Poulsen Arc as a Means of obtaining Continuous Electrical Oscillations, 237; Recent Contributions to Electric Wave Telegraphy, Address at Royal Institution, 259
- Fletcher (F.), Root Action and Bacteria, 270, 518
- Flora of Sussex, or a List of Flowering Plants and Ferns found in the County of Sussex, Rev. F. H. Arnold, 542
- Flower (Sir William), R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 611
- Flowering Plants of the Mesozoic Age in the Light of Recent Discoveries, the, Dr. D. H. Scott, F.R.S., at Royal Microscopical Society, 113
- Flowers of the Field, Rev. C. A. Johns, 315
- Flowers, Life and, M. Maeterlinck, 198
- Flowers and Plants for Designers and Schools, Henry Irving and E. F. Strange, Walter Crane, 194
- Flowers Shown to the Children, J. E. Kelman and C. E. Smith, 124
- Flowers and Trees of Palestine, Miss A. A. Temple, 564
- Flugge (Prof.), Tuberculosis, the most Usual Mode of Infection in Man, 571
- Flurscheim (B.), Reduction of Aromatic Nitro-compounds to Azoxy-derivatives in Acid Solution, 214
- Flying Machines, Past, Present, and Future, Alfred W. Marshall and Henry Greenly, 125
- Foerster (Mr.), Cuprous Sulphate, 41
- Foix (M.), Theory of the Radiation of Incandescent Mantles, 488
- Folklore: the Life of St. Patrick and his Place in History, Prof. J. B. Bury, Rev. John Griffith, 295; Gypsy Language and Origin, John Sampson, 386
- Fonvielle (W. de), the Spontaneous Combustion of Balloons at Ordinary Atmospheric Pressure, 288
- Food: les Industries de la Conservation des Aliments, X. Rocques, C. Simmonds, 266; the Goat as a Producer of Milk, 300; Food Inspection and Adulteration, Sir James Crichton Browne, C. Simmonds, 547
- Foppl (Dr. A.), Theorie der Elektrizität, 377
- Forbes (Urquhart A.), Water Supply of the United Kingdom, 670
- Forcrand (M. de), Preparation of Anhydrous Lithium Monoxide, 215; a New Method of preparing Anhydrous Oxide of Lithium, 239
- Forel (Prof. F. A.), Unusual Shifting of the Wind, North of Lake of Geneva, 448
- Forestry: Spruce-gall and Larch-blight Diseases caused by the Genus *Chermes* of the Aphidæ, E. R. Burdon, 109; Death and Obituary Notice of Sir Dietrich Brandis, K.C.I.E., F.R.S., Prof. W. Schlich, F.R.S., 131; the Work of the United States Forest Service, H. A. Smith, 421; Forestry in Dry Districts of the Deccan, L. S. Osmaston, 500; the Afforestation of Inverliver, 576; Red Disease of Pines in Upper Jura, E. L. Bouvier, 584; the White Pine (New England) Blight, 644; Host Plants of Species of *Loranthus* and *Viscum* in North Coimbatore, C. E. C. Fischer, 623; Method of exploiting Myrobalam Trees, J. E. C. Turner, 623
- Förstemann (Dr. Ernst), Commentary on the Maya Manuscript in the Public Library of Dresden, 45
- Forster (Prof.), the Necessary Minimum of Proteins for Alimentation, 571
- Fossil Tsetse-fly in Colorado, a, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 414
- Foster (Captain A.), Physical Condition of the Public School Children of Glasgow, 387
- Foundry Practice, General, A. McWilliam and P. Longmuir, 411
- Fourier's Series, the Theory of Functions of a Real Variable and the Theory of, Dr. E. W. Hobson, F.R.S., 657
- Fournier (G.), Further Observations of Mars, 451
- Fowler (Prof. A.), the Fluted Spectrum of Titanium Oxide, 583; Sun-spot Spectra, 624
- Fox (J. J.), Separation of Cadmium from Zinc as Sulphide in the Presence of Trichloroacetic Acid, 142
- France: The Jubilee of the Société Chimique de, 111; The Third "Prehistoric" Congress of, 649

- François (Maurice), Detection of Ammonia in Monomethylamine and the more Volatile Fatty Amines, 23
- Franks (W. S.), The Colours and Spectra of Stars, 451
- Franz (J.), Spectrum of Daniel's Comet (1907d), 555
- Fraser (Miss), Development of the Ascocarp in *Aspergillus (Eurotium) herbariorum*, 556; Cytology of *Humaria rutilans*, 556
- Frazer (B.), Poisonous Effects Produced by Oxides of Sulphur coming into Contact with Leaves of Plants, 205
- Frémont (Ch.), Etude expérimentale du Rivetage, 23
- "Friar's Heel" or "Sun Stone," the, T. Story Maskeyne, 588
- Fricker (M.), Resistance des Carènes, 268
- Froggatt (Walter W.), Australian Insects, 515
- Fruits, Wild, of the Country-side, F. Edward Hulme, 633
- Fungi, a Text-book of, G. Masee, 6
- Fungus Maladies of the Sugar Cane, N. A. Cobb, Fred V. Theobald, 130
- Fürtwangler (Prof. A.), Death of, 643
- Gain (Gustave), Double Sulphites of Hypovanadic Acid, 143
- Gairdner (Sir William T., K.C.B., F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 226
- Gale (Dr. H. G.), A First Course in Physics, 50
- Galitzin (Prince B.), Experimental Verification of Doppler's Principle for Light Rays, 184
- Galton (Dr. Francis, F.R.S.), Probability, the Foundation of Eugenics, 158; Classification of Portraits, 617
- Gamble (Dr. F. W.), Significance of Symbiotic Corpuscles in the Lower Animals, 22
- Game and Game Coverts, John Simpson, 415
- Ganguli (A. C.), Decomposition of Hyponitrous Acid in Presence of Mineral Acids, 237
- Garden Anthology, the, 492
- Gardening: Eversley Gardens and Others, Miss R. G. Kingsley, 412
- Gardiner (J. Stanley), The Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, 3
- Gardner (Walter M.), The Chemistry and Physics of Dyeing, W. P. Dreaper, 29
- Garnier (C.), Phosphorescence of the Rare Earths, 23
- Garrett (A. E.), Electrical Conduction produced by heating Salts, 94
- Garstang (Prof.), Recent Expedition to Northern Syria and Asia Minor, 462
- Gas: Traité pratique de l'Analyse des Gaz, M. Berthelot, 490
- Gases, the Explosion of, 470
- Gaster (Leon), Developments in Electric Incandescent Lamps, 486
- Gastric and Intestinal Diseases, the Chemical Investigation of, by the Aid of Test Meals, Dr. Vaughan Harley and Dr. Francis W. Goodbody, 634
- Gates (T. H.), Cytology of *Oenothera Lamarckiana* and the Mutant *Oenothera lata*, 553
- Gaubert (Paul), Use of Foreign Materials Modifying the Forms of a Crystal in Course of Growth to determine its Crystalline Symmetry, 408
- Gaudechon (H.), Study of the Ammonio-mercuric Base, 191; Thermochemical Data relating to the Ammonio-mercuric Base and its Hydrates, 239
- Gauss (Carl Friedrich) Werke, 194
- Gazdar (Miss M.), the Relation between Absorption Spectra and Chemical Constitution, part viii., the Phenylhydrazones and Osazones of α -Diketones, 287
- Gazetteer of India, the Imperial, 197
- Gehrig (H.), Lese- und Lehrbuch für ländliche-gewerbliche Fortbildungsschulen, 660
- Geitel (Prof.), Radium and the Safe Working of Collieries, 450
- Geitler (Dr. Josef Ritter von), Elektromagnetische Schwingungen und Wellen, 377
- Genetics: Report of the Third International Conference, 1906, on Genetics, 417; Genetics, R. C. Punnett, 493; the Reviewer, 493
- Geodesy: Problems in Surveying, Railroad Surveying, and Geodesy, with an Appendix on the Adjustments of the Engineer's Transit and Level, Howard Chapin Ives and Harold Ezra Hiltz, 101; the Gravitational Stability of the Earth, A. E. H. Love, F.R.S., at Royal Society, 223
- Geography: the Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, J. Stanley Gardiner, 3; North Polar Problems, Dr. Fridtjof Nansen, G.C.V.O., at the Royal Geographical Society, 18; the General History of Virginia, New England, and the Summer Isles, together with the True Travels, Adventures and Observations, and a Sea Grammar, Capitaine John Smith, 26; Russian Geographical Works, 42; Expedition in Central Asia, V. J. Roborovsky, 42; Journeys in Russian Turkestan, V. I. Lipsky, 42; Geological Excursion in South-eastern Mukden, Y. S. Edelstein, 42; Botanical Excursion from Ossetia to Colchis, V. V. Markovitch, 43; Zur Wirtschafts- und Siedlungs-Geographie von Ober-Burma und den Nördlichen Shan-Staaten, Dr. H. J. Wehrli, 101; Our Own Islands, H. J. Mackinder, 219; the Oxford Geography, vol. i., the Preliminary Geography, A. J. Herbertson, 219; the Oxford Geography, vol. iii., the Senior Geography, A. J. Herbertson and F. D. Herbertson, 219; the Dominion of Man, Ernest Protheroe, 219; Notes upon the Island of Dominica (British West Indies), Symington Grieve, 219; Tibet, the Mysterious, Sir Thomas Holdich, K.C.M.G., K.C.I.E., 346; Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel, Australia and New Zealand, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., Sir John A. Cockburn, K.C.M.G., 441; European Animals: their Geological History and Geographical Distribution, R. F. Scharff, 441; Message from Dr. Sven Hedin, 595; Sfera cosmografica e loro applicazione alla risoluzione di problemi di Geografia Matematica, Prof. Angelo L. Andreini, 612; Re-survey of Vesuvius, 670; the Shores of the Adriatic: the Italian Side, F. Hamilton Jackson, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S.; supp. to October 10, viii; see also British Association
- Geology: Radium and Geology, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 8, 55, 102; Rev. O. Fisher, 31, 78; on some Principles of Seismic Geology, William Herbert Hobbs, Dr. C. Davison, 18; the Toadstones of Derbyshire, H. H. Arnold-Bemrose, 22; Age of Niagara Falls, Prof. J. W. W. Spencer, 22; Geological Society, 22, 94, 166, 214, 286; the Centenary of the Geological Society of London, 317, 569; the History of the Geological Society of London, H. B. Woodward, 537; Geological Excursion in South-eastern Mukden, Y. S. Edelstein, 42; the Jaipur and Nazira Coalfields, Upper Assam, R. R. Simpson, 64; Genesis of the Lapland Iron Ore Deposits, Dr. O. Stutzer, 66; Britannic Geology, 67; Suggested Origin of Coal-beds, Rev. Prof. Geo. Henslow, 94; Fertility of Colonial Soils as influenced by the Geological Conditions, C. F. Juritz, 95; Solifluction, Prof. E. H. L. Schwarz, 96; the Stone Implements of South Africa, J. P. Johnson, 99; Geological Structure of South Africa, C. Sandberg, 187; Transactions of the Geological Society of South Africa, Dr. F. H. Hatch, 664; Principes de Géologie stratigraphique, avec Développements sur le Tertiaire parisien, G. Courty, 125; Progress in Regional Geology, 137; "Fossil Dunes," Dr. E. Römer, 137; Tenth Annual Report of the Geological Commission, 137; the Records of the Geological Survey of India, 137; Explosion Craters in Burma, R. D. Oldham, 137; "Tertiary System" in Sind, Mr. Vredenburg, 137; Geological Survey of New Zealand, 137; Geology of the Alexandra Sheet, Central Otago Division, Prof. James Park, 137; the Summary Report of the Geological Survey Department of Canada for 1906, 138; the Flora and the Relative Levels of the Coal Borings of Meurthe et Moselle, R. Zeiller, 143; Origin of Certain Cañon-like Valleys, F. W. Harmer, 166; Obituary Notice of the Work of Dr. Benedetto Corti, Prof. Torquato Taramelli, 184; Brachiopod Morphology, Cincta, Eudesia, and the Development of Ribs, S. S. Buckman, 214; Marine Fauna in the Basement Beds of the Bristol Coalfield, Herbert Bolton, 214; Report on Fossil Fishes collected by the Geological Survey in the Lower Carboniferous Rocks near Gullane, East Lothian, Dr. R. H. Traquair, F.R.S., 238; Preservation of the "Sarsen Stones," 254; Mineral Resources of the United States, 257; Study of the Evolution of Lakes George and Bathurst, N.S.W., T. G. Taylor, 264; the Hills and Valleys of Torquay: a Study in Valley Development and an Explanation of

- Local Scenery, A. J. Jukes-Browne, 268; the Inferior Oolite and Contiguous Deposits of the Bath-Douling District, L. Richardson, 286; the Inferior Oolite and Contiguous Deposits of the District between the Rissingtons and Burford, L. Richardson, 286; Flora of the Inferior Oolite of Brora (Sutherland), Miss M. C. Stopes, 286; Constitution of the Interior of the Earth as Revealed by Earthquakes, some New Light on the Origin of Oceans, R. D. Oldham, 286; the Rocks of Cape Colville Peninsula, Auckland, New Zealand, Prof. Sollas, F.R.S., 303; Experiments on the Production of Sand Ripples on the Seashore, Mrs. Ayrton, 310; the Neovolcanic Formations Anterior to the Miocene in the North-west of Sardaigne, M. Deprat, 312; Geology of West Gower and the Country around Pembrey, 335; Research in China, Descriptive Topography and Geology, Bailey Willis, Eliot Blackwelder, and R. H. Sargent, 345; Death of Prof. Angelo Heilprin, 370; Obituary Notice of, 385; the Geology of Fal-mouth and Truro, and of the Mining District of Camborne and Redruth, J. B. Hill and D. A. MacAlister, 377; Geology of Viti Levu, Fiji, Dr. W. G. Woolnough, 408; the Making of Mountains, 423; the Folded Structure Underlying the Karroo Formation, Dr. C. Sandberg, 423; das Bewegungsbild von Faltengebirgen, Dr. Amplerer, 423; Abyssal Igneous Injection as an Effect of Mountain-Building, R. A. Daly, 424; Relations of Ocean-basins and Mountain-chains, Dr. L. Waagen, 424; European Animals: their Geological History and Geographical Distribution, R. F. Scharff, 441; Oberharzer Gangbilder, Dr. Phil B. Baumgärtel, 444; Temperatur und Zustand des Erdinnern, Hermann Thiene, 492; Relation between Distribution of Petroleum-bearing Regions and Seismic Zones, L. C. Tassart, 512; the Topography and Geology of the Peninsula of Sinai (South-eastern Portion), W. F. Hume, 514; Economic Geology in the United States, 559; the Mineral Resources of Alaska in 1900, 559; the Juneau Gold Belt, Alaska, A. C. Spencer, 559; the Zinc and Lead Deposits of the Upper Mississippi Valley, H. Foster Bain, 559; Interaction between Minerals and Water Solutions, with Special Reference to Geological Phenomena, E. C. Sullivan, 559; a new Stratigraphical Fact in the Thames Basin, Rev. Dr. A. Irving, 568; Corr., 668; les Grottes de Grimaldi (Baoussé-Roussé), Géologie et Paléontologie, Prof. Marcelin Boule, William Wright, 590; Water and Ice, To-day and in the Glacial Epoch, 626; the Hydraulics of Great Rivers flowing through Alluvial Plains, T. W. Kingsmill, 626; Über Diluvium in Süd-Amerika, Prof. Steinmann, 626; Course of the Ice in Finmark in Glacial Times, V. Tanner, 626; Rate of Recession of Glaciers in Alberta and British Columbia, George and W. S. Vaux, 626; Changes in Glaciers of Alaska, Prof. R. S. Tarr, 626; Déplacement des Glaces polaires et grandes Extensions des Glaciers, Edouard Piette, 627; "Crescentic Gouges" due to the Presence of Subglacial Boulders, Prof. G. K. Gilbert, 627; Glacial Erosion in Alaska, Prof. R. S. Tarr, 627; the "Quaternary" Period, Dr. John W. Evans, 639; Dr. William Wright, 639; the "Quaternary," Dr. John W. Evans, 663; Eleventh Annual Report of the Geological Commission of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, 1906, Dr. F. H. Hatch, 664; Geological Map of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, Dr. F. H. Hatch, 664; Death of T. F. Brown, 668; the Rhone Valley after Valence, the Process of Slow Undermining, 670; see also British Association
- Geometry: a First Geometry, W. M. Baker and A. A. Bourne, 31; a First Year's Course in Geometry and Physics, Ernest Young, 54; New Geometry Papers, Rupert Deakin, 54; Euclid's Parallel Postulate: its Nature, Validity, and Place in Geometrical Systems, Dr. J. W. Withers, 220; the Axioms of Projective Geometry, Dr. A. N. Whitehead, 245; the Axioms of Descriptive Geometry, Dr. A. N. Whitehead, 245
- Georgiewsky (Dr. A.), Electrification of the Human Body by the Bending or Stretching of the Knee or Elbow Joint, 554
- Geotectonic and Geodynamic Aspects of Calabria and North-eastern Sicily, a Study in Orientation, William Herbert Hobbs, Dr. C. Davison, 18
- Gerard (Rev. J.), Science and Religion, 523
- Gerber (C.), Sodium Chloride as a Sensitising Substance for Vegetable Ferments, 608
- German Science Reader, with Notes and Vocabulary, Dr. W. H. Wait, 149
- Germany, Landscape Protection in, Prof. H. Conwentz, 130
- Giacobini (Prof.), a New Comet, 136, 191
- Giacobini, Comet 1907a, Miss Lamson, 41; Prof. Kreutz, 41; (Giacobini), Comet 1907c, 161; Dr. Strömgren, 207, 280; (Giacobini), Search-Ephemeris for Comet 1900 III., Herr Scharbe, 136
- Giard (Alfred), Obliteration of the Pleural Cavity of Elephants, 215; Spawning of the Cod in the South of the North Sea, 679
- Gibson (Charles R.), the Romance of Modern Photography, 666
- Gidley (J. W.), New Horned Rodent, *Epigaulus hatcheri*, from the Miocene of Kansas, 333
- Giemsas (Dr.), Plague, the Best Methods of Ridding Ships of Rats, 571
- Giglioli (Prof. Italo), an Italian Monument to Linnæus at the End of the Eighteenth Century, 82
- Gilbert (Prof. G. K.), "Crescentic Gouges" due to the Pressure of Subglacial Boulders, 627
- Gilchrist (Dr.), the Development of the Saury-pike (*Scombrex saurus*), 128; Cannibalism Prevalent among the Unborn Young of *Catactyx messieri*, 128
- Gill (Sir David, K.C.B., LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., Hon. F.R.S.E., &c.), Inaugural Address at the Meeting of the British Association at Leicester, 319
- Gillman (G.), Daniel's Comet (1907d), 526, 599
- Gimson (Mr.), Relation of the Keuper Marls to the Pre-Cambrian Rocks at Bardou Hill, 484
- Gissing (F. T.), Peat, its Use and Manufacture, 562
- Glaciers: Water and Ice, To-day and in the Glacial Epoch, 626; the Hydraulics of Great Rivers flowing through Alluvial Plains, T. W. Kingsmill, 626; Über Diluvium in Süd-Amerika, Prof. Steinmann, 626; Course of the Ice in Finmark in Glacial Times, V. Tanner, 626; Rate of Recession of Glaciers in Alberta and British Columbia, George and W. S. Vaux, 626; Changes in Glaciers of Alaska, Prof. R. S. Tarr, 626; Déplacement des Glaces polaires et grandes Extensions des Glaciers, Edouard Piette, 627; "Crescentic Gouges" due to the Presence of Subglacial Boulders, Prof. G. K. Gilbert, 627; Glacial Erosion in Alaska, Prof. R. S. Tarr, 627
- Glass, Production and Decay of Mediæval Stained, Noel Heaton at Society of Arts, 19
- Gleichen (Dr. Alexander), Leitfaden der praktischen Optik, 5
- Glover (H. J.), the Country Child in Education, 568
- Goatcher (Mr.), Tin in Stellar Atmospheres, 185
- Godwin-Austen (Lieut.-Col. H. H.), Land and Freshwater Mollusca of India, 244
- Gold (E.), the Heating of a Balloon Wire by Lighting, 413
- Gold-mining Machinery: its Selection, Arrangement, and Installation, W. H. Tinney, 7
- Goldstein (Dr. E.), Two Independent Spectra of Cæsium, Rubidium, and Potassium, 671
- Gomme (G. L.), Origin of Totemism, 603
- Gonnessiat (M.), Method of M. Loewy for the Study of Divided Circles, 312
- Goodbody (Dr. Francis W.), the Chemical Investigation of Gastric and Intestinal Diseases by the Aid of Test Meals, 634
- Goodrich (E. S.), Systematic Position of Polypteris, 533
- Goodson (H. E.), September Meteors, 555
- Gorsedd, the Astronomical and Archæological Value of the Welsh, Rev. John Griffith, 9, 127; A. L. Lewis, 127
- Gorsedd Year, the May or, in English and Welsh Fairs, Rev. John Griffith, 477
- Gotch (Prof. Francis, F.R.S.), Capillary Electrometer Records of the Electrical Changes during the Natural Beat of the Frog's Heart, 118
- Göttingen Royal Society of Sciences, 288, 656
- Government, Science and, 407; Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., 565; A. T. S., 565
- Graede (Dr.), New High Vacuum Pump, 340
- Graham (R. J. D.), the Histology of the Ephedreæ, 311

- Granger (Albert), Employment of Potassium Permanganate to Remove Sodium Thiosulphate in Photography, 95
- Gravitational Stability of the Earth, the, A. E. H. Love, F.R.S., at Royal Society, 223
- Gray (Dr. Albert A.), the Labyrinth of Animals, including Mammals, Reptiles, and Amphibians, supp. to October 10, v.
- Gray (J.), Anthropometric Measurements, 505
- Gray (R. W.), Density of Hydrogen Chloride, 47
- Great Britain, the Position and Prospects of Chemical Research in, Prof. Raphael Meldola, F.R.S., at Chemical Society, 231
- Greek and Roman Times, Surgical Instruments in, Dr. John Stewart Milne, 468
- Greenhouse, Everyman's Book of the, (unheated), W. Irving, 292
- Greenly (Henry), Flying Machines, Past, Present and Future, 125
- Greenwich, the Royal Observatory, 163
- Gregory (Prof. J. W., D.Sc., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section C at the Meeting of the British Association at Leicester, the Geological Society of London, 357; Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel, Australia and New Zealand, 441; Origin of the Gold in the Witwatersrand Basin, 501
- Gregory (Prof. R. A.), New Standard Time Dial, 671
- Gregory (R. P.), the Physical Basis of Inheritance, 531; Inheritance of Certain Characters in *Primula Sinensis*, 558
- Grieve (Symington), Notes upon the Island of Dominica (British West Indies), 219
- Griffin (Messrs. J.), New Bunsen Burner (Improved Teclu), 580
- Griffith (D.), Prickly Pear as Food, 669
- Griffith (Rev. John), the Astronomical and Archaeological Value of the Welsh Gorsedd, 9, 127; the Life of St. Patrick and his Place in History, Prof. J. B. Bury, 295; Festival of St. Alban, 348; the May or Gorsedd Years in English and Welsh Fairs, 477
- Grignard (V.), the Dimagnesium Compound of 1:5-Dibromopentane, 216
- Grimsehl (Dr. E.), Apparatus Suitable for Demonstrating the Principal Properties of Electric Oscillations, 335
- Groom (Percy), Longitudinal Symmetry in Phanerogamia, 118
- Groom (Dr. R.), the Dental Formula of *Orycteropus*, 294
- Grossmann (Dr. J.), Ammonia and its Compounds, 268
- Groth (P.), an Introduction to Chemical Crystallography, 50
- Grottes de Grimaldi (Baoussé-Roussé), les, Historique et Description, L. de Villeneuve, Géologie et Paléontologie, Prof. Marcellin Boule, Anthropologie, Dr. René Verneau, William Wright, 590
- Gruner (P.) Intensity of Alpine Glows, 228
- Guichard (Marcel), Cuprous Iodide, 239
- Guillaume (J.), Mellish Comet, 1907e, 679
- Guillet (Dr. Léon), Tantalum Steels, 376; Boron Steels, 388; Special Iron Castings, 584
- Guinchant (M.), Nitrate of Silver, Calorimetry at High Temperatures, 376
- Gulick (Dr. Luther H.), the Efficient Life, 315
- Gunnery: Anniversary of the Birth of Benjamin Robins, F.R.S., 335
- Günther (R. T.), Jelly-fish of the Genus *Limnocnida* collected during the Third Tanganyika Expedition, 286; Taxonomy of Invertebrates, 524
- Gurdon (Major P. R. T.), the Khasis, 79
- Gurney (J. H.), Rare Birds in Norfolk, 39
- Gurney (Robert), *Apus cancriformis* in Great Britain, 589
- Gussfeldt (Emil Louis Ferdinand), Justus von Liebig und, Briefwechsel 1862-1866, 658
- Guttman (L. F.), Latent Heat of Fusion of Ice, 161
- Guttman (O.), the Works Chemist as Engineer, 95
- Guy's Hospital Reports, 171
- Guye (Philippe A.), the Gas Constant for Perfect Gases, 72; Application of the Method of Limiting Densities to the Liquefiable Gases, 216
- Gwynne-Vaughan (Mr.), on the Real Nature of the so-called Tracheids of Ferns, 557
- Gypsy Language and Origin, John Sampson, 386
- Haagner (A. K.), Parasitic Habits of the African Honey-Guides, 374
- Haas (P.), Iso-Nitroso- and Nitro-dimethyldihydroresorcin, 287
- Haber (Dr.), on the Nature of Ionisation, 460; Gaseous Explosions, 486
- Haberlandt (Prof.), Leaves of Certain Plants and the Stimulus of Light, 134
- Haldane (Dr.), Effect of High Pressures and Temperatures in Underground Workings on Man, 572
- Haldane (Mr.), on Science in Commerce, 574
- Hale (Prof. G. E.), Account of the Instruments and Work of the Mount Wilson Observatory, California, 215; Comparison of the Spectra of the Limb and Centre of the Sun, 281; the Heliomicrometer, 336; Some New Applications of the Spectroheliograph, 374
- Half-tone Process, the, Julius Verfassner, 587
- Hall (A. D.), the Causes of the Quality Strength in Wheat Flour, 483
- Hall (H. R.), the Desert and the Sown, Gertrude Lothian Bell, 272; the Body of Queen Tii, 545; Ancient Khotan, Detailed Report of Archaeological Explorations in Chinese Turkestan, carried out and described under the Orders of H.M. Indian Government, Dr. M. Aurel Stein, 619
- Hall (Maxwell), the Kingston Earthquake, 535
- Hall (Robert), the Useful Birds of Southern Australia, supp. to October 10, vi
- Hall (R. N.), Prehistoric Gold Mines of Rhodesia, 160; Traditions of South African Races, 525
- Halos, Pleochroic, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 71, 589
- Hann (Prof.), the Daily Range of Temperature in the Tropical Regions of Asia and Australia, 205
- Hann's (Dr.) Summary of Twenty Years' Results at the Sonnblück Observatory, 109
- Hansky (M.), Observations of Planets, 229
- Hanssen (Olav), the Coagulation of Albumins by the Actions of Ultra-Violet Light and Radium, 344; Laws of Action of Light on Glucosides, Enzymes, Toxins, and Anti-bodies, 608
- Harbord (F. W.), Steels made by Different Processes, 66
- Harcourt (Dr. Vernon), Anaesthetics, 534
- Hardy (Norman H.), the Savage South Seas, 541
- Hardy (W. B.), the *Mauretania*, 663
- Hare (R. F.), Prickly Pear as Food, 669
- Harker (Dr.), Optical Pyrometry, 458
- Harker (Dr. J. A.), Some Scientific Centres, XI., The Physical Laboratories of Manchester University, Prof. A. Schuster, F.R.S., 640
- Harley (Dr. Vaughan), the Chemical Investigation of Gastric and Intestinal Diseases by the Aid of Test Meals, 634
- Harmer (F. W.), Origin of Certain Cañon-like Valleys, 166
- Harper (Mr.), the Spectroscopic Binary α Draconis, 599
- Hart (G. A.), Relative Merits of Chemically treated, Settled, and Septic Sewage in preparing the Liquid for Oxidising Beds, 209; Continuous Current Machinery discarded in favour of Polyphase Alternating Current, 209
- Hart (J. H.), Packing of Seeds for the Tropics, 183; Report of Botanical Department, Trinidad, 578
- Hartland (E. Sidney), the Pawnee Mythology, George A. Dorsey, 230
- Hartley (Prof. W. N., F.R.S.), Thermo-chemistry of Flame Spectra at High Temperatures, 117; Some Devices for Facilitating the Study of Spectra, 263; Note on the Spectra of Calcium and Magnesium, 263
- Hartmann (Prof.), Astrophysical Observations and Anomalous Dispersion, 527
- Hartog (Prof. Marcus), the Teaching of Biology in Schools, 507; the Physical Basis of Inheritance, 531; on the Cytology of Reproduction in the Higher Fungi, 557
- Hartwig (Prof.), Comet 1907d (Daniel), 280; Mellish's Comet, 1907e, 647, 671
- Harvard College Observatory, the, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 17
- Harveian Oration, the, Dr. F. Taylor, 644
- Harze und Harzbehälter mit Einschluss der Milchsäfte, Die, A. Tschirch, 193
- Hatch (Dr. F. H.), Eleventh Annual Report of the Geological Commission of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, 1906, 664; Geological Map of the Colony of the

- Cape of Good Hope, 664; Transactions of the Geological Society of South Africa, 664
- Hatfield (H. S.), the Improvement of the "Small Power Load," 554
- Hatfield (W. H.), Cast Iron, 66
- Havelock (Dr. T. H.), Dispersion of Double Refraction in Relation to Crystal Structure, 631
- Hawk (Dr. Philip B.), Practical Physiological Chemistry, 268
- Hawkes (Arthur J.), Eye Migration in Flat-fishes and Lamarckianism, 79
- Hawkes (Mrs. O. E. Merritt), the Abdominal Viscera of Chlamydoselachus, 166
- Hawkins (Cecil), Types of Physical Development in Schools, 505
- Hawthorn (J. H.), Types of Specialised Teaching, 507
- Hayes (Rev. J. W.), the "Twin-chamber Denehole" at Gravesend, 578; Pagan Survivals and Christian Adaptations, 663
- Health: Climatotherapy and Balneotherapy, the Climates and Mineral Water Health Resorts (Spas) of Europe and North Africa, Sir Hermann Weber and Dr. E. Parkes Weber, 145; the Value of Pure Water, George C. Whipple, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 245; the Bacteriological Examination of Water Supplies, Dr. William G. Savage, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 245; Congress of the Royal Institute of Public Health, 259; Healthy Boyhood, Arthur Trewby, 292; a Health Reader, Dr. C. E. Shelly and E. Stenhouse, 381; Health and Education, 508
- Heape (W.), Influence of Extraneous Forces upon the Proportion of the Sexes produced by Canaries, 167
- Heat: Prof. Féry's Self-contained Radiation Pyrometer, 59; Relation between Valency and Heats of Combustion, G. le Bas, 71; Stark's Relation between Kathode Fall of Potential and Temperature, W. S. Tucker, 94; Thermochemistry of Flame Spectra at High Temperatures, Prof. W. N. Hartley, F.R.S., 117; Heat Shadows, Walter Jamieson, 149; Ventilation, Heating and Lighting, W. H. Maxwell, 268; the Thermochemistry of Electrolytes in Relation to the Hydrate Theory of Ionisation, W. R. Bousfield and Dr. T. M. Lowry, 287; Nitrate of Silver, Calorimetry at High Temperatures, M. Guinchant, 376; Heat of Combustion and Formation of Gaseous Hydrogen Phosphide, P. Lemoult, 408; Melting Points of Rhodium and Iridium, Profs. C. E. Mendenhall and L. R. Ingersoll, 475; the Coefficients of Expansion of Solids, H. G. Dorsey, 501; New Methods of Determining High Temperatures in Industrial Operations, Dr. C. Féry, 554; Effect of High Pressures and Temperatures in Underground Workings on Man, Dr. Haldane, 572; New Bunsen Burner (Improved Teclu), Messrs. J. Griffin, 580; Thermoelectricity of Nickel, H. Pécheux, 632; Influence of Temperature on the Absorption of Solids, Jean Becquerel, 671
- Heaton (Noel), Production and Decay of Mediæval Stained Glass, Lecture at Society of Arts, 19
- Hebb (Dr.), Fluid Crystals, 263
- Hedin (Dr. Sven), Message from, 595
- Heilprin (Prof. A.), the Guiana Wilderness, 255
- Heilprin (Prof. Angelo), Death of, 370; Obituary Notice of, 385
- Heinrich (Vladimir), a Third Asteroid near Jupiter's Orbit, 161
- Helianthemum Canum* (L.), Baumg. und Seine nächsten Verwandten, Dr. E. Janchen, 636
- Heliometer, the, Prof. Hale, 336
- Helium Absorption in the Solar Spectrum, Mr. Nagaraja, 389
- Helmkamp (Dr. A.), Lese- und Lehrbuch für ländliche-gewerbliche Fortbildungsschulen, 660
- Hemsaiech (G. A.), New Method for the Production of Flame Spectra of Metallic Bodies, 215
- Henderson (Rev. A.), the Coats Observatory, Paisley, 68
- Henderson (J.), the Distribution of Sulphur in Metal Ingot Moulds, 66
- Henderson (W. D.), an Account of the Alcyonarians collected by the Royal Indian Survey Ship *Investigator* in the Indian Ocean, 3
- Henderson (Dr. W. E.), an Elementary Study of Chemistry, 170
- Hennesey (J. E.), the School Garden, a Handbook of Practical Horticulture for Schools, 124
- Henrot (Dr.), Child-life Protection, 387
- Henry (A. J.), Climatology of the United States, 11
- Henry (Louis) Tetramethyl-dioxy-acetone, 167; Addition of Water to Ethylenic Oxides by Means of Sulphuric Acid, 239; Symmetrical Dimethylethylene Oxide, 464; Propylene Oxide, 488; Bi-secondary Butylene Chlorohydrin, 536; Series of Methylation of Ethyl Alcohol from the Point of View of the Aptitude of Isomerisation of the Haloid Esters, 584
- Henry (Dr. T. A.), Enzymes associated with the Cyanogenetic Glucoside Phaseolunatin in Flax, Cassava and the Lima Bean, 141
- Henslow (Rev. Prof. George), Suggested Origin of Coalbeds, 94; Introduction to Plant Ecology for the Use of Teachers and Students, 124
- Herbertson (A. J.), the Oxford Geography, vol. i., the Preliminary Geography, 219; vol. iii., the Senior Geography, 219
- Herbertson (F. D.), the Oxford Geography, vol. iii., the Senior Geography, 219
- Herders Philosophie, 195
- Herdman (Prof. W. A., F.R.S.), Report to the Government of Ceylon on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar, 271; Plankton Investigations off the Isle of Man, 533
- Heredity: Mendelism, R. C. Punnett, 73; Mendelism and Biometry, G. Udny Yule, 152; the Reviewer, 152; the Interpretation of Mendelian Phenomena, Dr. G. Archdall Reid, 566; R. H. Lock, 616; the Inheritance of Ability, Edgar Schuster and Ethel M. Elderton, 183; Inbreeding in the Barbary Sheep and the Common Goat, Prof. J. C. Ewart, F.R.S., 238; Inheritance and Sex in *Abraxas grossulariata*, L. Doncaster, 248; Are Heredity and Variation Facts? Prof. W. K. Brooks, 472; Heredity and Selection in Sociology, G. Chatterton-Hill, 586
- Héricourt (Dr. J.), l'Hygiène moderne, 612
- Heroes of Pioneering, E. Sanderson, 635
- Héroult (Dr. P.), Smelting of Canadian Ores in a Specially Designed Electric Furnace, 184
- Herrick (Rufus Frost), Denatured or Industrial Alcohol, supp. to October 10, iii
- Herring (Dr. Percy T.), Pressure of Bile Secretion and the Mechanism of Bile Absorption in Obstruction of the Bile Duct, 607
- Herschel (Prof. A. S., F.R.S.), Death of, 181; Obituary Notice of, W. F. Denning, 202
- Hewitt (C. Gordon), Ligia, 610
- Hewitt (Dr. Frederick), Anaesthetics, 534
- Hewitt (J. T.), Arsenic Dioxide, 143; Colour and Constitution of Azo-Compounds, 237
- Hewlett (Prof. R. T.), the Value of Pure Water, George C. Whipple, 245; the Bacteriological Examination of Water Supplies, Dr. William G. Savage, 245; the Toxins and Venoms, and their Antibodies, Em. Pozzi-Escot, 202; Studies in the Bacteriology and Etiology of Oriental Plague, Dr. E. Klein, F.R.S., 600; Parasites of Malaria Fevers, 571
- Hickmans (Miss E. M.), Freezing-point curves of the Menthyl mandelates, 71
- Hicks (James A.), the Laboratory Book of Mineral Oil Testing, 198
- Hicks (Prof.), on the Use of Calcite in Spectroscopy, 461
- Hickson (Prof. J. S., F.R.S.), the Teaching of Biology in Schools, 507; the Physical Basis of Inheritance, 530
- Highlands, the Wild Sports and Natural History of the, Charles St. John, 585
- Hill (Prof. E. G.), Electric Conductivity and Angles of Minimum Deviation of Ninety Samples of Sea Water, and a Comparison of these with the Salinity and Density, 311
- Hill (George William), the Collected Mathematical Works of, 635
- Hill (J. B.), the Geology of Falmouth and Truro, and of the Mining District of Camborne and Redruth, 377
- Hill (M. D.), Unscientific Administration, 173
- Hilts (Harold Ezra), Problems in Surveying, Railroad Surveying, Surveying, and Geodesy, with an Appendix on

- the Adjustments of the Engineer's Transit and Level, 101
- Hinks (A. R.), Modern Methods of Treating Observations, 461; on Correlation and the Methods of Modern Statistics, 566, 638
- Hinrichs (D.), Apparatus for the preparation of a Constant Stream of Pure Oxygen, 167
- Hinrichs (Gustavus D.), Absolute Atomic Weight of Manganese, 216
- Hinton (C. H.), an Episode of Flatland, or How a Plane Folk discovered the Third Dimension, to which is added an Outline of the History of Unæa, 246
- Histology: the so-called Horny Teeth on the Tongue of the Porcupine, Dr. O. Brian, 255; the Histology of the Ephedrae, R. J. D. Graham, 311
- History of the Geological Society of London, the, H. B. Woodward, 537
- History, some Pages of Levantine, Rev. H. T. E. Duckworth, 173
- Hobbs (William Herbert), on Some Principles of Seismic Geology, 18; Geotectonic and Geodynamic Aspects of Calabria and North-eastern Sicily, a Study in Orientation, 18
- Hobson (Dr. E. W., F.R.S.), the Theory of Functions of a Real Variable and the Theory of Fourier's Series, 657
- Hodgson (W. E.), How to Fish, a Treatise on Trout and Trout-fishing, 415
- Hogarth (D. G., M.A.), Opening Address in Section H at the Meeting of the British Association at Leicester, Religious Survivals, 397
- Holborn (Dr. L.), the Melting Point of Platinum, 300; Optical Pyrometry, 458
- Holdich (Sir Thomas, K.C.M.G., K.C.I.E.), Tibet the Mysterious, 346
- Holmes (R. L.), Phenomenal Rainfall in Suva, Fiji, August 8, 1906, 22
- Homfray (Miss L.), the Absorption of Argon by Charcoal, 459
- Hooper (C. H.), Fruit-growing and Bird-protection, 39
- Hooper (D.), Fats of *Garcinia* Species, 240
- Hooper (David), the Hanbury Gold Medal awarded to, 158
- Hooton (W. M.), Junior Experimental Science, 50
- Hopkinson (Prof. B.), the Gases exhausted from a Petrol Motor, 485; the Indicated Power and Mechanical Efficiency of the Gas Engine, 670
- Horner (Gurney), the Alphabet of the Universe, Notes for a Universal Philosophy, 587
- Horse, the Name of the Cave, R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 54
- Horsley (Sir Victor), Medical Inspection of School Children, 505; Physiological and Therapeutical Value of Alcohol, 534; Anæsthetics, 534
- Horticulture: Fruit-growing and Bird-protection, C. H. Hooper, 39; the School Garden, a Handbook of Practical Horticulture for Schools, J. E. Hennesey, 124; Root Action and Bacteria, Spencer Pickering, F.R.S., 126, 315; Edward J. Russell, 173; F. Fletcher, 270, 518; Death of Dr. Maxwell T. Masters, F.R.S., 132; Obituary Notice of, 157; Sixth Report of the Woburn Experimental Fruit Farm, the Duke of Bedford, K.G., and Spencer U. Pickering, F.R.S., 231; Everyman's Book of the Greenhouse (Unheated), W. Irving, 292
- Horwood (A. R.), Disappearance of Certain Cryptogamic Plants from Charnwood Forest, 558
- Hoskins (Prof. L. M.), a Text-book on Hydraulics, including an Outline of the Theory of Turbines, 542
- Houdard (Marcel), Solubility of Alumina in Aluminium Sulphide and of Magnesia in Sulphide of Magnesium, 216
- Houille verte, la, Henri Bresson, 660
- Houlléville (L.), Difference of Carbon Exhibited by Thin Films of Gold Produced on the Surface of a Glass Plate near which a Gold Wire is Slowly Disintegrating owing to the Passage of an Electric Current Explained by, 335
- Howarth (O. J. R.), Characteristics of the District of Jaederen, in Southern Norway, 504
- Hoyle (Dr. W. E., M.A., D.Sc.), the Cephalopoda of Zanzibar and East Africa, 110; Opening Address in Section D at the Meeting of the British Association at Leicester, 452
- Hubbard (W. D.), Waterworks Management and Maintenance, 517
- Hübner (J.), Experimental Investigation into the Process of Dyeing, 142
- Hubrecht (Prof. A. A. W.), Development of Lemuroids, 91
- Hughes (A. M.), a Method of Teaching Chemistry in Schools, 170
- Hulme (F. Edward), Wild Fruits of the Country-side, 633
- Human Embryo, Development of the, 49
- Humanism, Lectures on, Prof. J. S. Mackenzie, 220
- Humanism, Studies in, Dr. F. C. S. Schiller, 220
- Hume (W. F.), the Topography and Geology of the Peninsula of Sinai (South-eastern Portion), 514
- Humphreys (Noel A.), the Alleged Increase of Insanity, 279
- Humphreys (W. J.), Effects of Heavy Pressures on Arc Spectra, 579
- Humphries (A. E.), the Causes of the Quality Strength in Wheat Flour, 483
- Hunt (Dr. Reid), Physiological and Therapeutical Value of Alcohol, 534
- Hunting Trips in British North America, Recent, F. C. Selous, 415
- Hurst (C. C.), Inheritance of Eye-colour in Man, 558; the Physical Basis of Inheritance, 531
- Hussey (A. V.), Displacement of Chlorides from Solution by Alcohol and by Hydrogen Chloride, 262
- Hutchinson (C. M.), the "Red Rust" of Tea, 623
- Hutchinson (R. W.), Technical Electricity, 172
- Hutton (R. S.), Electric Furnace Reactions under High Gaseous Pressures, 70
- Huxley (Thomas H.), J. R. Ainsworth Davis, 75
- Huygens (Christiaan), *Traité, De iis quae liquido supernatant*, 381
- Hydrates in Aqueous Solution, Harry C. Jones, 19
- Hydraulics: Waterworks Management and Maintenance, W. D. Hubbard and Wynkoop Kiersted, 517; a Text-book on Hydraulics, including an Outline of the Theory of Turbines, Prof. L. M. Hoskins, 542; Hydraulics, Prof. S. Dunkerley, *supp.* to October 10, iv
- Hydrography: the Temperature of the North Sea, Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson, 43; the International Council for the Study of the Sea, 187; Resultaten af den Internationala Hafsorkningens arbete under åren 1902-1906, och Sveriges andel däruti, G. Ekman, O. Pettersen, F. Trybom, 425; a Constant Westward Current in Indian Ocean, F. Wood-Jones, 595
- Hydrology: Hydrology in the United States, 284; Purification of Boston Sewage, 284; Prevention of Stream Pollution by Distillery Refuse, 284; Turbine Water Wheel Tests and Power Tables, 284; Summary of Underground Water Resources of Mississippi, 284; Quality of Water in the Upper Ohio River Basin, 284; Destructive Floods in the United States in 1905, 284; Underground Waters of Tennessee and Kentucky, 284; Progress of Stream Measurements, Missouri River, 284; Western Gulf of Mexico, 284; Colorado River, 284; California, 284; Means of Preventing Pollution of Streams by Distillery Waste, 284; Geology and Water Resources of Owens Valley, 284; Flowing Wells and Municipal Water Supplies in the Southern Peninsula of Michigan, 284; Underflow of South Platte Valley, 284; Determination of Streamflow during the Frozen Season, 284; Water Resources of the Rio Grande Valley in New Mexico, 284; the Prevention of Stream Pollution by Strawboard Waste, 284
- Hydrophobia: the Pasteur Institute of Paris in 1906, 474
- Hydrostatics: Application of a Differential Densimeter to the Study of Some Mediterranean Waters, J. J. Manley, 311
- Hygiene: the International Congress on School Hygiene, 349; Science in its Application to National Health, Dr. Henry Davy, 375; a Health Reader, Dr. C. E. Shelly and E. Stenhouse, 381; the Second International Congress on School, 382; Death of Sir William Robertson Copland, 418; the Fourteenth International Congress of Hygiene and Demography, 570; *l'Hygiène moderne*, Dr. J. Héricourt, 612; Water Supply of the United Kingdom, Urquhart A. Forbes, 670
- Hypnotism and Spiritism, a Critical and Medical Study, Dr. Joseph Lapponi, 348
- Hypnotism and Suggestion, Edwin Ash, 30
- Hyrst (H. W. G.), Adventures in Great Forests, 635
- Hysteria, the Major Symptoms of, Dr. Pierre Janet, 540

- Ichinohe (N.), Orbits of Binary Stars, 301; a Quickly Changing Variable Star, 389
- Ichthyology: the Tile-fish, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 60; Nutriment of the Turbot and that of the Plaice and the Sole, 63; Chimæroid Fishes, Prof. Bashford Dean, 67; Respiratory Mechanism in Certain Elasmobranchs, A. D. Darbishire, 118; the Development of the Saury-pike (*Scombrosox saurus*), Dr. Gilchrist, 128; Cannibalism Prevalent among the Unborn Young of *Catactyx messieri*, Dr. Gilchrist, 128; the Abdominal Viscera of *Chlamydoselachus*, Mrs. O. E. Merritt Hawkes, 166; Functions of the "Spiracles" in Skates, H. W. Rand, 183; Loaches and Sticklebats of Eastern Asia, L. Berg, 227; Marine Fishes collected by Stanley Gardiner in the Indian Ocean, C. Tate Regan, 237; Anatomy, Classification and Systematic Position of the Teleostean Fishes of the Suborder Halotriognathi, C. T. Regan, 286; *Chlamydoselachus* in the Waters of New South Wales, D. G. Stead, 608; the Poison Gland of the North American Cat-fishes, H. D. Reed, 646
- Identification, Finger-prints as a Method of, M. Dastre, 264
- Ightham, the Story of a Kentish Village and its Surroundings, F. J. Bennett, 171
- Image-forming Powers of Various Types of Eyes, an Experimental Study of the, Leon J. Cole, Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 274
- Imagination, Essay on the Creative, Th. Ribot, 125, 195
- Immigrations of Summer Residents in the Spring of 1906, Report on the, 521
- Imms (A. D.), *Anurida*, 610
- Immunitäts- und Spezifitätslehre seit 1870, die Fortschritte der, *Progressus Rei Botanicae*, R. P. van Calcar, 564
- Imperial College of Science and Technology, 56
- Imperial Gazetteer of India, the, 197
- Incandescence électriques, les Lampes à, J. Rodet, Maurice Solomon, 156
- Incandescent Illuminants, J. Swinburne, F.R.S., at the Royal Institution, 92
- India: the Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, J. Stanley Gardiner, 3; an Account of the Alcyonarians collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship *Investigator* in the Indian Ocean, J. Arthur Thomson and W. D. Henderson, 3; the Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, Butterflies, Lieut.-Colonel C. T. Bingham, 57; the Jaipur and Nazira Coalfields, Upper Assam, R. R. Simpson, 64; the Native Races of the British Empire, Natives of Northern India, W. Crooke, 79; the Khasis, Major P. R. T. Gurdon, 79; the Records of the Geological Survey of India, 137; Some Instances of Unscientific Administration, Prof. Ronald Ross, C.B., F.R.S., 153; M. D. Hill, 173; Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 198; the Imperial Gazetteer of India, 197; Land and Freshwater Mollusca of India, Lieut.-Colonel H. H. Godwin-Austen, 244; Abnormal Features of the Weather of the Past Half-year in India, 278; Work at the Solar Observatory, Kodaikánal, Prof. C. Michie Smith, 311; Plague and Fleas in India, 336; Plague Prevention in India, Prof. Ronald Ross, F.R.S., 518; Scientific Work in India, 548; Saorias of the Rajmahal Hills, R. B. Bainbridge, 549; Familiar Indian Birds, Gordon Dalgliesh, 564; the More Important Insects Injurious to Indian Agriculture, R. Maxwell-Lefroy, 588; the Magnetic Survey of India, the Inter-comparison of Instruments, Captain R. H. Thomas, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 593; Pendulum Observations made by Major G. P. Lenox Conyngham, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 593; Tidal Observations and Levelling Operations, J. P. Barker, Dr. C. Chree, 504; Ancient Khotan, Detailed Report of Archaeological Explorations in Chinese Turkestan carried out and described under the Orders of H.M. Indian Government, Dr. M. Aurel Stein, H. R. Hall, 619
- Infra-Red Solar Spectrum, Photography of the, M. Millochau, 41
- Ingersoll (E.), the Wit of the Wild, 172
- Ingersoll (L. R.), Melting Points of Rhodium and Iridium, 475
- Inglis (J. K. H.), the Loss of Nitre in the Chamber Process, 191
- Innes (John), Mirage observed at Llanelly, Carmarthen-shire, 159
- Innes (P. D.), on the Velocity of the Kathode Particles emitted by Various Metals under the Influence of Röntgen Rays, 406
- Insanity, the Alleged Increase of, Noel A. Humphreys, 279
- Insects, Australian, Walter W. Froggatt, 515
- Institution of Civil Engineers, Unsolved Problems in the Design and Propulsion of Ships, Dr. Francis Elgar, F.R.S., "James Forrest" Lecture at the, 303
- Institution of Electrical Engineers, Journal of the, Maurice Solomon, 156
- Institution of Mining Engineers, the, 186, 508
- Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 47, 143
- Instruments, Optical, 5
- International Association of Academies, 105, 177
- International Congress on School Hygiene, the, 349
- International Council for the Study of the Sea, the, 187
- International Investigation of the Upper Air, Charles J. B. Cave, 101
- International Marine Investigations, 425
- International Meteorological Committee, 620
- International Seismological Congress, 521
- International Union for Cooperation in Solar Research, the, 35
- International Zoological Congress, Seventh, 250, 471
- Interpretation of Mendelian Phenomena, the, Dr. G. Archdall Reid, 566, 662; R. H. Lock, 616
- Intrinsic Equation, to Deduce the Polar from the, A. B. Porter, 639; G. H. B., 639
- Inventors' Guide to Patent Law and the New Practice, J. Roberts, 314
- Invisibility of Jupiter's Satellites, the Simultaneous, M. Flammarion, 451
- Ireland: the Life of St. Patrick and his Place in History, Prof. J. B. Bury, Rev. John Griffith, 295; the Irish Peat Industries, Dr. Hugh Ryan, 528
- Iron: Die Eisenindustrie, Oskar Simmersbach, 6; Experiments on the Rusting of, Geo. A. Watson, 469
- Iron and Steel Institute, 65; Vienna Meeting of the, 581
- Irrigation, its Principles and Practice as a Branch of Engineering, Sir Hanbury Brown, K.C.M.G., 513
- Irving (Rev. Dr. A.), a New Stratigraphical Fact in the Thames Basin, 568; Corr., 668
- Irving (Henry), Flowers and Plants for Designers and Schools, 194
- Irving (W.), Everyman's Book of the Greenhouse (Unheated), 292
- Isaac (Miss F.), the Spontaneous Crystallisation of Binary Mixtures, Experiments on Salol and Betol, 261
- Italy: Italian Prominence Observations, 1877-1883, 17; an Italian Monument to Linnæus at the End of the Eighteenth Century, Prof. Italo Giglioli, 82; Introduction à l'Histoire romaine, Basile Modestov, Ernest Barker, 121; Italian Observations of the Total Solar Eclipse of August, 1905, 301; the Shores of the Adriatic, the Italian Side, F. Hamilton Jackson, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., supp. to October 10, viii
- Ives (Howard Chapin), Problems in Surveying, Railroad Surveying, and Geodesy, with an Appendix on the Adjustment of the Engineer's Transit and Level, 101
- Jackson (F. Hamilton), the Shores of the Adriatic, the Italian Side, supp. to October 10, viii
- Jaeger (Dr.), Colour Changes which occur on Melting Cholesterol Esters, 483
- Jäger (Dr. G.), Die Fortschritte der kinetischen Gastheorie, 377
- James (W. H. N.), Electric Light and Power, 612
- Jamieson (Walter), Heat Shadows, 149
- Janchen (Dr. E.), *Helianthemum Canum* (L.), Baumg. und seine nächsten Verwandten, 636
- Janet (Dr. Pierre), the Major Symptoms of Hysteria, 540
- Japan: Occurrence of Föhn Winds at Wonsan, Dr. T. Okada, 279
- Jarry-Desloges (M.), Further Observations of Mars, 451
- Jeans (J. H., F.R.S.), an Elementary Treatise on Theoretical Mechanics, 377
- Job (André), Modified Nickel Acetate, a New Type of Excitor of Oxidation for Hydroquinone, 191

- Jochamowitz (A.), Borax Deposit of Lake Salinas, Peru, 579
 Johns (Rev. C. A.), Flowers of the Field, 315
 Johnson (Prof. D. S.), Nuclear Changes in the Development of the Embryo-sac of *Peperomia hispidula*, 184
 Johnson (J. P.), the Stone Implements of South Africa, 99
 Johnson (Mrs. T. Fielding), Glimpses of Ancient Leicester in Six Periods, 75
 Johnson, Matthey (Messrs., and Co.), Apparatus of Fused Silica, 58
 Johnston-Lavis (Dr. H. J.), Chlormanganokalite, 215
 Johnstone (Sir H. H., G.C.M.G.), Big Game Preservation, 33
 Jolly (Dr.), Degenerations following Experimental Lesions in the Motor Cortex of the Monkey, 407
 Joly (Prof. J., F.R.S.), Radium and Geology, 8, 55, 102; Pleochroic Halos, 71, 589; the Distribution of Radium in the Rocks of the Simplon Tunnel, 485
 Jones (F.), Action of Selenium and Tellurium on Arsine and Stibine, 214
 Jones (Dr. F. W.), Growth-forms and Supposed Species in Corals, 286
 Jones (Harry C.), Hydrates in Aqueous Solution, 19
 Jones (Dr. H. O.), Chemical Composition of Petroleum from Borneo, 237; on Iron Carbonyls, 482
 Jost (Hermann), the Larva of the Ox-warble Fly, *Hypoderma bovis*, 255
 Josué (O.), the Hypertensive Action of the Cortical Layer of the Supra-Renal Capsules, 192
 Joule-Thomson Effect, Regnault's Experiments on the, Edgar Buckingham, 493
 Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, Maurice Solomon, 156
 Jovian Asteroids, Names for the three, Drs. Wolf and Kopff, 259
 Joyce (Mr.), Prehistoric Objects from New Guinea, 462
 Jubilee of the Société Chimique de France, the, 111
 Judd (Dr. C. H.), Psychology—General Introduction, 540
 Jude (Dr. R. H.), the School Magnetism and Electricity, a Treatise for Use in Secondary Schools and Technical Colleges, based on Potential and Potential Gradient, 50
 Jukes-Browne (A. J.), the Hills and Valleys of Torquay, a Study in Valley Development and an Explanation of Local Scenery, 268
 Jungfleisch (E.), Lupeol, 239; Direct Oxidation of Phosphorus, 376
 Jupiter: the White Spot on Jupiter's Third Satellite, Prof. Barnard, 65; Markings of the Third Satellite of, J. Comas Solá, 527; New Elements of Jupiter's Seventh Satellite, Dr. F. E. Ross, 89; Discovery of a Second Asteroid near Jupiter, Dr. E. Strömngren, 136; a Third Asteroid near Jupiter's Orbit, Vladimir Heinrich, 161; Observations concerning the Form of the Satellite I. of Jupiter, José Comas Solá, 191; Micrometer Measures of Jovian Features, Dr. H. E. Lau, 301; Observations of Jupiter, 1906-7, Rev. T. E. R. Phillips, 390; the Simultaneous Invisibility of Jupiter's Satellites, M. Flammarion, 451; the Red Spot on, Stanley Williams, 625
 Juritz (C. F.), Fertility of Colonial Soils as influenced by the Geological Conditions, 95
 Juvisy Observatory, the, 556
- Kahn (Morel), the Temperature of Formation of the Carbides of Strontium and Barium, 47
 Kapp (Prof. Gisbert), the Construction of Dynamos (Alternating and Direct Current), Tyson Sewell, 217
 Karl (Georges), Mixed Anhydride of Sulphuric and Nitric Acids, 344
 Kaye (G. W. C.), Selective Absorption of Röntgen Rays, 167
 Keay (Mr.), Relation of the Keuper Marls to the Pre-Cambrian Rocks at Bardon Hill, 484
 Keeble (Dr. F.), Significance of Symbiotic Corpuscles in the Lower Animals, 22
 Keeling (B. F. E.), Upper Air Research in Egypt, 637
 Keffler (F.), Profitable Mining of Poor Ores, 228
 Keibel (Prof. F.), Development of Lemuroids, 91
 Kelman (J. E.), Flowers Shown to the Children, 124
 Kelvin (Lord), on the Motions of Ether produced by Collisions of Atoms or Molecules Containing or not Containing Electrons, 457; on the Constitution of the Atom, 457
 Kelway-Bamber (M.), Source of Flavour of Oolong Tea, 63
 Kenyon (J.), Reaction between Organo-magnesium Halides and Nitro-compounds, 143
 Kerr (Rev. Dr. John, F.R.S.), Death of, 417; Obituary Notice of, 575
 Kestranek (W.), Progress made in Austrian Iron Industry, 581
 Khasis, the, Major P. R. T. Gurdon, 79
 Khotan, Ancient, Detailed Report of Archaeological Explorations in Chinese Turkestan, carried out and described under the Orders of H.M. Indian Government, Dr. M. Aurel Stein, H. R. Hall, 619
 Kidd (Dr. Walter), the Sense of Touch in Mammals and Birds, with Special Reference to the Papillary Ridges, 101
 Kiersted (Wynkoop), Waterworks Management and Maintenance, 517
 Kikuchi (Baron), Japanese National Development, 311
 Kinematik organischer Gelenke, Prof. Dr. Otto Fischer, 489
 King (the), and Higher Education in Wales, 253
 King (F. A.), Experiments with Vacuum Gold-leaf Electroscopes on the Mechanical Temperature Effects in Rarefied Gases, 59
 Kingdom of Man, the, E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 174
 Kingsley (Miss R. G.), Eversley Gardens and Others, 412
 Kingsmill (T. W.), the Hydraulics of Great Rivers Flowing through Alluvial Plains, 626
 Kingston Earthquake, the, Maxwell Hall, 535
 Kinship Organisations and Group Marriage in Australia, Northcote W. Thomas, Rev. A. E. Crawley, 221
 Klein (C. A.), Analysis of White Lead, 191
 Klein (Dr. E., F.R.S.), Studies in the Bacteriology and Etiology of Oriental Plague, 609
 Kling (André), Action of Magnesium Amalgam on the Aldehydes, 120
 Knott (Dr. C. G.), a Reflected Mirage, 407
 Knox (Dr. Robert), Skiagraphy of the Human Subject, 59
 Kolderup (C. F.), Earthquake Shocks in Norway in 1900, 475
 Kollmann (Prof. Julius), Handatlas der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen, 49
 Kolowrat (L.), Disengagement of the Emanation by Radium Salts at Various Temperatures, 464
 Kopff (Dr.), Names for the Three Jovian Asteroids, 259
 Kowalski (J. de), Phosphorescence of the Rare Earths, 23
 Krakatoa, the Eruption of, and the Pulsation of the Earth, Prof. H. Nagaoka, 89
 Krausbauer (Dr. Th.), Lese- und Lehrbuch für ländliche gewerbliche Fortbildungsschulen, 660
 Kremer (O. K.), Neinia, Denkersuche, 172
 Kreutz (Prof.), Comet 1907a (Giacobini), 41
 Kreutz (Prof. Heinrich), Death of, 276
 Kritzinger (H. H.), Comet 1907d (Daniel), 301, 336, 503, 527; New Elements and Ephemeris for Comet 1907d, 580
 Kroeber (A. L.), the Language of the Yokuts, 256
 Kronecker (H.), Cause of the Beating of the Heart, 440
 Krümmel (Dr. Otto), Handbuch der Ozeanographie, supp. to October 10, x
 Küstner (Prof.), Radial Velocities of ϵ and ζ Cygni, 161
- la Blache (Prof. Vidal de), Geographical Evolution of Communications, 503
 Laboratories: the Laboratory Book of Mineral Oil Testing, James A. Hicks, 198; the National Physical Laboratory Report for the Year 1906, 200; New Laboratories at Queen's College, Belfast, 550
 Labrouste (M.), Electrolysis of Very Dilute Solutions of Silver Nitrate and Oxide, 264
 Labyrinth of Animals, the, including Mammals, Birds, Reptiles and Amphibians, Dr. Albert A. Gray, supp. to October 10, v
 Lacroix (A.), Petrographic Constitution of the Volcanic Massif of Vesuvius and Somma, 191; New Mineral Species from the High Temperature Fumeroles of the Recent Eruption of Vesuvius, 239

- Lamarckianism, Eye Migration in Flat-fishes and, Arthur J. Hawkes, 79
- Lamb (Prof. Horace, F.R.S.), Memoir and Scientific Correspondence of the late Sir George Gabriel Stokes, Bart., Past Pres. R.S., 218
- Lamb (Prof.), Secular Stability, 457
- Lamplugh (G. W.), Iron-ore Supplies, 484
- Lanson (Miss), Comet 1907a (Giacobini), 41; Mellish's Comet 1907e, 647
- Lancashire Sea-fisheries Laboratory at the University of Liverpool and the Sea-fish Hatchery at Piel, Report for 1906 on the, Frank Balfour Browne, 91
- Lancien (André), a Molybdo-uranic Combination, 239
- Land and Freshwater Mollusca of India, Lieut.-Col. H. H. Godwin-Austen, 244
- Lander (G. D.), Mixed Semi-ortho-oxalic Compounds, 143
- Landscape Protection in Germany, Prof. H. Conwentz, 130
- Lang (W. R.), Improved form of Apparatus for the Rapid Estimation of Sulphates and Salts of Barium, 238; Determination of Sugar by Fehling's Solution, 238
- Langley (the late Prof. S. P.), Dr. White, 503; Prof. E. C. Pickering, 503; Mr. Chanute, 503
- Lankester (Sir E. Ray, K.C.B., F.R.S.), the Tile-fish, 60; the Kingdom of Man, 174; Photographs of a Young Living Okapi, 533
- Lappa (Dr.), Comet 1907d (Daniel), 280
- Lapponi (Dr. Joseph), Hypnotism and Spiritism, a Critical and Medical Study, 348
- Lapworth (A.), Oxime Formation and Decomposition in Presence of Mineral Acids, 214
- Lapworth (Prof.), Iron-ore Supplies, 484
- Larmor (Prof. J., F.R.S.), the Æther and Absolute Motion, 269; on the Constitution of the Atom, 458; Range of Freedom of Electrons in Metals, 458; on Valency, 482
- Latitude-Variation and Longitude Determinations, Father J. W. J. A. Stein, 451
- Latreille (Pierre-André) à Brive de 1762 à 1798, les Débuts d'un Savant Naturaliste, Le Prince de l'Entomologie, Louis de Nussac, 53
- Latter (O. H.), the Teaching of Biology in Schools, 506
- Lau (Dr. H. E.), Micrometer Measures of Double Stars, 47; Micrometer Measures of Jovian Features, 301
- Lavachery (R.), Appliance for Life-saving at Sea, 335
- Laveran (A.), the Rôle of the Spleen in Trypanosomatous Diseases, 264; a New Trypanosome, *T. soudanense*, 376; Is the Use of Arsenious Acid a Preventative against Trypanosomiasis? 608
- Law (E. F.), Non-Metallic Impurities in Steel, 67
- Layard's Beaked Whale (*Mesoplodon layardi*, Flower), F. W. FitzSimons, 247
- Le Bas (G.), Relation between Valency and Heats of Combustion, 71
- Le Blanc (M.), a Text-book of Electro-chemistry, 515
- Le Dantec (Prof. Felix), the Nature and Origin of Life in the Light of New Knowledge, 1
- le Souëf (W. H. D.), Wild Life in Australia, 635
- Le Sueur (H. R.), Action of Heat on $\alpha\alpha'$ -Hydroxycarboxylic Acids, part iii., $\alpha\alpha'$ -Dihydroxysebacic Acid and its Diacetyl Derivative, 287; Dihydroxyadipic Acids, 287
- Lead, the Radio-activity of, and Other Metals, Prof. J. C. McLennan, 248
- Leather (Dr. J. W.), Analysis of the Principal Indian Oil Seeds, 159; Excretion from Plant Roots, 589
- Leathes (J. B.), Relation between the Output of Uric Acid and the Rate of Heat Production in the Body, 607
- Leavitt (Miss), the Discovery of Variable Stars, 65; Discovery of Seventy-one New Variable Stars, 477
- Lebeau (Paul), Complementary Observations Concerning a Property of Platinum Amalgam discovered by Henri Moissan, 23; Tetrafluoride of Selenium, 95; Action of Fluorine on Selenium in the Presence of Glass, 216; Nature of Sulphammonium, 239; New Silicide of Platinum, 344
- Ledat (Mlle. S.), Sodium Chloride as a Sensitising Substance for Vegetable Ferments, 608
- Ledingham (J. C. G.), Inhibitory Action upon Subsequent Phagocytosis, exerted on Active Normal Serum by Inactive Normal Serum through which Bacilli have been passed, 343
- Leduc (M.), Electrolysis of Very Dilute Solutions of Silver Nitrate and Oxide, 264
- Leeds Astronomical Society, the, 422
- Lees (Prof. C. H., F.R.S.), Variation of the Pressure Developed during the Explosion of Cordite in Closed Vessels, 142
- Lees (F. H.), Researches on Morphine, 288
- Lees (N.), Some Derivatives of 2-phenyl-1:3-naphthylendiamine, 238
- Lefroy (H. M.), the Two Species of Indian Locusts, 578
- Leicester, Forthcoming Meeting of the British Association at, 178, 318, 350; Provisional Programmes of Sections, 251; see also British Association
- Leicester, Glimpses of Ancient, in Six Periods, Mrs. T. Fielding Johnson, 75
- Lemoult (P.), Heat of Combustion and Formation of Gaseous Hydrogen Phosphide, 408
- Lemuroids, Development of, Prof. F. Keibel and Prof. A. A. W. Hubrecht, 91
- Lemurs and Apes, on the Relationship of, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 7; Prof. H. F. Standing, 55
- Lentz (Dr.), Typhoid and Paratyphoid Infections of Man, 571
- Leonard (A. G. G.), the Quantitative Spectra of Barium, Strontium, Calcium, Magnesium, Potassium, and Sodium, 71
- Leopard Moth, Fecundity of the, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 382
- Lepidoptera: the Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, Butterflies, Lieut.-Colonel C. T. Bingham, 57; Seasonal Dimorphism in Butterflies, Dr. F. A. Dixey, 60; the Female Forms of the African *Papilio dardanus*, Prof. E. B. Poulton, F.R.S., 60; Inheritance and Sex in *Abraxas grossulariata*, L. Doncaster, 248
- Leroux (H.), Lupeol, 239; Method for the Rapid Estimation of Carbon and Hydrogen in Organic Substances, 500
- Lese- und Lehrbuch für ländlich-gewerbliche Fortbildungsschulen, H. Gehrig, Dr. A. Helmke, Dr. Th. Krausbauer, and Fr. Stilleke, 660
- Lespieau (M.), Methyl Ethers of Allyl and Propargyl Carbinols, 143
- Levantine History, some Pages of, Rev. H. T. E. Duckworth, 173
- Levy (Donald M.), Use of Zinc in Assaying Copper Matte, 143; the Annealing of Copper, with Special Reference to Dilatation, 631
- Lewis (A. L.), the Astronomical and Archæological Value of the Welsh Gorsedd, 127
- Lewis (F. J.), the Succession of Plant Remains in British Peat Mosses, 60; Plant Remains in the Scottish Peat Mosses, 407
- Lewton-Brain (L.), the Rind Disease of the Sugar Cane, Caused by the Fungus *Melanconium sacchari*, 256
- Leyst (Dr.), Statistical Investigations of Optical Phenomena, 64
- Liebig (Justus von), und Emil Louis Ferdinand Gussfeldt, Briefwechsel 1862-1866, 658
- Life, the Efficient, Dr. Luther H. Gulick, 315
- Life, the Evolution of, Dr. H. Charlton Bastian, F.R.S., 1, 54
- Life, the Nature and Origin of, in the Light of New Knowledge, Prof. Felix Le Dantec, 1
- Life and Flowers, M. Maeterlinck, 198
- Life-saving at Sea, Appliance for, R. Lavachery, 335
- Light, Newton's Rings in Polarised, C. V. Raman, 637; Edwin Edser, 637
- Lighting: New Method of Lighting in the Courtyard of the Savoy Hotel, Dr. McFarlane Moore, 206; Ventilation, Heating and Lighting, W. H. Maxwell, 268; Theory of the Radiation of Incandescent Mantles, M. Foix, 488
- Lightning, the Heating of a Balloon Wire by, E. Gold, 413
- Ligia, C. Gordon Hewitt, 610
- Limnologia: Studio Scientifico dei Laghi, Dr. G. P. Magrini, 636
- Ling (Arthur R.), the Principles and Practice of Brewing, 443
- Linguistics, Languages of Australasia, Sidney H. Ray, 502
- Linnæus, an Italian Monument to, at the End of the

- Eighteenth Century, Prof. Italo Giglioli, 82; Celebration of the Bicentenary of Linnæus, 162
- Linnean Society, 71, 118, 237, 287; Anniversary Meeting of the, 111; Reception in honour of the Celebration of the Bicentenary of Linnæus, 163
- Linnean Society, New South Wales, 239, 264, 408, 536, 608
- Lippmann (G.), a Suspended Collimator giving the Position of the Zenith, 47; Endosmosis between Two Liquids of the Same Chemical Composition at Different Temperatures, 288; Thermendosmosis of Gases, 288; Phenomenon Resembling the Spheroidal State, 344
- Lipsky (V. I.), Journeys in Russian Turkestan, 42
- Lister (Lord, O.M., F.R.S.), Presentation of the Freedom of the City of London to, 224
- Liverpool: Report for 1906 on the Lancashire Sea-fisheries Laboratory at the University of Liverpool and the Sea-fish Hatchery at Piel, Frank Balfour Browne, 91; Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, some Scientific Centres, X., Prof. Ronald Ross, F.R.S., 519; Liverpool Astronomical Society, 648
- Lock (R. H.), the Interpretation of Mendelian Phenomena, 616
- Lockyer (Dr. W. J. S.), Comet 1907*d* (Daniel), 301
- Locomotion, Aërial, 102
- Lodge (Sir Oliver, F.R.S.), Electrons, or the Nature and Properties of Negative Electricity, 25; the Structure of the Ether, 126; British Association, Section A, 382; Physics and Chemistry, 414; on the Constitution of the Atom, 457; on the Density of the Ether, 459; a Theoretical Method of attempting to detect relative motion between the Ether and the Earth, 459; on the Nature of Ionisation, 459
- Lodge (R. B.), One Hundred Photographs of Bird Life, 7
- Loeb (Prof. Jacques), the Chemical Character of Fertilisation, 472
- Loewy (M.), the Question of the Origin of the Lunar Seas, 215; the Paris Observatory, 503
- Loewy (Maurice), Death of, 620; Obituary Notice of, 666
- Löffler (Prof.), Typhoid and Paratyphoid Infections of Man, 571
- Lomas (Mr.), Impressions on a large slab presented to the Liverpool University, 484; Mineralogical Constitution of the Keuper Marls in the West of England, 484; Remarkable bed of Peat found in the Union Dock, Liverpool, 485
- London: London Botanic Gardens, 199; Presentation of the Freedom of the City of London to Lord Lister, O.M., F.R.S., 224; Proceedings of the Fourth International Ornithological Congress, London, June, 1905, forming vol. xiv. of the "Ornis," 289; the History of the Geological Society of London, H. B. Woodward, 537; the Centenary of the Geological Society of London, 569
- Longitude Determinations, Latitude-Variation and, Father J. W. J. A. Stein, 451
- Longmuir (P.), General Foundry Practice, 411; Hardened Steels, 582
- Lord (J. E.), Cow's Hair, 263
- Lotsy (J. P.), Vorträge über botanische Stammesgeschichte, gehalten an der Reichsuniversität zu Leiden, ein Lehrbuch der Pflanzensystematik, 561
- Louise (E.), New Characteristic Constants of Oils, 312
- Love (Prof. A. E. H., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.), the Gravitational Stability of the Earth, Address at Royal Society, 223; Opening Address in Section A at the Meeting of the British Association at Leicester, 327; on the best methods of introducing certain fundamental results in Analysis, 459
- Low (A. P.), Report on the Dominion Government Expedition to Hudson Bay and the Arctic Islands, on board the D.G.S. *Neptune*, 1903-1904, 211
- Lowell (Prof.), Mars, 161, 422; Mars, the Duplication of the Solis Lacus, 258; Mars in 1907, 446
- Lowell Expedition to the Andes, the, Prof. David Todd, 527, 555
- Lowry (Dr. T. M.), the Thermochemistry of Electrolytes in Relation to the Hydrate Theory of Ionisation, 287; Studies of Dynamic Isomerism, part. vi., the Influence of Impurities on the Muta-rotation of Nitrocamphor, 287; on the Nature of Ionisation, 460; Report on Dynamic Isomerism, 483
- Lubrication and Lubricants, a Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Lubrication, and on the Nature, Properties, and Testing of Lubricants, Leonard Archbutt and R. Mountford Deeley, Prof. F. W. Burstall, 541
- Ludendorff (Herr), Orbits of Binary Stars, 301
- Luminous Ring, Venus as a, H. N. Russell and Z. Daniel, 389
- Lundbeck (William), Diptera Danica, Genera and Species of Flies hitherto found in Denmark, 469
- Lunge (Prof. G.), Retirement of, 254
- Lunt (Mr.), Tin in Stellar Atmospheres, 185
- Lydekker (R., F.R.S.), the Name of the Cave Horse, 54; Sir William Flower, 611
- Lyman (Prof. Theodore), Absorption of the Air for Light of Short Wave-lengths, 222
- Lynn (W. T.), the Transit of Mercury, 671
- Lyon (M. W.), the Porcupines of the Malay Peninsula and Archipelago, 333
- Mabery (Prof. C. F.), Education of the Professional Chemist, 109
- MacAlister (D. A.), the Geology of Falmouth and Truro and of the Mining District of Camborne and Redruth, 377
- McAlpine (D.), the Hymenomycete Fungus in Australia, 109
- MacBride (Prof. E. W., F.R.S.), Points in the Development of *Ophiotrix fragilis*, 488; the Development of *Ophiotrix fragilis*, 532
- McCook (Henry Christopher), Nature's Craftsmen: Popular Studies of Ants and Other Insects, 516
- McCulloch (Henry D.), Stray Leaves and some Fruit on Cancer, based upon Physiologic Chemical Principles, 636
- MacCurdy (H.), Selection and Cross-breeding in Relation to the Inheritance of Coat-pigments and Coat-patterns in Rats and Guinea-pigs, 255
- Macdonald (J. Ramsay, M.P.), Anthropometrics in Schools, 505
- Macdonald (Mrs. J. Ramsay), Types of Specialised Teaching, 507
- MacDougal (Prof. D. T.), Hybridisation of Wild Plants, 134; Report for 1905-6 of the Desert Botanical Laboratory, Tucson, Arizona, 160
- McFarlane (J.), Recent Developments of Economic Geography, 504
- Machine Design, Prof. Charles H. Benjamin, 564
- McIntosh (Prof. W. C., F.R.S.), Scientific Work in the Sea-fisheries, Lecture at the Royal Institution, 301
- McKendrick (Prof. John G., F.R.S.), an Experimental Study of the Image-forming Powers of Various Types of Eyes, Leon J. Cole, 274
- McKenzie (A.), Velocities of Saponification of the *l*-menthyl and *l*-bornyl Esters of the Stereoisomeric Mandelic Acids, 47; the Asymmetric Synthesis of the Optically Active Tartaric Acids, 238
- McKenzie (Dr. Alex), Report on the Applications of Grignard's Interaction, 483
- Mackenzie (A. H.), Theoretical and Practical Mechanics and Physics, 50
- Mackenzie (Prof. J. S.), Lectures on Humanism, 220
- Mackenzie (Dr. Leslie), Physical Condition of Public School Children of Glasgow, 387
- Mackenzie (T. D.), on Pseudo-high Vacua, 458
- Mackinder (H. J.), Our Own Islands, 219
- McLennan (Prof. J. C.), the Radio-activity of Lead and other Metals, 248
- McPherson (Dr. W.), an Elementary Study of Chemistry, 170
- McWilliam (A.), General Foundry Practice, 411
- Madreporean Corals in the British Museum (Natural History), Catalogue of the, H. M. Bernard, 146
- Maeterlinck (M.), Life and Flowers, 198
- Magnetism: Gesammelte Abhandlungen aus den Gebieten der Meteorologie und des Erdmagnetismus, Wilhelm von Bezold, Dr. Charles Chree, F.R.S., 28; the School Magnetism and Electricity, a Treatise for Use in Secondary Schools and Technical Colleges, based on Potential and Potential Gradient, Dr. R. H. Jude, 50; the Compass, Petrus Peregrinus's Epistola de Magnete, Prof. S. P. Thompson, 87; Solenoids which will Move

- under the Action of the Earth's Magnetic Field, W. B. Croft, 94; Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the *Fram*, Terrestrial Magnetism, Aksel S. Steen, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 91; Heusler's Magnetic Alloy, Alexander D. Ross, 238; Velocity of Rotation of the Electric Discharge in Gases at Low Pressures in a Radial Magnetic Field, Prof. H. A. Wilson and G. H. Martyn, 342; a Standard of Mutual Inductance, Albert Campbell, 344; a New Optical Property of Magnetic Birefractance belonging to certain Non-colloidal Organic Liquids, A. Colton and H. Mouton, 344; Extremely Sensitive Arrangement for Investigating Pulsations of Short Period in the Strength of the Earth's Magnetic Field, Prof. H. Ebert, 388; Measurements of Zeeman Effect in Known Magnetic Fields, Miss Stettenheimer and Prof. F. Paschen, 475; the Magnetic Survey of India, the Intercomparison of Instruments, Captain R. H. Thomas, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 593; Pendulum Observations made by Major G. P. Lenox Conyngham, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 593
- Magnus (Sir Phillip, B.Sc., B.A., M.P.), Opening Address in Section L at the Meeting of the British Association at Leicester, the Application of Scientific Methods to Educational Problems, 434
- Magrini (Dr. G. P.), *Limnologia: Studio Scientifico dei Laghi*, 636
- Magson (E. H.), Studies of Dynamic Isomerism, part vi, the Influence of Impurities on the Muta-rotation of Nitrocamphor, 287
- Mailhe (A.), Direct Hydrogenation of the Isocyanic Esters, 23; the Direct Hydrogenation of the Fatty Isocyanides, 72; Reduction of Diketones by Hydrogen in Presence of Reduced Nickel, 119; Direct Hydrogenation of the Anhydrides of Formic Acids, 264
- Mair (David), a School Course of Mathematics, 147
- Majorana (Prof.), New System of Wireless Telephony, 501; New Microphone for Wireless Telephony, 526
- Makower (Walter), Effect of High Temperatures on Radium, 21; Rate of Decay of the Active Deposit from Radium, 190; Effect of High Temperatures on the Activity of the Products of Radium, 461
- Malacology: Land and Freshwater Mollusca of India, Lieut.-Col. H. H. Godwin-Austen, 244
- Malfitano (G.), Hydrolysis of Iron Perchloride, 312
- Mallock (H. R. A., F.R.S.), Action between the Wheel and the Rail, 208
- Malta Fever, 104
- Mammals and Birds, the Sense of Touch in, with Special Reference to the Papillary Ridges, Dr. Walter Kidd, 101
- Man, the Kingdom of, E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 174
- Man, the Relation of, to the Animal World, Sir Samuel Wilks, 492, 568
- Manchester: Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 22, 191; some Scientific Centres, XI., the Physical Laboratories of Manchester University, Prof. A. Schuster, F.R.S., Dr. J. A. Harker, 640
- Manley (J. J.), Application of a Differential Densimeter to the Study of Some Mediterranean Waters, 311
- Mann (Dr. H. H.), the "Red Rust" of Tea, 623
- Marage (M.), the Work Developed during Phonation, 144
- Marchand (W.), the Structure and Physiology of the Male Generative Organs of the Dibranchiates, 133
- Marignac (Jean-Charles Galissard de), *Œuvres complètes de*, 465
- Marine Biology: Report for 1906 on the Lancashire Sea-fisheries Laboratory at the University of Liverpool, and the Sea-fish Hatchery at Piel, Frank Balfour Browne, 91; Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals in the British Museum (Natural History), H. M. Bernard, 146; Animal Messmates, Frank S. Wright, 174; New or Little-known Desmids found in New South Wales, G. L. Playfair, 240; Report to the Government of Ceylon on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar, W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 271; New and Other Crinoids, A. H. Clark, 278; Jelly-fish of the Genus *Limnocnida*, collected during the Third Tanganyika Expedition, R. T. Günther, 286; Growth-forms and Supposed Species in Corals, Dr. F. W. Jones, 286; Resultaten af den Internationella Hafsorkningens arbete under åren 1902-1906, och Sveriges andel daruti, G. Ekman, O. Pettersen, F. Trybom, 425; Life-history of a Trypanosome Infesting the Alimentary Canal of a Leech Parasitic on Skates and Angler-fish, Miss M. Robertson, 553; Anurida, A. D. Imms, 610; Ligia, C. Gordon Hewitt, 610; Antedon, Herbert C. Chadwick, 610; Embryology of the Gastropod Fulgur, E. G. Conklin, 669
- Marine Zoology: Marine Investigations in South Africa, 128
- Markovitch (V. V.), Botanical Excursion from Ossetia to Colchis, 43
- Mars, 111; Prof. Lowell, 161, 422; Mr. Slipher, 374; Prof. Newcomb, 374; Mars in 1907, Prof. Percival Lowell, 446; the Duplication of the Solis Lacus, Prof. Lowell, 258; Further Observations of Mars, M. Jarry-Desloges and G. Fournier, 451
- Marsden (Miss G.), the Relation between Absorption Spectra and Chemical Constitution, part viii., the Phenylhydrazones and Osazones of α -Diketones, 287
- Marsh (C. F.), Reinforced Concrete, 123
- Marshall (Alfred W.), Flying Machines: Past, Present and Future, 125
- Marshall (Dr. F. H. A.), Correlation of the Ovarian and Uterine Functions, 213
- Marshall (Guy), Experiments on Seasonally Dimorphic Forms of African Lepidoptera, 532
- Martel (H.), Radioscopy and Radiography Applied to the Inspection of Tuberculous Meat, 192
- Martin (C. H.), Oligochaetes found on the Scottish Loch Survey, and some Turbellaria from Scottish Lochs, 238
- Martin (Louis), Memory in *Convoluta roscoffensis*, 584
- Martin (Louis A., jun.), Text-book of Mechanics, 50
- Martin (Martha Evans), the Friendly Stars, 412
- Martyn (G. H.), Velocity of Rotation of the Electric Discharge in Gases at Low Pressures in a Radial Magnetic Field, 342
- Mascarelli (L.), Addition Compounds, 136
- Mascart (Jean), the Distribution and Control of Standard Time, 503
- Mascart (M. J.), la Question des petites Planètes, 105
- Maskelyne (T. Story), the "Friar's Heel" or "Sun Stone," 588
- Mason (W. H.), Specific Inductive Capacity of a Sample of Highly Purified Selenium, 141
- Massaglia (A.), Function of the Spleen in Trypanosomiasis, 608; Causes of Trypanolytic Crises and Relapses, 680
- Massee (G.), a Text-book of Fungi, 6; Degeneration in Potatoes, 578
- Masson (O.), Action of Hydrogen Peroxide on Potassium Cyanide, 47
- Masters (Dr. Maxwell T., F.R.S.), Death of, 132; Obituary Notice of, 157
- Matha (M.), Intensity of Gravity at the Island of Booth-Wandel, Grahamsland, 440
- Mathematics: the Genesis of Mathematics, Jules Sageret, 135; a School Course of Mathematics, David Mair, 147; Death of Dr. E. J. Routh, F.R.S., 157; Obituary Notice of, 200; Use of Group Theory in Elementary Trigonometry, Prof. G. A. Miller, 160; Mathematical Society, 215; Memoir and Scientific Correspondence of the late Sir George Gabriel Stokes, Bart., Past Pres. R.S., Prof. Horace Lamb, F.R.S., 218; Euclid's Parallel Postulate, its Nature, Validity, and Place in Geometrical Systems, Dr. J. W. Withers, 220; a Triple Entry Table for finding the Prime Factors of Large Numbers, Gaston Tarry, 228; Quadratic Forms and their Classification by Means of Invariant Factors, Prof. T. J. P.A. Bromwich, F.R.S., 245; the Axioms of Projective Geometry, Dr. A. N. Whitehead, F.R.S., 245; the Axioms of Descriptive Geometry, Dr. A. N. Whitehead, F.R.S., 245; Method of M. Loewy for the Study of Divided Circles, MM. Gonnessiat and Drayet, 312; Christiaan Huygens, *Traité: De iis quae liquido supernant*, 381; the "Sand-counter" of Archimedes, T. E. Young, 388; a System of Applied Optics, being a Complete System of Formulæ of the Second Order, and the Foundation of a Complete System of the Third Order, with Examples of their Application, H. Dennis Taylor, Edwin Edser, 409; Death of Rev. Dr. John Kerr, F.R.S., 417; Obituary Notice of, 575; Sfera cosmografiche e loro applicazione alla risoluzione di Problemi di Geographia Matematica, Prof. Angelo L. Andreini, 612; the Collected Mathematical Works of George William Hill, 635;

- To Deduce the Polar from the Intrinsic Equation, A. B. Porter, 639; G. H. B., 639; the Theory of Functions of a Real Variable and the Theory of Fourier's Series, Dr. E. W. Hobson, F.R.S., 657; *see also* British Association.
- Mathews (R. H.), Ethnological Notes on the Aboriginal Tribes of New South Wales and Victoria, 31; the Kurnu Tribe of New South Wales, 334
- Matignon (Camille), Preparation of Aluminium Carbide, 679
- Mathews (W.), Water Softening and Water Hardening, 209
- Mauretania, the, W. B. Hardy, F.R.S., 663
- Maxwell (the Right Hon. Sir Herbert, Bart., F.R.S.), *Memories of the Months*, 7
- Maxwell (W. H.), Ventilation, Heating and Lighting, 268
- Maxwell-Lefroy (R.), the More Important Insects Injurious to Indian Agriculture, 588
- May or Gorsedd Year in English and Welsh Fairs, the, Rev. John Griffith, 477
- May Meteors, W. F. Denning, 14
- Maya Manuscript, Commentary on the, in the Royal Public Library of Dresden, Dr. Ernst Forstemann, 45
- Meade (Richard K.), Portland Cement: its Composition, Raw Materials, Manufacture, Testing, and Analysis, 123
- Measuring Machine, Colonel R. E. Crompton, 58
- Mechanics: Mechanics Problems for Engineering Students, Frank B. Sanborn, 50; Text-book of Mechanics, Louis A. Martin, jun., 50; Theoretical and Practical Mechanics and Physics, A. H. Mackenzie, 50; an Elementary Treatise on Theoretical Mechanics, J. H. Jeans, F.R.S., 377; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Gustav Adolf Zeuner, 667
- Mediaeval Stained Glass, Production and Decay of, Noel Heaton at Society of Arts, 19
- Medicine: *Principia Therapeutica*, Dr. Harrington Sainsbury, 4; Physical Chemistry in the Service of Medicine, Dr. Wolfgang Pauli, 76; *Vorlesungen über anorganische Chemie für Studierende der Medizin*, Dr. Ernst Cohen and Dr. P. van Romburgh, 76; Death of Sir Joseph Fayrer, Bart., K.C.S.I., F.R.S., 85; Obituary Notice of, Sir Lauder Brunton, F.R.S., 130; Malta Fever, 104; Action of Waters Containing Sulphur Compounds in the Mercurial Treatment, A. Desmoulières and A. Chatin, 144; Medical Treatment by Health Resorts, 145; some Instances of Unscientific Administration, Prof. Ronald Ross, C.B., F.R.S., 153; M. D. Hill, 173; the Solubility of Air in Fats and its Relation to Caisson Disease, Dr. H. M. Vernon, 214; Death and Obituary Notice of Sir William T. Gairdner, K.C.B., F.R.S., 226; Death of Sir William H. Broadbent, Bart., F.R.S., 254; Obituary Notice of, 277; the Annual Meeting of the British Medical Association, 375; Early Diagnosis of Tuberculosis by the Ophthalmology-reaction with Tuberculin, A. Calmette, 376; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. William Thomson, 418; Suggested Remedy for Sleeping Sickness, James Brand, 474; Some Scientific Centres, X., the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, Prof. Ronald Ross, F.R.S., 519; Medical Education and some of its Problems, 592; the Chemical Investigation of Gastric and Intestinal Diseases by the Aid of Test Meals, Dr. Vaughan Harley and Dr. Francis W. Goodbody, 634; Fleas and Plague, Sir Lauder Brunton, F.R.S., at London School of Tropical Medicine, 648; the Extinction of Typhus in Edinburgh, Mr. Balfour, 668; Sodium Anilarsenite (Atoxyl) in Syphilis, Paul Salmon, 680
- Mees (Dr. C. E. Kenneth), Investigations on the Theory of the Photographic Process, 468
- Melbourne Observatory, the, P. Baracchi, 229
- Meldola (Prof. Raphael, F.R.S.), the Position and Prospects of Chemical Research in Great Britain, Address at Chemical Society, 231; Fecundity of the Leopard Moth, 382
- Mellish (Mr.), a New Comet, 624
- Mellish, Comet 1907*b*, Dr. Strömgren, 17; Prof. Berberich, 65
- Mellish's Comet 1907*e*, Prof. E. Hartwig, 647, 671; Miss Lamson, 647; Prof. Becker, 671; J. Guillaume, 679
- Melotte (Mr.), Daniel's Comet 1907*d*, 503; Photographs of Phœbe, 555
- Memorials, Preservation of, in America, 522
- Memories of the Months, the Right Hon. Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart., F.R.S., 7
- Mendelian Phenomena, Interpretation of, Dr. G. Archdall Reid, 566, 662; R. H. Lock, 616
- Mendelism, R. C. Punnett, 73
- Mendelism and Biometry, G. Udny Yule, 152; the Reviewer, 152
- Mendenhall (Prof. C. E.), Melting Points of Rhodium and Iridium, 475
- Menschen, *Handatlas der Entwicklungsgeschichte des*, Prof. Julius Kollmann, 49
- Mentone, When the Reindeer Lived at, William Wright, 590
- Mercalli (G.), *I Vulcani Attivi della Terra, Morfologia—Dinamismo—Prodotti Distribuzione Geografica—Cause*, 291
- Mercury, the Transit of, W. T. Lynn, 671
- Mercury, Transit of, across the Sun's Disc, November 13-14, 1907, Dr. A. M. W. Downing, F.R.S., 661
- Merlin (E.), les Observatoires astronomiques et les Astronomes, 660
- Merrill (E. D.), *Centrolepis* in the Philippines, 646
- Merrill (Mr.), the Meteorite from Rich Mountain, North Carolina, 65
- Mesozoic Age, the Flowering Plants of the, in the Light of Recent Discoveries, Dr. D. H. Scott, F.R.S., at Royal Microscopical Society, 113
- Messier 92, the Proper Motions of Stars in the Cluster, Dr. K. Bohlin, 625; Prof. Barnard, 625
- Metallurgy: *Die Eisenindustrie*, Oskar Simmersbeck, 6; the McMurtry-Rogers Process for Desulphurising Copper Ores and Matte, T. C. Cloud, 47; Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 47, 143; the Distribution of Sulphur in Metal Ingot Moulds, J. Henderson, 66; on Sentinel Pyrometers and their Application to the Annealing, Hardening, and General Heat Treatment of Tool Steel, H. Brearley and F. C. Moorwood, 66; Cast Iron, W. H. Hatfield, 66; Steels made by different Processes, F. W. Harbord, 66; the Ageing of Mild Steel, C. E. Stromeyer, 66; Non-metallic Impurities in Steel, E. F. Law, 67; Use of Zinc in Assaying Copper Matte, Donald M. Levy, 143; Smelting of Canadian Ores in a Specially Designed Electric Furnace, Dr. P. Héroult, 184; Death and Obituary Notice of Thomas Andrews, F.R.S., 203; Changes in Structure in Iron and Steel, Dr. William Campbell, 279; Tantalum Steels, Léon Guillet, 376; Boron Steels, Dr. L. Guillet, 388; General Foundry Practice, A. McWilliam and P. Longmuir, 411; the Hard and Soft States in Ductile Metals, G. T. Beilby, F.R.S., at Royal Society, 572, Progress made in Austrian Iron Industry, W. Kestranck, 581; Steel and Meteoric Iron, Prof. F. Berwerth, 581; Case-hardening, G. Shaw Scott, 581; Hardened Steels, Percy Longmuir, 582; a New Blue-black Paint as a Protective Covering for Iron, F. J. R. Carulla, 582; Special Iron Castings, Léon Guillet, 584; the Annealing of Copper, with Special Reference to Dilatation, Prof. T. Turner and D. M. Levy, 631
- Metcalf (Joel), the Variability of Asteroids, 207; a Quickly Changing Variable Star, 337
- Meteorology: Climatology of the United States, A. J. Henry, 11; Royal Meteorological Society, 22, 142, 263; Phenomenal Rainfall in Suva, Fiji, August 8, 1906, R. L. Holmes, 22; Temperature around the British Islands in Relation to the Gulf Stream, R. Strachan, 22; *Gesammelte Abhandlungen aus den Gebieten der Meteorologie und des Erdmagnetismus*, Wilhelm von Bezold, Dr. Charles Chree, F.R.S., 28; Death of Dr. Alexander Buchan, F.R.S., 61; Obituary Notice of, Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., 83; Danish Meteorological Institute's Year-book, the Winter 1905-6, 64; the Coats Observatory, Paisley, Rev. A. Henderson, 68; the Cold Weather of May, 85; Ionisation of the Air at the Säntis Observatory, Switzerland, Dr. V. Conrad, 86; the Inversion of Temperature at the Height of 8-13 Kilometres, Dr. A. de Quervain, 87; Storm Warnings from Zi-ka-wei, near Shanghai, 87; Dr. Hann's Summary of Twenty Years' Results at the Sonnblück Observatory, 109; Report of the Committee on the Hong Kong Typhoon of September 18, 1906, 109; Opening of International Laboratory for Alpine Investigations at the Col d'Olen, Monte Rosa, 132; the Standard Rain Gauge, Dr. Mill, 142;

- Account of Captive Balloon Struck by Lightning at Farnborough on April 11, Colonel J. E. Capper, 142; Typhoon in the Caroline Islands, 157; Auroral Display at Pontyates, Carmarthenshire, Rev. T. Thomas, 159; Enormous Rainfall during a Thunderstorm at Guinea, Caroline County, Va., E. A. Evans, 160; Weather in War Time, R. Bentley, 160; the Rainbow, Charles T. Whitmell, 174; Meteorological Observations for the Year ending June, 1906, 184; the Daily Range of Temperature in the Tropical Regions of Asia and Australia, Prof. Hann, 205; Mean and Extreme Meteorological Values for Twenty-five Stations in the British Empire during the year 1905, 206; Intensity of Alpine Glows, P. Gruner, 228; Weather for Week ending July 6, 256; Meteorological Observations made at Thirty-eight Foreign Stations for Various Periods between 1892 and 1904, 256; Distribution of Temperature and Air Pressure over the Globe in the "Polar Year" 1882-3, S. B. Ehrhart, 256; Weather and Crops, 1891-1906, F. C. Bayard, 263; Weather in July, 278; Rainfall Observations in Norway for 1906, 278; Abnormal Features of the Weather of the Past Half-year in India, 279; Occurrence of Föhn Winds at Wonsan, Dr. T. Okada, 279; Telegraphic Weather Service of the United States, 300; Results of the Observations made in Unmanned Balloons in Bavaria, 300; the Weather, 332; Balloon and Kite Ascents, 372; Progress of Science as Illustrated by the Development of Meteorology, Prof. C. Abbe, 372; a New Method of Weather Forecasting, H. Helm Clayton, 388; the Formation and Constitution of the Clouds, Dr. V. Conrad, 419; Atmospheric Absorption of Wireless Signals, Dr. Reginald A. Fessenden, 444; Severe Thunderstorm in County Clare on July 22, 448; Unusual Shifting of the Wind, North of Lake Geneva, Prof. F. A. Forel, 448; Weather Conditions for the Three Summer Months, June to August, 473; Meteorological Observations, 509; Report of the Observatory Department of the National Physical Laboratory for 1906, 509; Report of the Bombay Government Observatory for 1906, 509; Year-book of the Austrian Central Meteorological Office for 1905, 509; Report of the Meteorological Department of the Transvaal for the Year ended June 30, 1906, 509; Shortage of Rainfall in Mauritius, 1906, 525; Tilting of the Ground during a Storm, Prof. Omori, 553; the Weather of September, 554, 579; the Distribution of Bright Sunshine over the British Isles, R. H. Curtis, 579; the Year's Sunshine, 579; British Rainfall, 1906, on the Distribution of Rain in Space and Time over the British Isles during the Year 1906, Dr. H. R. Mill, 587; International Meteorological Committee, 620; Upper Air Research in Egypt, B. F. E. Keeling, 637; Rainfall for Week ending October 19, 646; Rainfall in Mysore for 1906, 647; Globe Lightning on September 7, W. Ernest Cooke, 671; Rain-gauge Exposure and Protection, L. C. W. Bonacina, 672
- Meteorite from Rich Mountain, North Carolina, Messrs. Merrill and Tassin, 65
- Meteors: May Meteors, W. F. Denning, 14; Early and Late Perseids, Mr. Denning, 89; the Perseid Meteors, 625; Perseids, W. F. Denning, 375; the Perseid Meteors, W. Milwanov, 672; Meteor and Fireball Observations, Mr. Denning, 281; July and August Meteors, W. F. Denning, 301; August Meteors, 1907, W. F. Denning, 390; the August Draconids, Perseid Fireballs, W. F. Denning, 413; Meteor seen at Bristol on August 26, W. F. Denning, 448; Radiation of Meteors, W. F. Denning, 469; September Meteors, 503; H. E. Goodson, 555; F. E. Baxandall, 580; Meteoric Shower, from near β Aurigæ, W. F. Denning, 568; October Meteors, W. F. Denning, 574; Showers from near β and γ Piscium, W. F. Denning, 639; the Physical Nature of Meteor Trains, Prof. C. C. Trowbridge, 598; a Bright Meteor, W. F. Denning, 647; Irene Warner, 647
- Metrology: New Determination of the Metre in Terms of Lengths of Luminous Waves, R. Benoit, Ch. Fabry and A. Perot, 119; Weights and Measures Regulations, 618
- Meunier (J.), Explosive Mixtures of Air and Ether, 120
- Meyrick (E., F.R.S.), Anthropometrics in Schools, 505
- Michel (L.), Hydrolysis of Iron Perchloride, 312
- Micrometer Measures of Double Stars, Dr. H. E. Lau, 477
- Micrometer Measures of Jovian Features, Dr. H. E. Lau, 301
- Microscopy: Royal Microscopical Society, 94, 166, 263; the Flowering Plants of the Mesozoic Age in the Light of Recent Discoveries, Dr. D. H. Scott, F.R.S., at Royal Microscopical Society, 113; Eye-pieces for the Microscope, E. M. Nelson, 263; Cow's Hair, J. E. Lord, 263; Fluid Crystals, Dr. Hebb, 263
- Middleton (T. H.), the Public and Departmental Aspects of Economic Biology, 650
- Miers (Prof. H. A., F.R.S.), the Spontaneous Crystallisation of Binary Mixtures, Experiments on Salol and Betol, 261; on Valency, 482; the Scholarship System, 506
- Mill (Dr.), the Standard Rain Gauge, 142; British Rainfall, 1906, on the Distribution of Rain in Space and Time over the British Isles during the Year 1906, 587
- Miller (Prof. G. A.), Use of Group Theory in Elementary Trigonometry, 160
- Miller (Dr. W. D.), Death of, 385
- Millikan (Dr. R. A.), a First Course in Physics, 50
- Millis (C. T.), Types of Specialised Teaching, 507
- Millochou (M.), the Temperature of the Sun, 41; Photography of the Infra-red Solar Spectrum, 41
- Millosevich (Prof. E.), Elements of Comet 1907d, 648
- Millsbaugh (C. F.), the Floras of the Islands off the Coast of Florida, 299
- Milne (Prof. J.), Catalogue of Destructive Earthquakes, 485
- Milne (Dr. John Stewart), Surgical Instruments in Greek and Roman Times, 468
- Milwanov (W.), the Perseid Meteors, 672
- Mimicry: the Female Forms of the African *Papilio dardanus*, Prof. E. B. Poulton, F.R.S., 60; Recent Developments in the Theory of, Dr. F. A. Dixey, 673
- Mind, Structure and Growth of the, W. Mitchell, 195
- Mind and the Brain, the, the International Scientific Series, Alfred Binet, 195
- Mineralogy: Crystallised Granthal, C. Carus-Wilson, 60; Hamlinite from the Binnenthal, H. L. Bowman, 215; Faceted Beads of Zinc, T. V. Barker, 215; Chlormanganokallite, Dr. H. J. Johnston-Lavis and L. J. Spencer, 215; Crystallised Minerals from the Rhodesian Brokers Hill Mines, L. J. Spencer, 215; Mineralogical Society, 215; Composition of Red Clay, Dr. F. W. Clarke, 238; New Mineral Species from the High Temperature Fumerolles of the Recent Eruption of Vesuvius, A. Lacroix, 239; Fior di Pensieri sulle Pietre Preziose di Armed Teifascite, 299; a New Gem, Benito, 450; the Cullinan Diamond, 549; Borax Deposit of Lake Salinas, Peru, A. Jochamowitz, 579; the Erzberg of Eisenerz, Prof. H. Bauerman, 581; Conversion of Corundum into Precious Stones by Radium, Prof. Bordas, 667
- Minerals: Mineral Resources of the United States, 257; Origin of the Gold in the Witwatersrand Banket, Prof. J. W. Gregory, 501; Mineral Statistics of Peru for the Year 1906, 624
- Mining: Gold-mining Machinery, its Selection, Arrangement, and Installation, W. H. Tinney, 7; Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 47, 143; Practical Coal Mining, 77; Prehistoric Gold Mines of Rhodesia, R. N. Hall, 160; Report on Mines and Quarries for 1906, 160; the Institution of Mining Engineers, 186, 508; First Report of the Royal Commission on Mines, 205; Profitable Mining of Poor Ores, F. Keffer, 228; Shaft Sinking in Difficult Cases, J. Riemer, 291; Granite Quarrying in Aberdeenshire, William Simpson, 373; Radium and the Safe Working of Collieries, Profs. Elster and Geitel, 450; the Deepest Bore-hole for Coal in Great Britain, 499; Origin of the Gold in the Witwatersrand Banket, Prof. J. W. Gregory, 501; Forty Years of Cornish Mining, J. H. Collins, 527; the Mineral Resources of Alaska in 1906, 559; the Juneau Gold Belt, Alaska, A. C. Spencer, 559; the Zinc and Lead Deposits of the Upper Mississippi Valley, H. Foster Bain, 559; Effects of High Pressures and Temperatures in Underground Workings on Man, Dr. Haldane, 572; the Erzberg of Eisenerz, Prof. H. Bauerman, 581; New Medal for Bravery in Mines, 660
- Minor Planets discovered during 1906, Prof. Berberich, 162

- Minor Planets, the Ring of, Dr. P. Stroobant, 17
 Mira, the Spectrum of, V. M. Slipher, 17; Magnitudes of Mira, December 14, 1906, to February 16, 1907, Mr. Robinson, 110; the Mira Maximum of 1906-7, Prof. Nijland, 259; the Spectra of Sun-spots and Mira Ceti, Father Cortie, 647
 Mirage observed at Llanelly, Carmarthenshire, John Innes, 159
 Mirande (Marcel), Parasitic Phanerogamic Plants and Nitrates, 536
 Mitchell (H. V.), Colour and Constitution of Azo-Compounds, 237
 Mitchell (W.), Structure and Growth of the Mind, 195
 Mobius (Prof. W.), Phylogeny of the Various Groups of the Plant Kingdom, 389
 Modern Painters, John Ruskin, 267
 Modestov (Basile), Introduction à l'Histoire romaine, 121
 Moedebeck (Hermann W. L.), Pocket-book of Aéronautics, 100
 Mollusca, Land and Freshwater, of India, Lieut.-Colonel H. H. Godwin-Austen, 244
 Monti (Prof. V.), Earthquake Shadow, 597
 Montmorin (Vicomte d'Aurelle), a Modern Sun-dial, 648
 Moon, the Electric Action of the Sun and of the, Dr. Nodon, 560, 580
 Moore (D. McFarlane), New Method of Lighting in the Courtyard of the Savoy Hotel, 206
 Moore (S. L.), Plants collected on Mt. Ruwenzori by Dr. A. F. R. Wollaston (1906), 287
 Moorwood (F. C.), Sentinel Pyrometers and their Application to the Annealing, Hardening, and General Heat Treatment of Tool Steel, 66
 Morale de la Nature, M. Deshumbert, 77
 Morbology: Tuberculosis communicated to Young Cattle by the Ingestion of Tuberculosis Virus of Human Origin, A. Chauveau, 23; Experimental Diagnosis of Tuberculosis, H. Vallée, 167; New Method of Diagnosis of Tuberculosis in Man by the Tuberculin Ophthalmoreaction, A. Calmette, 215; the Tubercle Bacillus, Prof. Arloing, 571; Tuberculosis, the most Usual Mode of Infection in Man, Dr. Ravenal, 571; Prof. Flugge, 571; Epidemiology of Malta Fever, Colonel Bruce, F.R.S., 39; Malta Fever, 104; Ravages of Sleeping Sickness in the Ruwenzori Region, Dr. A. F. R. Wollaston, 133; International Conference on Sleeping Sickness, Lord Fitzmaurice, 188; Fermentation of Glucosides by Bacteria of the Typhoid-coli Group, and the Acquisition of New Fermenting Powers by *Bacillus dysenteriae* and other Micro-organisms, F. W. Twort, 142; the Control of a Scourge, or How Cancer is Curable, Charles P. Childe, 171; the Essential Similarity of Innocent and Malignant Tumours, Charles W. Cathcart, 171; Guy's Hospital Reports, 171; Meeting of the General Committee of the Imperial Cancer Research Fund, Sir William Church, 226; Occurrence of the Leishman-Donovan Body in the Peripheral Circulation in Cases of Kala-azar in Madras, Captain Patton, 227; Sexual Cycle of Development of the *Hæmogregarine* Parasite of the Dog, the *Leucocytozoon canis*, in the Tick, *R. sanguineus*, Captain Christophers, 227; the *Rôle* of the Spleen in Trypanosomatous Diseases, A. Laveran and M. Thiroux, 264; Destructive Function of the Spleen towards Trypanosomes, A. Rodet and G. Vallet, 344; Experimental Treatment of Trypanosomiasis in Rats, H. G. Plimmer and J. D. Thomson, 607; Is the Use of Arsenious Acid a Preventative against Trypanosomiasis? A. Laveran and A. Thiroux, 608; Function of the Spleen in Trypanosomiasis, A. Massaglia, 608; a New Trypanosome, *T. soudanense*, A. Laveran, 376; Commission to inquire into the Nature of Distemper in Dogs in Great Britain, 277; Plague and Fleas in India, 336; Plague Prevention in India, Prof. Ronald Ross, F.R.S., 518; Plague, the Best Methods of Ridding Ships of Rats, Dr. Giemsa, 571; Preventive Inoculation in Plague, Dr. Strong, 571; Studies in the Bacteriology and Etiology of Oriental Plague, Dr. E. Klein, F.R.S., Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 609; Fleas and Plague, Sir Lauder Brunton, F.R.S., at London School of Tropical Medicine, 648; Human Yaws is Transmissible to Monkeys, M. Castellani, 422; Typhoid and Paratyphoid Infections of Man, Prof. Löffler, 571; Dr. Lentz, 571; the Serum Treatment of Typhoid Fever, Prof. Chantemesse, 572; Typhoid Fever in Surrey for 1906, Dr. Seaton, 669; Insects as Carriers of Disease, Dr. Donitz, 571; Parasitic Protozoa as Pathogenic Agents, Prof. v. Wasielewski, 571; Parasites of Malaria Fevers, Prof. Hewlett, 571; Mosquitoes and Malaria in Bengal, Mr. Chatterjee, 596; the Extinction of Typhus in Edinburgh, Mr. Balfour, 668; Causes of Trypanolytic Crises and Relapses, A. Massaglia, 680
 Morel (Prof. L.), Sequence of Scientific Studies, 506
 Morgan (G. T.), a Series of Coloured Diazo-Salts Derived from Benzoyl-1:4-naphthylene-diamine, 237
 Morgan (Prof. Thomas Hunt), Experimental Zoology, 313
 Morozewicz (J.), Conditions Essential to obtain Accurate Results in the Estimation of Potassium by Method based on the Precipitation of Metal in the form of its Chloroplatinate, 257
 Morphology: Structure of the Larynx in Bats, H. Elias, 255
 Morris (J. T.), An Oscillographic Study of Low-frequency Oscillating Arcs, 486
 Morse (L. G. E.), the Gases Exhausted from a Petrol Motor, 485
 Mosquitoes, a Monograph of the Culicidæ or, F. V. Theobald, 466
 Mosquitoes and Malaria in Bengal, Mr. Chatterjee, 596
 Moss (R. J.), Free Gases Contained in Monazite, 263
 Moth, Fecundity of the Leopard, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 382
 Motion, the *Æther* and Absolute, Prof. J. Larmor, F.R.S., 269; Dr. C. V. Burton, 270
 Motors: Motor-car Fuels, 373; Motor-cars, Lessons of Prince Borghese's Journey from Peking to Paris, 420; a Manual of Petrol Motors and Motor-cars, comprising the Designing, Construction, and Working of Petrol Motors, F. Strickland, 491
 Moulin (Marcel), Secondary Kathodic Emission of Metals under the Influence of the α -Rays, 239
 Moulton (Dudley), Pear-thrips (*Euthrips pyri*), 373
 Mouneyrat (A.), Occurrence of Iron in Tissues, 95; Influence of the Rapid Displacements of Air caused by the Motor-car on the General Nutrition, 167
 Mountaineering, the Bernese Oberland, H. Dübi, 246
 Mountains: Altitude of the Summit of Aconcagua, Fr. Schrader, 376; the Making of Mountains, 423
 Mouton (H.), a New Optical Property of Magnetic Birefracton belonging to Certain Non-colloidal Organic Liquids, 344
 Muir (M. M. P.), Permanganic Acid, 287
 Müller, Orme and Co. (Messrs. C. E.), Flow Extraction Cup Apparatus, 161
 Murray (James), Encystment of Tardigrada, 239
 Museums: Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals in the British Museum (Natural History), H. M. Bernard, 146; the Extension of the British Museum, 224
 Music, la Voix, sa Culture physiologique, Théorie nouvelle de la Phonation, Conférences faites au Conservatoire de Musique de Paris en 1906, Pierre Bonnier, 170
 Muttermilch (M.), Existence of a Tyrosinase in Wheat Bran, 192
 Mycology: a Text-book of Fungi, G. Masee, 6; the Hymenomycete Fungus in Australia, D. McAlpine, 109; Action of Insoluble Substances in Modifying the Effects of Deleterious Agents upon Fungi, R. Fitch, 109; the Rind Disease of the Sugar Cane caused by the Fungus *Melanconium sacchari*, L. Lewton-Brain, 256; American Gooseberry Mildew, E. S. Salmon, 278
 Myres (Prof. J. L.), on the Beginnings of Iron, 462; a Terminology of Decorative Art, 463
 Mythology, the Pawnee, George A. Dorsey, E. Sidney Hartland, 230
 Nagaoka (Prof. H.), the Eruption of Krakatoa and the Pulsation of the Earth, 89
 Nagaraja (Mr.), Helium Absorption in the Solar Spectrum, 389
 Name of the Cave Horse, the, R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 54
 Names of Star Catalogues, Abbreviations for the, Dr. A. Auwers, 111

- Nansen (Dr. Fridtjof, G.C.V.O.), North Polar Problems, Lecture at the Royal Geographical Society, 18
 Natal Observatory, the, 111
 National Physical Laboratory Report for the Year 1906, the, 200
 National Poultry Conference at Reading, 283
 Natural History: Memories of the Months, the Right Hon. Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart., F.R.S., 7; Douglas English Nature Books, No. 1, One Hundred Photographs from Life of the Shrew-mouse, the Dormouse, the House-mouse, the Field-mouse, the Meadow-mouse, and the Harvest-mouse, Douglas English, 7; No. 2, One Hundred Photographs of Bird Life, R. B. Lodge, 7; Winter Habits of Cave-haunting Bats, T. A. Coward, 22; Fauna of Certain Brackish Pools in the Delta of the Ganges, Dr. N. Annandale, 24; Practical Wildfowling, W. J. Fallon, O. V. Aplin, 30; Big Game Preservation, Sir H. H. Johnstone, G.C.M.G., 33; Linnean Society, 71, 118, 237, 287; Anniversary Meeting of the Linnean Society, 111; Morale de la Nature, M. Deshumbert, 77; an Italian Monument to Linnaeus at the end of the Eighteenth Century, Prof. Italo Giglioli, 82; Evolution of the Colour-pattern on the Shells of South African Land Tortoises, Dr. J. E. Duerden, 108; Annual Report of the Indian Museum for 1905-6, 134; the Wit of the Wild, E. Ingersoll, 172; Mounted Skin of a Male Okapi, 182; Model of the Complete Skeleton of the Marsupial Diprotodon, E. C. Stirling, 182; Obituary Notice of Marshall Field, 227; Transactions of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 211; New South Wales Linnean Society, 239, 264, 408, 536, 608; the Guiana Wilderness, Prof. A. Heilprin, 255; the Aldrovandi Celebrations at Bologna, 282; "Mephistopheles," the Autobiography and Adventures of a Tabby Cat, Charles Yates Stephenson, 292; an Outline of the Natural History of our Shores, J. Sinel, 347; the Dog's Sense of Direction of Sound, F. C. Constable, 349; Reminiscences of Louis Agassiz, C. W. Eliot, 387; Recent Hunting Trips in British North America, F. C. Selous, 415; Game and Game Coverts, John Simpson, 415; How to Fish: a Treatise on Trout and Trout-fishing, W. E. Hodgson, 415; European Animals, their Geological History and Geographical Distribution, R. F. Scharff, 441; Newly-born Hippopotamus fed by Goats, E. L. Trouessart, 488; the Garden Anthology, 492; the Voice of the Sea, 492; the Wayfarer, 492; Pictures from Nature's Garden, Stories from Life in Wood and Field, H. W. Shepherd Walwyn, 517; Sensibility of Ants to Changes of Temperature and to the Ultra-violet Rays, O. C. Silverlock, 524; the North American Short-tailed Shrew-mouse, A. F. Shull, 524; Memory in *Convoluta roscoffensis*, Louis Martin, 584; the Wild Sports and Natural History of the Highlands, Charles St. John, 585; *Apus cancriformis* in Great Britain, Robert Gurney, 589; Why Lizards and Snakes Inflate the Head, &c., Dr. H. L. Bruner, 596; Wild Life in Australia, W. H. D. le Souéf, 635; the Life-story of a Squirrel, T. C. Bridges, 635; Adventures in the Great Forests, H. W. G. Hyrst, 635; Heroes of Pioneering, E. Sanderson, 635; the Woodlanders and Field Folk: Sketches of Wild Life in Britain, John Watson and Blanche Winder, supp. to October 10, v
 Nature, the Study and Appreciation of, Lord Avebury, 15; Nature-drawing Charts, Blackie's, 100
 Nature's Craftsmen, Popular Studies of Ants and Other Insects, Henry Christopher McCook, 516
 Naval Architecture, the *Mauretania*, W. B. Hardy, F.R.S., 663
 Navigation, Improved Liquid Compass, Commander Chetwynd, 58; the *Lusitania's* Maiden Voyage, 523; the *Lusitania*, 620
 Naville (Dr.), on the Beginnings of Egyptian Civilisation, 462
 Naville (Prof. Edouard), on the Beginnings of Iron, 462
 Nebula Region, a Rich, Prof. Max Wolf, 672
 Nebulous Background in Taurus, a, Prof. Barnard, 65
 Neinia, Denkversuche, O. K. Kremer, 172
 Neisser (Dr. Karl), Ptolemäus oder Kopernikus? Eine Studie über die Bewegung der Erde und über der Begriff der Bewegung, 381
 Nelson (E. M.), Eye-pieces for the Microscope, 263
 Neptune, Report on the Dominion Government Expedition to Hudson Bay and the Arctic Islands on board the D.G.S., 1903-1904, A. P. Low, 211
 Nepveu (A.), Reaction of the Tissue of the Iris to Light, 120
 Nervous System, the Integrative Action of the, Dr. C. S. Sherrington, F.R.S., 122
 New South Wales Linnean Society, 239, 264, 408, 536, 608
 New South Wales Royal Society, 312, 512; Presidential Address at, Prof. T. P. Anderson Stuart, 312
 New South Wales and Victoria, Ethnological Notes on the Aboriginal Tribes of, R. H. Mathews, 31; Northcote W. Thomas, 32
 New Zealand, Geological Survey of, 137; the Rocks of Cape Colville Peninsula, Auckland, Prof. Sollas, F.R.S., 303; Australia and New Zealand, Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., Sir John A. Cockburn, K.C.M.G., 441; New Zealand Birds, Jas. Drummond, 638
 Newall (Mr.), Titanium Flutings in the Spectrum of α Orionis, 185
 Newbery (Mr.), Door-step Art of the West of Scotland, 463
 Newcomb (Prof.), Mars, 374
 Newton (Prof. Alfred, F.R.S.), Death of, 157; Obituary Notice of, 179
 Newton's Rings in Polarised Light, C. V. Raman, 637; Edwin Edser, 637
 Nicholas (G.), Respiration of the Vegetative Aërial Organs of Vascular Plants, 120
 Nijland (Prof.), the Mira Maximum of 1906-7, 259
 Nodon (Dr. Albert), Electrical Action of the Sun, 477; Electrical Action of the Sun and Moon, 560, 580
 Nomenclature of Radio-activity, the, Norman R. Campbell, 638
 Non-polarisation of the Light of Prominences, M. Salet, 185
 Nordmayer (P.), Determinations of the Specific Heat of a Large Number of Substances between the Temperatures -185° C. and $+20^{\circ}$ C., 257
 North Polar Problems, Dr. Fridtjof Nansen, G.C.V.O., at the Royal Geographical Society, 18
 North Sea, the Temperature of the, Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson, 43
 Northrup (E. F.), Forces exerted by Parts of a Non-Electrolytic Liquid carrying an Electric Current on each Other, 579
 Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Transactions of the Natural History Society of, 211
 Novitzky (A.), New Silicide of Platinum, 344
 Nunn (Dr. T. Percy), the Aim and Achievements of Scientific Method, an Epistemological Essay, 443
 Nussac (Louis de), les Débuts d'un Savant Naturaliste, Le Prince de l'Entomologie, Pierre-André Latrielle à Brive de 1762 à 1798, 53
 Oberharzer Gangbilder, Dr. Phil. B. Baumgärtel, 444
 Observatories: the Harvard College Observatory, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 17; the Coats Observatory, Paisley, Rev. A. Henderson, 68; Astrographic Catalogue Work at the Perth Observatory (W.A.), W. Ernest Cooke, 89, 374; the Natal Observatory, 111; Oxford University Observatory, 162; the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 163; the Melbourne Observatory, P. Baracchi, 229; the "Annuario" of the Rio de Janeiro Observatory, 374; the Paris Observatory, Prof. Loewy, 503; the Juvisy Observatory, 556; the Dominion Observatory, Ottawa, 625; les Observatoires Astronomiques et les Astronomes, P. Stroobant, J. Delvosal, H. Philippot, E. Delporte, and E. Merlin, 660
 Oceanography: Handbuch der Ozeanographie, Dr. Otto Krümmel; supp. to October 10, x
 October Meteors, W. F. Denning, 574
 Odontology, Death of Dr. W. D. Miller, 385
 Oil Testing, the Laboratory Book of Mineral, James A. Hicks, 198
 Okada (Dr. T.), Occurrence of Föhn Winds at Wonsan, 279

- Oldham (R. D.), Explosion Craters in Burma, 137; Constitution of the Interior of the Earth as Revealed by Earthquakes, some New Light on the Origin of Oceans, 286
- Oliver (Prof. F. W.), the Structure and Affinities of *Physostoma elegans* (Williamson), 558
- Oliver (Thomas), New Method of Ascertaining Twist in Single Threads, 238; Influence of Twist on the Strength of a Thread, 238
- Omori (Prof.), Tilting of the Ground during a Storm, 553
- Ootheca Wolleyana, an illustrated Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs formed by the late John Wolley, jun., 241
- Oppolzer (Prof. Egon von), Death and Obituary Notice of, 296
- Optics: Leitfaden der praktischen Optik, Dr. Alexander Gleichen, 5; the Dispersion in Artificial Double Refraction, Dr. L. N. G. Filon, 45; Statistical Investigations of Optical Phenomena, Dr. E. Leyst, 64; Pleochroic Halos, Prof. J. Joly, 71, 589; Reaction of the Tissue of the Iris to Light, A. Nepveu, 120; Inversion of the Image in Vision, David Coyle, 135; an Experimental Study of the Image-forming Powers of Various Types of Eyes, Leon J. Cole, Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 274; the Perception of Colour by the Eye, J. M. Dane, 298; Differences of Colour Exhibited by Thin Films of Gold Produced on the Surface of a Glass Plate near which a Gold Wire is Slowly Disintegrating, owing to the Passage of an Electric Current, explained by L. Houlléville, 325; New Method of Measuring directly the Double Refraction in Strained Glass, Dr. L. N. G. Filon, 343; a New Optical Property of Magnetic Bi-refraction belonging to Certain Non-colloidal Organic Liquids, A. Colton and H. Mouton, 344; a Reflected Mirage, Dr. C. G. Knott, 407; a System of Applied Optics, being a Complete System of Formulæ of the Second Order, and the Foundation of a Complete System of the Third Order, with Examples of their Application, H. Dennis Taylor, Edwin Edser, 409; Luminous Efficiency and the Mechanical Equivalent of Light, Dr. Charles V. Drysdale, 606; Laws of Action of Light on Glucosides, Enzymes, Toxins and Anti-bodies, Georges Dreyer and Olav Hanssen, 608; Dispersion of Double Refraction in Relation to Crystal Structure, Dr. T. H. Havelock, 631; Newton's Rings in Polarised Light, C. V. Raman, 637; Edwin Edser, 637
- Orbit of α -Draconis, the, J. S. Plaskett, 41
- Orbit of i Orionis, the, Mr. Plaskett, 281
- Orbits of Binary Stars, N. Ichinohe, 301; Herr Ludendorff, 301
- Orbits of Four Double Stars, the, Dr. Doberck, 65
- Organic Chemistry, a Text-book of, A. Bernthsen, 98
- Origin of the Domestic Striped Tabby Cat, the, R. I. Pocock, 414
- Origin of Radium, the, Frederick Soddy, 150; Dr. Bertram B. Boltwood, 293, 544, 589; Prof. E. Rutherford, F.R.S., 661
- α Orionis, Titanium Flutings in the Spectrum of, Mr. Newall, 185
- i Orionis, the Orbit of, Mr. Plaskett, 281
- Ornithology: Osteology of the Oligomyodian and Diacromyodian Passeres, W. P. Pycraft, 21; Rare Birds in Norfolk, J. H. Gurney, 39; Tasmanian Cockatoo and Grubs of certain Bark-burrowing Insects, 86; Foreign Birds Acclimatised into New Zealand, James Drummond, 108; Birds and their Nests and Eggs found in and near Great Towns, G. H. Vos, 221; Ootheca Wolleyana, an illustrated Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs formed by the late John Wolley, jun., 241; Proceedings of the Fourth International Ornithological Congress, London, June, 1905, forming vol. xiv of the "Ornis," 289; Parasitic Habits of the African Honey-guides, A. K. Haagner, 374; the Ruff, reappearance in Norfolk, Miss E. L. Turner, 387; the Bird, its Form and Functions, C. William Beebe, 489; Report on the Immigrations of Summer Residents in the Spring of 1906, 521; the Californian Condor, Graham Renshaw, 524; Familiar Indian Birds, Gordon Dalgliesh, 564; Colouring of the Interior of the Mouths of Nestling Perching-birds, W. P. Pycraft, 622; New Zealand Birds, Jas. Drummond, 638; Death and Obituary Notice of Howard Saunders, 642; Birds I have Known, Arthur H. Beavan, supp. to October 10, vi; a Ready Aid to Distinguish the Commoner Wild Birds of Great Britain, David T. Price, supp. to October 10, vi; Birds of the Countryside, a Handbook of Familiar British Birds, Frank Finn, supp. to October 10, vi; the Useful Birds of Southern Australia, Robert Hall, supp. to October 10, vi
- Orton (Dr.), Transformation of Aromatic Nitroamines, 483
- Orycteropus, the Dental Formula of, Dr. R. Groom, 294
- Osborn (Prof. H. F.), the Permian Reptile Naosaurus, 333-4; Experiences in the Fayum in Search of Fossil Vertebrate Remains, 622
- Osborne (Dr. T. B.), Study of the Proteins of the Wheat Grains, 421
- Osmaston (L. S.), Forestry in Dry Districts of the Deccan, 500
- Ottawa, the Dominion Observatory, 625
- "Owl" Nebula (M. 97), Possible Changes in the, Prof. Barnard, 389
- Oxford: Oxford University Observatory, 162; the Oxford Geography, vol. i, the Preliminary Geography, A. J. Herbertson, 219; vol. iii, the Senior Geography, A. J. Herbertson and F. D. Herbertson, 219; the Dillenian Herbaria, an Account of the Dillenian Collections in the Herbarium of the University of Oxford, together with a Biographical Sketch of Dillenius, Selections from his Correspondence, Notes, &c., G. Claridge Druce, 289
- Paddison (W. P.), Displacement of Chlorides from Solution by Alcohol and by Hydrogen Chloride, 262
- Pagan Survivals and Christian Adaptations, Rev. J. W. Hayes, 663
- Painters, Modern, John Ruskin, 267
- Palæobotany: the Succession of Plant Remains in British Peat Mosses, F. J. Lewis, 60; the Flowering Plants of the Mesozoic Age in the Light of Recent Discoveries, Dr. D. H. Scott, F.R.S., at Royal Microscopical Society, 113; *Miademia membranacea*, Bertrand, a New Palæozoic Lycopod with a Seed-like Structure, Dr. M. Benson, 342; Plant Remains in the Scottish Peat Mosses, F. J. Lewis, 407
- Palæolithics: the Discovery of Stone Implements of Palæolithic Type in Veddah Caves, Drs. F. and P. Sarasin, 82; the Stone Implements of South Africa, J. P. Johnson, 99; Orientation of Megaliths in Brittany, Dr. Baudouin, 649
- Palæontology: Sub-fossil Primates from Madagascar, H. F. Standing, 60; Mandible of Tetrabelodon from the Loup Fork Formation, Nebraska, 60; Cetacean Skull from Eocene Marl of the Ashley River, near Charlestown, South Carolina, F. W. True, 63; Triassic Sandstone from Storeton, Cheshire, displaying labyrinthodont and reptilian footprints, 63; Chimæroid Fishes, Prof. Bashford Dean, 67; Skeletons of the Extinct Hippidium and Machærodus, contrasted with those of the Modern Horse and Tiger, Dr. F. Ameghino, 204; Existence of Rudimentary Horns in Certain Members of the Toxodont Group, Dr. F. Ameghino, 204; Account of the Skull of the Cretaceous Allosaurian Genus *Brachauchenius*, S. W. Williston, 278; New Horned Rodent, *Epigaulus hatcheri* from the Miocene of Kansas, J. W. Gidley, 333; the Permian Reptile Naosaurus, Prof. H. F. Osborn, 333-4; Additional Remains of the Ground-sloth, *Grypotherium listaei*, from Patagonia, Dr. Theodor Studer, 421; Reptilian Foot-prints in Higher Bebbington Sandstone Quarry at Storeton, 421; Reconstruction of Diprotodon from the Callabonna Deposits, South Australia, Prof. E. C. Stirling, F.R.S., 543; the Silurian Arachnid, *Eurypterus fischeri*, 576; Les Grottes de Grimaldi (Baoussé-Roussé), Géologie et Paléontologie, Prof. Marcellin Boule, William Wright, 590; Experiences in the Fayum in Search of Fossil Vertebrate Remains, Prof. H. F. Osborn, 622
- Palazzo (F. Carlo), the Structure of Cyanic Acid, 110
- Palestine, Flowers and Trees of, Miss A. A. Temple, 564
- Parallax, the Value of the Solar, 89
- Paris Academy of Sciences, 23, 47, 72, 95, 119, 143, 167,

- 191, 215, 239, 264, 288, 312, 344, 376, 408, 440, 464, 488, 511, 536, 560, 584, 608, 632, 656, 679
Paris Observatory, the, Prof. Loewy, 503
Park (Prof. James), Geology of the Alexandra Sheet, Central Otago Division, 137
Parker (F. H.), the Atomic Weight of Cobalt, 316
Parsons (Hon. C. A.), Relative Merits of Turbines as applied to Marine Propulsion and of Reciprocating Engines, 208
Paschen (Prof. F.), Measurements of Zeeman Effect in Known Magnetic Fields, 475
Patent Law, Inventors' Guide to, and the New Practice, J. Roberts, 314
Patent Office, Notes on the New Practice at the, J. Roberts, 314
Pathology: Studies in Pathology, 112; the Major Symptoms of Hysteria, Dr. Pierre Janet, 540; *Progressus Rei Botanice*, Die Fortschritte der Immunitäts- und Spezifitätslehre seit 1870, R. P. van Calcar, 564
Paton (Prof. D. Noel), Origin of the Amniotic and Allantoic Fluids, 311
Patton (Captain), Occurrence of the Leishman-Donovan Body in the Peripheral Circulation in cases of Kalaazar in Madras, 227
Pauli (Dr. Wolfgang), Physical Chemistry in the Service of Medicine, 76
Pawnee Mythology, the, George A. Dorsey, E. Sidney Hartland, 230
Peachey (S. J.), Trimethylplatinimethyl Hydroxide and its Salts, 22
Pearce (G.), Skiagraphy of the Human Subject, 59
Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar, Report to the Government of Ceylon on the, W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 271
Pearson (Prof. H. H. W.), Botanical Excursion to the Wetwitschia Desert, 558
Pearson (Prof. Karl, F.R.S.), on Correlation and the Methods of Modern Statistics, 517, 613, 662
Peat Industries, the Irish, Dr. Hugh Ryan, 528
Peat, its Use and Manufacture, P. R. Bjorling and F. T. Gissing, 562
Pécheux (H.), Thermoelectricity of Nickel, 632
Pellat (H.), the Direct Determination of the Absolute Value of the Electric Charge of a Monovalent Electrolytic Ion, 47
Peregrinus's (Petrus) Epistola de Magnete, the Compass, Prof. S. P. Thompson, 87
Perkin (Dr. F. Mollwo), Reduction of some Oxides and Sulphides by Means of Metallic Calcium, 190
Perkin (Sir W. H.), Magnetic Rotation of Hexatriene, 46
Perkin (Sir W. H., F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, Dr. J. C. Cain, 276
Perkin (W. H., jun.), Derivatives of γ -Pyranol allied to Certain Derivatives of Brazilein and Hæmatein, 143; Experiments on the Oxidising Action of Hydrogen Peroxide, 214
Perman (E. P.), Chemical Reaction between Salts in the Solid States, 190; Molecular Weight of β -Naphthol in Solution in Solid Naphthalene, 214
Perot (A.), New Determination of the Metre in Terms of Lengths of Luminous Waves, 119
Perseid Fireballs, W. F. Denning, 413
Perseids, 89, 625; W. F. Denning, 89, 375; W. Milovanov, 672
Perth Catalogue of Standard Stars, W. Ernest Cooke, 581
Perth Observatory (W.A.), Astrogaphic Catalogue Work at the, W. Ernest Cooke, 89, 374
Petavel (J. E.), Electric Furnace Reactions under High Gaseous Pressures, 70; Variation of the Pressure developed during the Explosion of Cordite in Closed Vessels, 142; Effect of High Temperatures on the Activity of the Products of Radium, 460
Petch (T.), Fungi infesting Tea Bushes, 39
Petersen (Prof. Emil), Death of, 370
Petrie (Prof.), on the Beginnings of Iron, 462; Excavations at Gizeh and Rifeh, 462
Petrie's (Prof.) Excavations in Egypt, 578
Petrographic Constitution of the Volcanic Massif of Vesuvius and Somma, A. Lacroix, 191
Petrography, New Zealand, Prof. Sollas, F.R.S., 303
Petrol Motors and Motor-cars, a Manual of, comprising the Designing, Construction, and Working of Petrol Motors, F. Strickland, 491
Pettersen (O.), Resultaten af den Internationale Hafs-forkningers arbete under åren 1902-1906, och Sveriges andel däruti, 425
Pflanzenreich, das, 659
Philip (Dr. J. C.), Influence of Non-electrolytes and Electrolytes on the Solubility of Gases in Water, 287
Philippot (H.), les Observatoires astronomiques et les Astronomes, 660
Phillips (P.), the Measurement of Nerve Force, 280
Phillips (Rev. T. E. R.), Observations of Jupiter, 1906-7, 390
Philosophy: Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 22, 191; les Bases de la Philosophie naturaliste, André Cresson, 149; Cambridge Philosophical Society, 166, 310; Neinia, Denkversuche, O. K. Kremer, 172; Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, 195; René Descartes' Philosophische Werke, 195; Herders Philosophie, 195; the International Scientific Series, the Mind and the Brain, Alfred Binet, 195; Essay on the Creative Imagination, Th. Ribot, 195; Structure and Growth of the Mind, W. Mitchell, 195; Studies in Humanism, Dr. F. C. S. Schiller, 220; Lectures on Humanism, Prof. J. S. Mackenzie, 220; die philosophischen Grundlagen der Wissenschaften, Prof. B. Weinstein, 292; Vortex Philosophy, or the Geometry of Science diagrammatically Illustrated, C. S. Wake, 413; the Aim and Achievements of Scientific Method, an Epistemological Essay, Dr. T. Percy Nunn, 443; the Alphabet of the Universe, Notes for a Universal Philosophy, Gurney Horner, 587
Phœbe, Photographs of, Mr. Melotte, 555
Phœbe, Positions of, 1898-1904, 17
Photography of the Infra-red Solar Spectrum, M. Millochau, 41; Employment of Potassium Permanganate to remove Sodium Thiosulphate in Photography, Albert Granger, 95; Chemical Actions of Light, P. Villard, 161; Scientific Uses of the Kinematograph, W. F. Cooper, 229; Single-plate Colour Photography, 317; a New Method of Colour Photography, 642; Practical Telephotography, Dr. Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S., 444; Use of the Word "Telephotography," R. Child Bayley, 546; Dr. Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S., 546; Investigations on the Theory of the Photographic Process, Dr. S. E. Sheppard and Dr. C. E. Kenneth Mees, 468; the Year's Photography, 520; Photographs of Phœbe, Mr. Melotte, 555; the Romance of Modern Photography, Charles R. Gibson, 666
Phylogeny: Vorträge über botanische Stammesgeschichte gehalten an der Reichsuniversität zu Leiden, ein Lehrbuch der Pflanzensystematik, J. P. Lott, 561
Physical Life of Birds, the, C. William Beebe, 489
Physics: the Absorption of Gases, Vapours, and Substances from Solution by Solids and Amorphous Substances, Dr. M. W. Travers, 24; Electrons, or the Nature and Properties of Negative Electricity, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., Frederick Soddy, 25; the Chemistry and Physics of Dyeing, W. P. Dreaper, Walter M. Gardner, 29; Elementary Science for Pupil Teachers, Physics Section, W. T. Clough, 31; First Year's Course in Practical Physics, James Sinclair, 50; Theoretical and Practical Mechanics and Physics, A. H. Mackenzie, 50; Junior Experimental Science, W. M. Hooton, 50; Text-book of Mechanics, Louis A. Martin, jun., 50; the Tutorial Physics, C. J. L. Wagstaff, 50; Practical Physics, W. R. Bower and J. Satterly, 50; the School Magnetism and Electricity, a Treatise for Use in Secondary Schools and Technical Colleges, based on Potential and Potential-gradient, Dr. R. H. Jude, 50; Mechanics Problems for Engineering Students, Frank B. Sanborn, 50; a First Course in Physics, Dr. R. A. Millikan and Dr. H. G. Gale, 50; a First Year's Course in Geometry and Physics, Ernest Young, 54; the Flame Tube, a Simple Apparatus Capable of indicating very Small Changes of Air Pressure, Ulrich Behn, 59; Experiments with Vacuum Gold-leaf Electroscopes on the Mechanical Temperature Effects in Rarefied Gases, Dr. J. T. Bottomley, F.R.S., and F. A. King, 59; the Gas Constant for Perfect Gases, Philippe A. Guye, 72; Practical Physical Chemistry, Dr. Alex. Findlay, 76; Physical

- Chemistry in the Service of Medicine, Dr. Wolfgang Pauli, 76; the Structure of the Ether, Prof. O. W. Richardson, 78; Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 126; Dr. C. V. Burton, 150; E. Cunningham, 222; the Æther and Absolute Motion, Prof. J. Larmor, F.R.S., 269; Dr. C. V. Burton, 270; Æther: a Theory of the Nature of Æther and of its Place in the Universe, Dr. Hugh Woods, 410; Physical Society, 94, 119, 190, 237, 310; a Text-book of Practical Physics, Dr. William Watson, F.R.S., 99; a New Property of Gases issuing from Flames, Maurice de Broglie, 143; Heat Shadows, Walter Jamieson, 149; Latent Heat of Fusion of Ice, L. F. Guttman, 161; the Longitudinal Impact of Metal Rods with Rounded Ends, J. E. Sears, 167; the National Physical Laboratory Report for the Year 1906, 200; Statistical Problems of the Kinetic Theory, Boltzmann's Minimum Theorem, Dr. Paul and Tatina Ehrenfest, 206; Ascent of Water in Trees, Prof. A. J. Ewart, 212; Application of the Method of Limiting Densities to the Liquefiable Gases, Ph. A. Guye, 216; Memoir and Scientific Correspondence of the late Sir George Gabriel Stokes, Bart., Past Pres.R.S., Prof. Horace Lamb, F.R.S., 218; Absorption of the Air for Light of Short Wave-lengths, Prof. Theodore Lyman, 222; the Gravitational Stability of the Earth, A. E. H. Love, F.R.S., at Royal Society, 223; Physical Properties of Mixed Solutions of Independent Optically Active Substances, Clerk Ranken and Dr. W. W. Taylor, 238; some Questions in Terrestrial Physics, T. Steel, 239; Death of André Prosper Paul Crova, 239; Obituary Notice of, 277; Theory of Thermoelectricity, Shizuwo Sano, 257; Determinations of the Specific Heat of a Large Number of Substances between the Temperatures -185° C. and $+20^{\circ}$ C., P. Nordmayer and A. L. Bernoulli, 257; Free Gases contained in Monazite, R. J. Moss, 263; the Ionisation of Air, L. Bloch, 264; Résistance des Carènes, M. Fricker, 268; Polarisation by Refraction and the Propagation of Light in a Non-homogeneous Medium, Ch. Fabry, 288; Endosmosis between Two Liquids of the same Chemical Composition at Different Temperatures, G. Lippmann, 288; Thermoendosmosis of Gases, G. Lippmann, 288; Use of Radiometry for the Observation of Low Pressures in Gases, Sir J. Dewar, 288; the Melting Point of Platinum, C. W. Waidner and G. K. Burgess, 300; Drs. L. Holborn and S. Valentiner, 300; Experiments on the Production of Sand Ripples on the Sea Shore, Mrs. Ayrton, 310; Electric Conductivity and Angles of Minimum Deviation of Ninety Samples of Sea Water, and a Comparison of these with the Salinity and Density, Prof. E. G. Hill, 311; Scale of Molecular Weights of Gases, Daniel Berthelot, 312; the Condensation of Vapour as induced by Nuclei and Ions, Prof. Carl Barus, 335; New High Vacuum Pump, Dr. Graede, 340; Two Modes of Condensation of Water Vapour on Glass Surfaces, Prof. Fred. T. Trouton, F.R.S., 342; Phenomenon Resembling the Spheroidal State, G. Lippmann, 344; Compressibility of Gases in the Neighbourhood of Atmospheric Pressure, Daniel Berthelot, 376; Elektromagnetische Schwingungen und Wellen, Dr. Josef Ritter von Geitler, 377; Theorie der Elektrizität, Dr. A. Poppl and Dr. M. Abraham, 377; Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Frage nach einer mechanischen Erklärung der elektrischen Erscheinungen, Dr. Hans Witte, 377; die Fortschritte der kinetischen Gastheorie, Dr. G. Jäger, 377; an Elementary Treatise on Theoretical Mechanics, J. H. Jeans, F.R.S., 377; Physics and Chemistry, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 414; Death of Rev. Dr. John Kerr, F.R.S., 417; Obituary Notice of, 575; Intensity of Gravity at the Island of Booth-Wandel, Grahamsland, M. Matha, 440; Air Currents and the Laws of Ventilation, Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., 442; the Explosion of Gases, 470; les Rayons cathodiques et l'Aurore boréale, M. P. Villard, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 481; Osmotic Pressure of Compressible Solutions of any Degree of Concentration, Alfred W. Porter, 487; Regnault's Experiments on the Joule-Thomson Effect, Edgar Buckingham, 493; the Coefficients of Expansion of Solids, H. G. Dorsey, 501; Force Required to Stop a Moving Electrified Sphere, G. F. C. Searle, F.R.S., 511; le Feste Giubilari di Augusto Righi, 587; the Physical Nature of Meteor Trains, Prof. C. C. Trowbridge, 598; the Annealing of Copper, with Special Reference to Dilatation, Prof. T. Turner and D. M. Levy, 631; some Scientific Centres, XI., the Physical Laboratories of Manchester University, Prof. A. Schuster, F.R.S., Dr. J. A. Harker, 640; see also British Association
- Physiology: Mode of Action of Sodium Salicylate on the Uric Excretion, Pierre Fauvel, 48; the So-called Renal Portal System, W. Woodland, 86; the "Renal-portal System" and Kidney Secretion, W. Woodland, 151; Occurrence of Iron in Tissues, A. Mouneyrat, 95; the Sense of Touch in Mammals and Birds, with Special Reference to the Papillary Ridges, Dr. Walter Kidd, 101; Capillary Electrometer Records of the Electrical Changes during the Natural Beat of the Frog's Heart, Prof. Francis Gotch, F.R.S., 118; the Integrative Action of the Nervous System, Dr. C. S. Sherrington, F.R.S., 122; Practical Physiological Chemistry, R. H. Aders Plimmer, 123; Opening of International Laboratory for Alpine Investigations at the Col d'Olen, Monte Rosa, 132; the Work developed during Phonation, M. Marage, 144; on Reciprocal Innervation of Antagonistic Muscles, Prof. C. S. Sherrington, F.R.S., 165; Influence of the Rapid Displacements of Air caused by the Motor-car on the General Nutrition, A. Mouneyrat, 167; la Voix, sa Culture physiologique, Théorie nouvelle de la Phonation. Conférences faites au Conservatoire de Musique de Paris en 1906, Pierre Bonnier, 170; Correlation of the Ovarian and Uterine Functions, E. S. Carmichael and Dr. F. H. A. Marshall, 213; Practical Physiological Chemistry, Dr. Philip B. Hawk, 268; the Measurement of Nerve Force, Dr. A. T. Schofield, 279; F. J. M. Stratton and P. Phillips, 280; Experiments to determine the Nature of the Factors which Induce Sleep, Henri Piéron, 298; Origin of the Amniotic and Allantoic Fluids, Prof. D. Noel Paton and Dr. B. P. Watson, 311; Destructive Function of the Spleen towards Trypanosomes, A. Rodet and G. Vallet, 344; the Coagulation of Albumins by the Actions of Ultra-violet Light and Radium, Georges Dreyer and Olav Hanssen, 344; Degenerations following Experimental Lesions in the Motor Cortex of the Monkey, Drs. W. A. Jolly and Sutherland Simpson, 407; Cause of the Beating of the Heart, H. Kronecker, 440; High-frequency Currents without Action on Arterial Pressure, J. Bergonié, André Broca, and G. Ferrié, 560; Pressure of Bile Secretion and the Mechanism of Bile Absorption in Obstruction of the Bile Duct, Dr. Percy T. Herring and Dr. Sutherland Simpson, 607; Relation between the Output of Uric Acid and the Rate of Heat Production in the Body, E. P. Cathcart and J. B. Leathes, 607; Stray Leaves and some Fruit on Cancer based upon Physiologic Chemical Principles, Henry D. McCulloch, 636; the Harveian Oration, Dr. F. Taylor, 644; Plant Physiology: die Reizleitungsvorgänge bei den Pflanzen, Dr. H. Fitting, 221; Parasitism of Botrytis, F. T. Brooks, 311; Physiology of Plants in the Tropics, A. M. Smith, 311; see also British Association
- Pickard (R. H.), Reaction between Organo-magnesium Halides and Nitro-compounds, 143
- Pickering (Prof. E. C.), the Harvard College Observatory, 17; the Computation of Cometary Orbits, 89; the late Prof. S. P. Langley, 503
- Pickering (Prof.), Discovery of Seventy-one New Variable Stars, 477
- Pickering (Spencer, F.R.S.), Root Action and Bacteria, 126, 222, 315; Sixth Report of the Woburn Experimental Fruit Farm, 231
- Pictet (Amé), Mixed Anhydride of Sulphuric and Nitric Acids, 344
- Pictures from Nature's Garden, Stories from Life in Wood and Field, H. W. Shephard Walwyn, 517
- Piel, Report for 1906 on the Lancashire Sea-fisheries Laboratory at the University of Liverpool and the Sea-fish Hatchery at, Frank Balfour Browne, 91
- Pier (G. C.), Egyptian Antiquities in the Pier Collection, 148
- Piéron (Henri), Experiments to determine the Nature of

- the Factors which Induce Sleep, 298; Grandeur et Décadence des Rayons-N, 579
- Piette (Édouard), Déplacement des Glaces polaires et grandes Extensions des Glaciers, 627
- γ Piscium, Showers from near β and, W. F. Denning, 639
- Pitt-Rivers (Lieut.-General A. Lane-Fox), the Evolution of Culture and other Essays, 169
- Plague: Plague Prevention in India, Prof. Ronald Ross, F.R.S., 518; Studies in the Bacteriology and Etiology of Oriental Plague, Dr. E. Klein, F.R.S., Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 609; Fleas and Plague, Sir Lauder Brunton, F.R.S., at London School of Tropical Medicine, 648
- Planets: Positions of Phœbe, 1898-1904, 17; Photographs of Phœbe, Mr. Melotte, 555; the Ring of Minor Planets, Dr. P. Stroobant, 17; New Elements of Jupiter's Seventh Satellite, Dr. F. E. Ross, 89; a Third Asteroid near Jupiter's Orbit, Vladimir Heinrich, 161; Observations of Jupiter, 1906-7, Rev. T. E. R. Phillips, 390; the Simultaneous Invisibility of Jupiter's Satellites, M. Flammarion, 451; the Red Spot on Jupiter, Stanley Williams, 625; Mars, 111; Prof. Lowell, 161, 422; Mr. Slipher, 374; Prof. Newcomb, 374; Mars in 1907, Prof. Percival Lowell, 446; Mars, the Duplication of the Solis Lacus, Prof. Lowell, 258; Further Observations of Mars, M. Jarry-Desloges and G. Fournier, 451; la Question des petites Planètes, M. J. Mascart, 105; Minor Planets discovered during 1906, Prof. Berberich, 162; Recently discovered Minor Planets, Prof. Bauschinger, 648; the Spectrum of Saturn, V. M. Slipher, 162; the Planet Saturn, W. F. Denning, 187; Transits of Saturn's Satellite Titan and Shadow, Hermann Struve, 258; Observations of Planets, MM. Hansky and Stéfánik, 229; Atmospheric Currents in Celestial Bodies, José Comas Solá, 229; Transit of Mercury across the Sun's Disc, November 13-14, 1907, Dr. A. M. W. Downing, F.R.S., 661; the Transit of Mercury, W. T. Lynn, 671; *see also* Astronomy
- Plant Physiology: die Reizeitungsvorgänge bei den Pflanzen, Dr. H. Fitting, 221; Parasitism of Botrytis, F. T. Brooks, 311; Physiology of Plants in the Tropics, A. M. Smith, 311
- Plant Roots, Excretion from, Dr. J. Walter Leather, 589
- Plants: the Flowering Plants of the Mesozoic Age in the Light of Recent Discoveries, Dr. D. H. Scott, F.R.S., at Royal Microscopical Society, 113; Flowers and Plants for Designers and Schools, Henry Irving and E. F. Strange, Walter Crane, 194; le Transformisme appliqué à l'Agriculture, Prof. J. Constantin, 266
- Plaskett (J. S.), the Orbit of α Draconis, 41; the Orbit of *i* Orionis, 281
- Playfair (G. L.), New or Little-known Desmids found in New South Wales, 240
- Pleochroic Halos, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 71, 589
- Plimmer (H. G.), Experimental Treatment of Trypanosomiasis in Rats, 607
- Plimmer (R. H. Aders), Practical Physiological Chemistry, 123
- Pocock (R. I.), Monkeys of the Genus Cercopithecus, 286; some African Species of Felis, 286; the Origin of the Domestic Striped Tabby Cat, 414
- Poetry, Science and, C. L. Barnes, 191
- Pole, the Variation of the, Prof. Th. Albrecht, 337
- Pollok (Dr. James H.), the Quantitative Spectra of Barium, Strontium, Calcium, Magnesium, Potassium, and Sodium, 71
- Pope (Prof.), on Valency, 482
- Pope (W. J.), Trimethylplatinimethyl Hydroxide and its Salts, 22; Relation between the Crystalline Form and the Chemical Constitution of Simple Inorganic Substances, 142
- Population and Progress, Montague Crackanthorpe, 491
- Porter (A. B.), to Deduce the Polar from the Intrinsic Equation, 639
- Porter (Prof. Alfred W.), Decomposition of Radium Bromide, 151; Osmotic Pressure of Compressible Solutions of any Degree of Concentration, 487
- Porter (Dr. T. C.), Report of Private Expedition to Philippeville, Algeria, to view the Total Eclipse of the Sun on August 30, 1905, 213
- Portland Cement, its Composition, Raw Materials, Manufacture, Testing, and Analysis, Richard K. Meade, 123
- Potts (F. A.), Sex in Crustacea and the Nature of Hermaphroditism, 532
- Poulton (Prof. E. B., F.R.S.), the Female Forms of the African *Papilio dardanus*, 60
- Poultry Conference at Reading, National, 283
- Power (F. B.), Homo-eriodictyol, 71
- Pozzi-Escot (Em.), the Toxins and Venoms and their Antibodies, 292; Method for the Qualitative Detection of Nickel, 464
- Prague, Astronomical Observations in, 1900-1904, 81
- Preece (Sir William), on the Pupin Mode of working Trunk Telephone Lines, 486; Developments in Electric Incandescent Lamps, 486
- "Prehistoric" Congress of France, the Third, 649
- Preservation of Memorials in America, 522
- Pressure, Effect of, on the Radiation from Radium, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 269; Prof. A. S. Eve and Prof. Frank D. Adams, F.R.S., 269
- Price (David T.), a Ready Aid to distinguish the Commoner Wild Birds of Great Britain, Supp. to October 10, vi
- Probability, the Foundation of Eugenics, Francis Galton, 158
- Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, 195
- Process, the Half-tone, Julius Verfassner, 587
- Progress, Population and, Montague Crackanthorpe, 491
- Progress of Science in the Century, Prof. J. Arthur Thomson, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 74
- Prominence Observations, Italian, 1877-1883, 17
- Prominences, Non-polarisation of the Light of, M. Salet, 185
- Protheroe (Ernest), the Dominion of Man, 219
- Psychology: Hypnotism and Suggestion, Edwin Ash, 30; the Psychology of Alcoholism, George B. Cutten, 97; the Drink Problem in its Medico-sociological Aspects, 97; Essay on the Creative Imagination, Th. Ribot, 125, 195; the International Scientific Series, the Mind and the Brain, Alfred Binet, 195; Structure and Growth of the Mind, W. Mitchell, 195; Psychology—General Introduction, Dr. C. H. Judd, 540; the Major Symptoms of Hysteria, Dr. Pierre Janet, 540
- Ptolemäus oder Kopernikus? Eine Studie über die Bewegung der Erde und Über den Begriff der Bewegung, Dr. Karl Neisser, 381
- Puiseux (M.), the Question of the Origin of the Lunar Seas, 215
- Pulkowa Eclipse Expedition to Turkestan, the, January, 1907, 598
- Pulsation of the Earth, the Eruption of Krakatoa and the, Prof. H. Nagaoka, 89
- Punnett (R. C.), Mendelism, 73; Genetics, 493; the Physical Basis of Inheritance, 531; the Experimental Study of Heredity, 531
- Purvis (J. E.), Influence of a Strong Magnetic Field on the Spark Spectra of Lead, Tin, Antimony, Bismuth, and Gold, 166
- Pycraft (W. P.), Osteology of the Oligomyodian and Diacromyodian Passeres, 21; Colouring of the Interior of the Mouths of Nestling Perching-birds, 622
- Pyman (F. L.), Calmatambin, a New Glucoside, 237
- Quadratic Forms and their Classification by Means of Invariant Factors, Prof. T. J. I'A. Bromwich, F.R.S., 245
- "Quaternary" Period, the, Dr. John W. Evans, 639, 663; Dr. William Wright, 639
- Quenisset (M.), Daniel's Comet, 1907*d*, 422, 526
- Quervain (Dr. A. de), the Inversion of Temperature at the Height of 8-13 Kilometres, 87
- Radial Velocities of ε and ζ Cygni, Prof. Küstner, 161
- Radiant Point of the Biellids, the, Dr. Karl Bohlin, 65
- Radiation of Meteors, W. F. Denning, 469
- Radiography: Effect of High Temperatures on Radium

- Emanation, Waller Makower and Sidney Russ, 21; the Origin of Radium, Prof. E. Rutherford, F.R.S., 126; Frederick Soddy, 150; Dr. Bertram Boltwood, 293, 544, 589; Decomposition of Radium Bromide, Prof. Alfred W. Porter, 151; Alfred C. G. Egerton, 174; Rate of Decay of the Active Deposit from Radium, W. Wilson and W. Makower, 190; Some Properties of Radium Emanation, A. T. Cameron and Sir W. Ramsay, K.C.B., 237; Radium Emanation, Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., 269; Effect of Pressure on the Radiation from Radium, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 269; Prof. A. S. Eve and Prof. Frank D. Adams, F.R.S., 269; the Coagulation of Albumins by the Actions of Ultra-violet Light and Radium, Georges Dreyer and Olav Hanssen, 344; Disengagement of the Emanation by Radium Salts at Various Temperatures, L. Kolowrat, 464; Conversion of Corundum into Precious Stones by Radium, Prof. Bordas, 667; Determination of the Atomic Weight of Nickel, Prof. B. Walter, 40; Skiagraphy of the Human Subject, Dr. Robert Knox and G. Pearce, 59; Pleochroic Halos, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 71, 589; the Mass of the α Particle, Norman R. Campbell, 151, 174; Secondary Kathodic Emission of Metals under the Influence of the α -Rays, Marcel Moulin, 239; the β -Rays from Potassium, N. R. Campbell, 166; the Number of Electrons in an Atom, N. R. Campbell, 167; Selective Absorption of Röntgen Rays, G. W. C. Kaye, 167; on the Velocity of the Kathode Particles emitted by Various Metals under the Influence of Röntgen Rays, P. D. Innes, 406; the Nature of X-Rays, Dr. Charles G. Barkla, 661; Radioscopy and Radiography applied to the Inspection of Tuberculous Meat, H. Martel, 192; the Radioactivity of Lead and Other Metals, Prof. J. C. McLennan, 248; the Mechanical Effects of Canal Rays, A. A. Campbell Swinton, 310; Measurements of Zeeman Effect in Known Magnetic Fields, Miss Stettenheimer and Prof. F. Paschen, 475; les Rayons cathodiques et l'Aurore boréale, M. P. Villard, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 481; Action of Gravity on the Deposit of Induced Radioactivity, Mme. Curie, 511-2; Radio-activity of Uranyl Molybdate, B. Szilárd, 512; Grandeur et Décadence des Rayons-N, Henri Piéron, 579; a New Kathode Dark Space in Helium and Hydrogen, F. W. Aston, 631; the Nomenclature of Radio-activity, Norman R. Campbell, 638
- Radio-Telegraphic Convention, the, Maurice Solomon, 294
- Radium: Radium and Geology, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 8, 55, 102; Rev. O. Fisher, 31, 78; Radium and the Safe Working of Collieries, Profs. Elster and Geitel, 450; Atomic Weight of Radium, Mme. Curie, 476; Radium Emanation, Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., 269; Effect of Pressure on the Radiation from Radium, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 269; Prof. A. S. Eve and Prof. Frank D. Adams, F.R.S., 269; the Origin of Radium, Frederick Soddy, 150; Prof. E. Rutherford, F.R.S., 126, 661; Dr. Bertram B. Boltwood, 293, 544, 589; *see also* Radiography
- Railways: the British Standard Specification for Material used in the Construction of Railways Rolling-stock, 279; Railways of the Upper Congo, Dr. D. C. Boulger, 299; Remarkable Long Non-stop Railway Run, 621
- Rain-gauge Exposure and Protection, L. C. W. Bonacina, 672
- Rainbow, the, Charles T. Whitmell, 174
- Rainfall, British, 1906, on the Distribution of Rain in Space and Time over the British Isles during the Year 1906, Dr. H. R. Mill, 587
- Raman (C. V.), Newton's Rings in Polarised Light, 637
- Ramsay (Sir W., K.C.B., F.R.S.), Chemical Action of the Radium Emanation on Distilled Water, 71; some Properties of Radium Emanation, 237; Radium Emanation, 269, 458; on the Constitution of the Atom, 458
- Ramsbottom (J. E.), Chemical Changes Induced in Gases submitted to the Action of Ultra-violet Light, 71
- Rand (H. W.), Functions of the "Spiracles" in Skates, 183
- Ranken (Clerk), Physical Properties of Mixed Solutions of Independent Optically Active Substances, 238
- Rankine (A. O.), a Theoretical Method of Attempting to Detect Relative Motion between the Ether and the Earth, 459
- Rateau (Prof. A.), Turbo-compressors, 208
- Ravenal (Dr.), Tuberculosis, the Most Usual Mode of Infection in Man, 571
- Rây (Prof. P. C.), Preparation of a Silver Mercurioso-mercuric Nitrate by the Action of a Solution of Mercurous Nitrite on Silver Nitrite, 161; Pursuit of Chemistry in Ancient India, 161; Decomposition of Hyponitrous Acid in Presence of Mineral Acids, 237
- Ray (Sidney H.), Languages of Australasia, 502
- Reading, National Poultry Conference at, 283
- Recueil de l'Institut botanique, 659
- Red Spot on Jupiter, the, Stanley Williams, 625
- Reed (H. D.), the Poison Gland of the North American Cat-fishes, 646
- Reform in Rural Education, 129
- Regan (C. Tate), Marine Fishes collected by Stanley Gardiner in the Indian Ocean, 237; Anatomy, Classification, and Systematic Position of the Teleostean Fishes of the Suborder Halotriognathi, 286
- Regional Geology, Progress in, 137
- Regnault's Experiments on the Joule-Thomson Effect, Edgar Buckingham, 493
- Reid (Dr. G. Archdall), Interpretation of Mendelian Phenomena, 566, 616
- Reindeer, When the, Lived at Mentone, William Wright, 590
- Reinforced Concrete, C. F. Marsh and W. Dunn, 123
- Reizleitungsvorgänge, die, bei den Pflanzen, Dr. H. Fitting, 221
- Religion, Science and, Rev. J. Gerard, 523; Dr. B. C. A. Windle, 523
- "Renal-portal System," the, and Kidney Secretion, W. Woodland, 86, 151
- Rendle (A. B.), Plants collected on Mt. Ruwenzori by Dr. A. F. R. Wollaston (1906), 287
- Rengade (E.), the Higher Oxides of Rubidium, 48
- Renshaw (Graham), the Californian Condor, 524
- Resins: die Harze und Harzbehälter mit Einschluss der Milchsäfte, A. Tschirch, 193; the Distillation of Resins, Victor Schweizer, 193

REVIEWS AND OUR BOOKSHELF.

- The Evolution of Life, Dr. H. Charlton Bastian, F.R.S., 1
- The Nature and Origin of Life in the Light of New Knowledge, Prof. Felix Le Dantec, 1
- The Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, J. Stanley Gardiner, 3
- An Account of the Alcyonarians collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship *Investigator* in the Indian Ocean, i., the Alcyonarians of the Deep Sea, J. Arthur Thomson and W. D. Henderson, 3
- Principia Therapeutica, Dr. Harrington Sainsbury, 4
- Leitfaden der praktischen Optik, Dr. Alexander Gleichen, 5
- Die Eisenindustrie, Oskar Simmersbach, 6
- A Text-book of Fungi, G. Massee, 6
- Douglas English Nature Books, No. 1, One Hundred Photographs from Life of the Shrew-mouse, the Dormouse, the House-mouse, the Field-mouse, the Meadow-mouse, and the Harvest-mouse, Douglas English; No. 2, One Hundred Photographs of Bird Life, R. B. Lodge, 7
- Gold Mining Machinery: its Selection, Arrangement, and Installation, W. H. Tinney, 7
- Memories of the Months, the Right Hon. Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart., F.R.S., 7
- Climatology of the United States, A. J. Henry, 11
- (1) On some Principles of Seismic Geology, (2) the Geotectonic and Geodynamic Aspects of Calabria and North-eastern Sicily, a Study in Orientation, William Herbert Hobbs, Dr. C. Davison, 18
- Hydrates in Aqueous Solution, Harry C. Jones, 19
- Electrons, or the Nature and Properties of Negative Electricity, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., Frederick Soddy, 25
- The General History of Virginia, New England, and the Summer Isles, together with the True Travels, Adventures and Observations, and a Sea Grammar, Capitaine John Smith, 26
- Gesammelte Abhandlungen aus den Gebieten der Meteorologie und des Erdmagnetismus, Wilhelm von Bezold, Dr. Charles Chree, F.R.S., 28
- The Chemistry and Physics of Dyeing, W. P. Dreyer, Walter M. Gardner, 29
- Practical Wildfowling, W. J. Fallon, O. V. Aplin, 30

- Hypnotism and Suggestion, Edwin Ash, 30
 Domaine de Tervueren—Arboretum—Types de Forêts des Régions tempérées représentées dans leur Composition caractéristique, Ch. Bommer, 31
 Elementary Science for Pupil Teachers, W. T. Clough and A. E. Dunstan, 31
 A First Geometry, W. M. Baker and A. A. Bourne, 31
 Commentary on the Maya Manuscript in the Royal Public Library of Dresden, Dr. Ernst Förstemann, 45
 Handatlas der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen, Prof. Julius Kollmann, 49
 An Introduction to Chemical Crystallography, P. Groth, 50
 First Year's Course in Practical Physics, James Sinclair, 50
 Theoretical and Practical Mechanics and Physics, A. H. Mackenzie, 50
 Junior Experimental Science, W. M. Hooton, 50
 Text-book of Mechanics, Louis A. Martin, jun., 50
 The Tutorial Physics, C. J. L. Wagstaff, 50
 Practical Physics, W. R. Bower and J. Satterly, 50
 The School Magnetism and Electricity, Dr. R. H. Jude, 50
 Mechanics' Problems for Engineering Students, Frank B. Sanborn, 50
 A First Course in Physics, Dr. R. A. Millikan and Dr. H. G. Gale, 50
 Les Débuts d'un Savant Naturaliste, Le Prince de l'Entomologie, Pierre-André Latreille à Brive de 1762 à 1798, Louis de Nussac, 53
 The Steam Turbine as Applied to Marine Purposes, Prof. J. H. Biles, 53
 A First Year's Course in Geometry and Physics, Ernest Young, 54
 New Geometry Papers, Rupert Deakin, 54
 The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, Butterflies, Lieut.-Colonel C. T. Bingham, 57
 The Coats Observatory, Paisley; its History and Equipment, Rev. A. Henderson, 68
 Mendelism, R. C. Punnett, 73
 Progress of Science in the Century, Prof. J. Arthur Thomson, 74
 Glimpses of Ancient Leicester in Six Periods, Mrs. T. Fielding Johnson, 75
 Thomas H. Huxley, J. R. Ainsworth Davis, 75
 Practical Physical Chemistry, Dr. Alex. Findlay, 76
 Physical Chemistry in the Service of Medicine, Dr. Wolfgang Pauli, 76
 Vorlesungen über anorganische Chemie für Studierende der Medizin, Dr. Ernst Cohen and Dr. P. van Romburgh, 76
 Practical Coal Mining, 77
 Morale de la Nature, M. Deshumbert, 77
 Spring Harbingers and their Associations, 77
 The Native Races of the British Empire, Natives of Northern India, W. Crooke, 79
 The Khasis, Major P. R. T. Gurdon, 79
 Astronomische Beobachtungen an der k.k. Sternwarte zu Prag, in den Jahren 1900-1904, 81
 Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the *Fram*, 1898-1902, "Terrestrial Magnetism," Aksel S. Steen, 91
 Report for 1906 on the Lancashire Sea-fisheries Laboratory at the University of Liverpool and the Sea-fish Hatchery at Piel, Frank Balfour Browne, 91
 The Psychology of Alcoholism, George B. Cutten, 97
 The Drink Problem in its Medico-sociological Aspects, 97
 A Text-book of Organic Chemistry, A. Bernthsen, 98
 A Text-book of Practical Physics, Dr. William Watson, F.R.S., 99
 The Stone Implements of South Africa, J. P. Johnson, 99
 Pocket-book of Aeronautics, Hermann W. L. Mordebeck and O. Chanute, 100
 Blackie's Nature-drawing Charts, 100
 Problems in Surveying, Railroad Surveying, and Geodesy, with an Appendix on the Adjustments of the Engineer's Transit and Level, Howard Chapin Ives and Harold Ezra Hilts, 101
 The Sense of Touch in Mammals and Birds, with Special Reference to the Papillary Ridges, Dr. Walter Kidd, 101
 Zur Wirtschafts- und Siedlungs-Geographie von Ober-Burma und den Nördlichen Shan-Staaten, Dr. H. J. Wehrli, 101
 Studies in Pathology, 112
 Proceedings of the Anatomical and Anthropological Society of the University of Aberdeen, 1904-1906, 112
 Introduction à l'Histoire romaine, Basil Modestov, Ernest Barker, 121
 The Integrative Action of the Nervous System, Dr. C. S. Sherrington, F.R.S., 122
 Practical Physiological Chemistry, R. H. Aders Plimmer, 123
 Portland Cement, its Composition, Raw Materials, Manufacture, Testing, and Analysis, 123
 Reinforced Concrete, C. F. Marsh and W. Dunn, 123
 Principles of Botany, J. M. Bergen and B. M. Davis, 124
 Introduction to Plant Ecology for the Use of Teachers and Students, R. G. Henslow, 124
 An Introduction to Practical Botany, E. H. Davies, 124
 The School Garden, a Handbook of Practical Horticulture for Schools, J. E. Hennesey, 124
 Flowers Shown to the Children, J. E. Kelman and C. E. Smith, 124
 Ballooning as a Sport, Major B. Baden-Powell, 125
 Flying Machines, Past, Present, and Future, Alfred W. Marshall and Henry Greenly, 125
 Principes de Géologie stratigraphique, avec Développements sur le Tertiaire parisien, G. Courty, 125
 Outlines of Practical Sanitation, Dr. H. B. Bashore, 125
 Essay on the Creative Imagination, Th. Ribot, 125
 Cape of Good Hope Department of Agriculture, Marine Investigations in South Africa, 128
 An Investigation of Evolution, Chrysolimid Beetles of the Genus *Leptinotarsa*, William Lawrence Tower, 139
 Climatotherapy and Balneotherapy: the Climates and Mineral Water Health Resorts (Spas) of Europe and North Africa, Sir Hermann Weber and Dr. E. Parkes Weber, 145
 Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals in the British Museum (Natural History), H. M. Bernard, 146
 A School Course of Mathematics, David Muir, 147
 Egyptian Antiquities in the Pier Collection, G. C. Pier, 148
 Heat Shadows, Walter Jamieson, 149
 Handbook of American Indians, North of Mexico, 149
 A German Science Reader, with Notes and Vocabulary, Dr. W. H. Wait, 149
 Les Bases de la Philosophie Naturaliste, André Cresson, 149
 Les Lampes à Incandescence électriques, J. Rodet, Maurice Solomon, 156
 Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, Maurice Solomon, 156
 The Evolution of Culture and other Essays, Lieut.-Colonel A. Lane-Fox Pitt-Rivers, Rev. A. E. Crawley, 169
 La Voix, sa Culture physiologique, Théorie nouvelle de la Phonation, Conférences faites au Conservatoire de Musique de Paris en 1906, Pierre Bonnier, 170
 A Method of Teaching Chemistry in Schools, A. M. Hughes and R. Stern, 170
 Elementary Science of Common Life (Chemistry), W. T. Boone, 170
 An Elementary Study of Chemistry, Dr. W. McPherson and Dr. W. E. Henderson, 170
 The Control of a Scourge, or How Cancer is Curable, Charles P. Childe, 171
 The Essential Similarity of Innocent and Malignant Tumours, a Study of Tumour Growth, Charles W. Cathcart, 171
 Guy's Hospital Reports, 171
 Ightham, the Story of a Kentish Village and its Surroundings, F. J. Bennett, 171
 The Wit of the Wild, E. Ingersoll, 172
 Technical Electricity, H. T. Davidge and R. W. Hutchinson, 172
 Elementary Electrical Engineering, John H. Shaxby, 172
 Neinia Denkversuche, O. K. Kremer, 172
 Some Pages of Levantine History, Rev. H. T. F. Duckworth, 173
 The Kingdom of Man, E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 174
 Die Harze und die Harzbehälter mit Einschluss der Milchsäfte, A. Tschirch, 193
 The Distillation of Resins, Victor Schweizer, 193

- Carl Friedrich Gauss Werke, 194
 Flowers and Plants for Designers and Schools, Henry Irving and E. F. Strange, Walter Crane, 194
 Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, 195
 René Descartes' Philosophische Werke, 195
 Herders Philosophie, 195
 The International Scientific Series, the Mind and the Brain, Alfred Binet, 195
 Essay on the Creative Imagination, Th. Ribot, 195
 Structure and Growth of the Mind, W. Mitchell, 195
 The Imperial Gazetteer of India, the Indian Empire, 197
 The Laboratory Book of Mineral Oil Testing, James A. Hicks, 198
 Theories of Chemistry, Svante Arrhenius, 198
 Life and Flowers, M. Maeterlinck, 198
 The National Physical Laboratory Report for the Year 1906, 200
 Report on the Dominion Government Expedition to Hudson Bay and the Arctic Islands on Board D.G.S. *Neptune*, 1903-1904, A. P. Low, 211
 Transactions of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 211
 The Construction of Dynamals (Alternating and Direct Current), Tyson Sewell, Prof. Gisbert Kapp, 217
 Memoir and Scientific Correspondence of the late Sir George Gabriel Stokes, Bart., Past Pres.R.S., Prof. Horace Lamb, F.R.S., 218
 Our Own Islands, H. J. Mackinder, 219
 The Oxford Geographies, vol. i., A. J. Herbertson, 219
 The Oxford Geographies, vol. iii., A. J. Herbertson and F. D. Herbertson, 219
 The Dominion of Man, Ernest Protheroe, 219
 Notes upon the Island of Dominica (British West Indies), Symington Grieve, 219
 Studies in Humanism, Dr. F. C. S. Schiller, 220
 Lectures on Humanism, Prof. J. S. Mackenzie, 220
 Euclid's Parallel Postulate, its Nature, Validity, and Place in Geometrical Systems, Dr. J. W. Withers, 220
 Die Reizleitungsvorgänge bei Pflanzen, Dr. H. Fitting, 221
 Birds and their Nests and Eggs found in and near Great Towns, G. H. Vos, 221
 Kinship Organisations and Group Marriage in Australia, Northcote W. Thomas, Rev. A. E. Crawley, 221
 The Pawnee Mythology, George A. Dorsey, E. Sidney Hartland, 230
 Fungus Maladies of the Sugar Cane, N. A. Cobb, Fred. V. Theobald, 230
 Ootheca Wolleyana, an Illustrated Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs formed by the late John Wolley, jun., 241
 Land and Fresh-water Mollusca of India, &c., Lieut.-Colonel H. H. Godwin-Austen, 244
 The Value of Pure Water, George C. Whipple, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 245
 The Bacteriological Examination of Water Supplies, Dr. William G. Savage, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 245
 Quadratic Forms and their Classification by Means of Invariant Factors, Prof. T. J. I'A. Bromwich, F.R.S., 245
 The Axioms of Projective Geometry, Dr. A. N. Whitehead, F.R.S., 245
 The Axioms of Descriptive Geometry, Dr. A. N. Whitehead, F.R.S., 245
 Practical Agricultural Chemistry, F. D. S. Robertson, 246
 An Episode of Flatland, or How a Plane Folk discovered the Third Dimension, to which is added an Outline of the History of Unaea, C. H. Hinton, 246
 The Bernese Oberland, H. Dübi, 246
 Einführung in die Vergleichende Anatomie der Wirbeltiere, Prof. Robert Wiedersheim, 265
 Les Industries de la Conservation des Aliments, X. Rocques, C. Simmonds, 266
 Le Transformisme appliqué a l'Agriculture, Prof. J. Costantin, 266
 Modern Painters, John Ruskin, 267
 The Stones of Venice, John Ruskin, 267
 Unto this Last, and Other Essays on Art and Political Economy, John Ruskin, 267
 The Hills and Valleys of Torquay, a Study in Valley Development and an Explanation of Local Scenery, A. J. Jukes-Browne, 268
 Ammonia and its Compounds, Dr. J. Grossmann, 268
 Ventilation, Heating, and Lighting, W. H. Maxwell, 268
 Practical Physiological Chemistry, Dr. Philip B. Hawk, 268
 Résistance des Carènes, M. Fricker, 268
 Report to the Government of Ceylon on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar, W. A. Herdman, D.Sc., F.R.S., P.L.S., 271
 The Desert and the Sown, Gertrude Lowthian Bell, H. R. Hall, 272
 An Experimental Study of the Image-forming Powers of Various Types of Eyes, Leon J. Cole, Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 274
 Purification of Boston Sewage, 284
 Prevention of Stream Pollution by Distillery Refuse, 284
 Turbine Water Wheel Tests and Power Tables, 284
 Summary of Underground Water Resources of Mississippi, 284
 Quality of Water in the Upper Ohio River Basin, 284
 Destructive Floods in the United States in 1905, 284
 Underground Waters of Tennessee and Kentucky, 284
 Progress of Stream Measurements, Missouri River, 284
 Progress of Stream Measurements, Western Gulf of Mexico, 284
 Progress of Stream Measurements, Colorado River, 284
 Progress of Stream Measurements, California, 284
 Means of preventing Pollution of Streams by Distillery Waste, 284
 Geology and Water Resources of Owens Valley, 284
 Flowing Wells and Municipal Water Supplies in the Southern Peninsula of Michigan, 284
 Underflow of South Platte Valley, 284
 Determination of Stream-flow during the Frozen Season, 284
 Water Resources of the Rio Grande Valley in New Mexico, 284
 The Prevention of Stream Pollution by Strawboard Waste, 284
 The Dillonian Herbaria, an Account of the Dillonian Collections in the Herbarium of the University of Oxford, together with a Biographical Sketch of Dillenius, Selections from his Correspondence, Notes, &c., G. Claridge Druce, 289
 Proceedings of the Fourth International Ornithological Congress, London, June, 1905, forming vol. xiv. of the "Ornis," 289
 Thermodynamics, an Introductory Treatise dealing mainly with First Principles and their Direct Applications, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., S. H. Burbury, F.R.S., 290
 I Vulcani Attivi della Terra, Morfologia—Dinamismo—Prodotti Distribuzione Geografica—Cause, G. Mercalli, 291
 Shaft Sinking in Difficult Cases, J. Riemer, 291
 Die philosophischen Grundlagen der Wissenschaften, Prof. H. Weinstein, 292
 The Toxins and Venoms and their Antibodies, Em. Pozzi-Escot, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 292
 Everyman's Book of the Greenhouse (Unheated), W. Irving, 292
 "Mephistopheles," the Autobiography and Adventures of a Tabby Cat, Charles Yates Stephenson, 292
 Healthy Boyhood, Arthur Trewby, 292
 The Life of St. Patrick and his Place in History, Prof. J. B. Bury, Rev. John Griffith, 295
 The Rocks of Cape Colville Peninsula, Auckland, New Zealand, Prof. Sollas, F.R.S., 303
 Experimental Zoology, Prof. Thomas Hunt, 313
 The Inventors' Guide to Patent Law and the New Practice, J. Roberts, 314
 Notes on the New Practice at the Patent Office, J. Roberts, 314
 The Efficient Life, Dr. Luther H. Gulick, 315
 Flowers of the Field, Rev. C. A. Johns, 315
 Cyclopaedia of American Agriculture, 315
 Research in China, Descriptive Topography and Geology, Bailey Willis, Eliot Blackwelder, and R. H. Sargent, 345
 Tibet, the Mysterious, Sir Thomas Holdich, K.C.M.G., K.C.I.E., 346
 An Outline of the Natural History of Our Shores, J. Sinel, 347

- Field Operations of the Bureau of Soils, 1904, 348
Hypnotism and Spiritism, a Critical and Medical Study, Dr. Joseph Lapponi, 348
The Geology of Falmouth and Truro and of the Mining District of Camborne and Redruth, J. B. Hill and D. A. MacAlister, 377
Elektromagnetische Schwingungen und Wellen, Dr. Josef Ritter von Geitler, 377
Theorie der Elektrizität, Dr. A. Foppl and Dr. M. Abraham, 377
Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Frage nach einer mechanischen Erklärung der elektrischen Erscheinungen, Dr. Hans Witte, 377
Die Fortschritte der kinetischen Gastheorie, Dr. G. Jäger, 377
An Elementary Treatise on Theoretical Mechanics, J. H. Jeans, F.R.S., 377
The Electrolytic Dissociation Theory, Prof. R. Abegg, 380
Electrochemistry, Dr. Heinrich Danneel, 380
Christiaan Huygens, Traite, de iis quae liquido supernatant, 381
A Health Reader, Dr. C. E. Shelly and E. Stenhouse, 381
Ptolemäus oder Kopernikus? eine Studie über die Bewegung der Erde und über den Begriff der Bewegung, Dr. Karl Neisser, 381
A System of Applied Optics, being a Complete System of Formulæ of the Second Order and the Foundation of a Complete System of the Third Order, with Examples of their Application, H. Denis Taylor, Edwin Edser, 409
Æther: a Theory of the Nature of Æther and of its Place in the Universe, Dr. Hugh Woods, 410
General Foundry Practice, A. McWilliam and P. Longmuir, 411
Eversley Gardens and Others, Miss R. G. Kingsley, 412
The Friendly Stars, Martha Evans Martin, 412
On the Evolution of Wound-treatment during the Last Forty Years, Sir Hector C. Cameron, 413
Vortex Philosophy, or the Geometry of Science Diagrammatically Illustrated, C. S. Wake, 413
Recent Hunting Trips in British North America, F. C. Selous, 415
Game and Game Coverts, John Simpson, 415
How to Fish, a Treatise on Trout and Trout Fishing, W. E. Hodgson, 415
Report of the Third International Conference, 1906, on Genetics, 417
Resultaten af den Internationella Hafsforknigens arbete under åren 1902-1906, och Sveriges andel däruti, G. Ekman, O. Petterson, F. Trybom, 425
European Animals, their Geological History and Geographical Distribution, R. F. Scharff, 441
Stanford's Compendium of Geography of Travel, Australia and New Zealand, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., Sir John A. Cockburn, K.C.M.G., 441
Air Currents and the Laws of Ventilation, Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., 442
The Aim and Achievements of Scientific Method, an Epistemological Essay, Dr. T. Percy Nunn, 443
The Principles and Practice of Brewing, Dr. Walter J. Sykes, 443
Oberharzer Gangbilder, Dr. Phil. B. Baumgärtel, 444
Œuvres complètes de Jean-Charles Galissard de Marignac, 465
A Monograph of the Culicidæ or Mosquitoes, F. V. Theobald, 466
Commercial Organic Analysis, A. H. Allen and A. R. Tankard, 467
Investigations on the Theory of the Photographic Process, Dr. S. E. Sheppard and Dr. C. E. Kenneth Mees, 468
Surgical Instruments in Greek and Roman Times, Dr. John Stewart Milne, 468
Diptera Danica, Genera and Species of Flies hitherto found in Denmark, William Lundbeck, 469
Les Ravons cathodiques et l'Aurore boréale, M. P. Villard, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 481
The Bird, its Form and Functions, C. William Beebe, 489
Kinematik organischer Gelenke, Prof. Dr. Otto Fischer, 489
Traité pratique de l'Analyse des Gaz, M. Berthelot, 490
A Manual of Petrol Motors and Motor-cars, comprising the Designing, Construction, and Working of Petrol Motors, F. Strickland, 491
Population and Progress, Montague Crackanthorpe, 491
Temperatur und Zustand des Erdinnern, Hermann Thiene, 492
The Garden Anthology, 492
The Voice of the Garden, 492
The Wayfarer, 492
The Relation of Man to the Animal World, Sir Samuel Wilks, Bart., 492
Irrigation, its Principles and Practice as a Branch of Engineering, Sir Hanbury Brown, K.C.M.G., 513
The Topography and Geology of the Peninsula of Sinai (South-eastern Portion), W. F. Hume, 514
A Text-book of Electrochemistry, M. Le Blanc, 515
Australian Insects, Walter W. Froggatt, 515
Nature's Craftsmen, Popular Studies of Ants and other Insects, Henry Christopher McCook, 516
Concrete Steel Buildings, W. Noble Twelvetrees, 516
Waterworks Management and Maintenance, W. D. Hubbard and Wynkoop Kiersted, 517
Pictures from Nature's Garden, Stories from Life in Wood and Field, H. W. Shephard Walwyn, 517
Report on the Immigrations of Summer Residents in the Spring of 1906, 521
The History of the Geological Society of London, H. B. Woodward, 537
Late Babylonian Letters, R. Campbell Thompson, 539
Psychology—General Introduction, Dr. C. H. Judd, 540
The Major Symptoms of Hysteria, Dr. Pierre Janet, 540
Lubrication and Lubricants, a Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Lubrication and on the Nature, Properties, and Testing of Lubricants, Leonard Archbutt and R. Mountford Deeley, Prof. F. W. Burstall, 541
The Savage South Seas, Norman H. Hardy and E. Way Elkington, 541
A Text-book on Hydraulics, including an Outline of the Theory of Turbines, Prof. L. M. Hoskins, 542
Flora of Sussex, or a List of Flowering Plants and Ferns found in the County of Sussex, Rev. F. H. Arnold, 542
A General Catalogue of Double Stars within 121° of the North Pole, S. W. Burnham, 546
Vorträge über botanische Stammesgeschichte, gehalten an der Reichsuniversität zu Leiden, ein Lehrbuch der Pflanzensystematik, J. P. Lotsy, 561
Peat, its Use and Manufacture, P. R. Björling and F. T. Gissing, 562
A Handbook of Wireless Telegraphy; its Theory and Practice, Dr. J. Erskine-Murray, Maurice Solomon, 563
Notions générales sur la Télégraphie sans Fil, R. de Valbreuze, Maurice Solomon, 563
Machine Design, Prof. Charles H. Benjamin, 564
Flowers and Trees of Palestine, Miss A. A. Temple, 564
Familiar Indian Birds, Gordon Dalgliesh, 564
Progressus Rei Botanicae, Die Fortschritte der Immunitäts- und Spezifizitätslehre seit 1870, R. P. van Calcar, 564
The Wild Sports and Natural History of the Highlands, Charles St. John, 585
Sociological Papers, 586
Heredity and Selection in Sociology, G. Chatterton-Hill, 586
British Rainfall, 1906, on the Distribution of Rain in Space and Time over the British Isles during the Year 1906, Dr. H. R. Mill, 587
Le Feste Giubilari di Augusto Righi, 587
The Half-tone Process, Julius Verfasser, 587
The Alphabet of the Universe: Notes for a Universal Philosophy, Gurney Horner, 587
The More Important Insects Injurious to Indian Agriculture, H. Maxwell-Lefroy, 588
Les Grottes de Grimaldi (Baoussé-Roussé), Historique et Description, M. L. de Villeneuve; Géologie et Paléontologie, Prof. Marcellin Boule; Anthropologie, Dr. René Verneau, William Wright, 590
Stereochemistry, Dr. A. W. Stewart, 609
Studies in the Bacteriology and Etiology of Oriental Plague, Dr. E. Klein, F.R.S., Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 609
Anurida, A. D. Imms, 610
Ligia, C. Gordon Hewitt, 610
Antedon, Herbert C. Chadwick, 610

- Sir William Flower, R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 611
 Sfere cosmografiche e loro applicazione alla risoluzione di
 Problemi di Geographia Matematica, Prof. Angelo L.
 Andreini, 612
 Electric Light and Power, E. E. Brooks and W. H. N.
 James, 612
 L'Hygiène moderne, Dr. J. Héricourt, 612
 Ancient Khotan: Detailed Report of Archaeological Ex-
 plorations in Chinese Turkestan, carried out and De-
 scribed under the Orders of H.M. Indian Government,
 M. Aurel Stein, H. R. Hall, 619
 Wild Fruits of the Country-side, F. Edward Hulme, 633
 Two New Worlds, E. E. Fournier d'Albe, F. L. Usher, 633
 The Chemical Investigation of Gastric and Intestinal
 Diseases by the Aid of Test Meals, Dr. Vaughan Harley
 and Dr. Francis W. Goodbody, 634
 Wild Life in Australia, W. H. D. le Souëf, 635
 The Life-story of a Squirrel, T. C. Bridges, 635
 Adventures in the Great Forests, H. W. G. Hyrst, 635
 Heroes of Pioneering, E. Sanderson, 635
 The Collected Mathematical Works of George William
 Hill, 635
 Stray Leaves and Some Fruit on Cancer, based upon
 Physiologic Chemical Principles, Henry D. McCulloch,
 636
Helianthemum Canum (L.), Baumg. und seine nächsten
 Verwandten, Dr. E. Janchen, 636
 Limnologia: Studio Scientifico dei Laghi, Dr. G. P.
 Magrini, 636
 The Theory of Functions of a Real Variable and the
 Theory of Fourier's Series, Dr. E. W. Hobson, F.R.S.,
 657
 Justus von Liebig und Emil Louis Ferdinand Güssfeld,
 Briefwechsel 1862-1866, 658
 Botanisches Jahrbuch, 659
 Das Pflanzenreich, 659
 Recueil de l'Institut botanique, 659
 Les Observatoires astronomiques et les Astronomes, P.
 Stroobant, J. Delvosal, H. Philippot, E. Delporte, and
 E. Merlin, 660
 Lese- und Lehrbuch für ländlich-gewerbliche Fortbildungs-
 schulen, H. Gehrig, Dr. A. Helmkampf, Dr. Th.
 Krausbauer, and Fr. Stillecke, 660
 La Houille verte, Henri Bresson, 660
 Eleventh Annual Report of Geological Commission of the
 Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, 1906, Dr. F. H.
 Hatch, 664
 Geological Map of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope,
 Dr. F. H. Hatch, 664
 Transactions of the Geological Society of South Africa,
 Dr. F. H. Hatch, 664
 The Romance of Modern Photography, Charles R. Gibson,
 666
- SUPPLEMENT.
- Denatured or Industrial Alcohol, Rufus Frost Herrick,
 Supp. to October 10, iii
 Hydraulics, Prof. S. Dunkerley, Supp. to October 10, iv
 The Labyrinth of Animals, including Mammals, Birds,
 Reptiles, and Amphibians, Dr. Albert A. Gray, Supp. to
 October 10, v
 The Woodlanders and Field Folk: Sketches of Wild Life
 in Britain, John Watson and Blanche Winder, Supp. to
 October 10, v
 Birds I Have Known, Arthur H. Beavan, Supp. to October
 10, vi
 A Ready Aid to Distinguish the Commoner Wild Birds of
 Great Britain, David T. Price, Supp. to October 10, vi
 Birds of the Country-side: a Handbook of Familiar British
 Birds, Frank Finn, Supp. to October 10, vi
 The Useful Birds of Southern Australia, Robert Hall,
 Supp. to October 10, vi
 The Shores of the Adriatic: the Italian Side, F. Hamilton
 Jackson, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., Supp. to October
 10, viii
 Farm Live Stock of Great Britain, Robert Wallace, Supp.
 to October 10, ix
 Solubilities of Inorganic and Organic Substances, Atherton
 Seidell, Supp. to October 10, ix
- Handbuch der Ozeanographie, Dr. Otto Krümmel, Supp.
 to October 10, x
 Rheumatism, Bees' Stings and, Dr. E. W. Ainley Walker,
 568
 Ribot (Th.), Essay on the Creative Imagination, 125, 195
 Riccò (Prof.), Solar Prominence Observations in 1906, 259
 Rich Mountain, North Carolina, the Meteorite from,
 Messrs. Merrill and Tassin, 65
 Richards (Prof.), the Recent Determinations of Funda-
 mental Atomic Weights by, and his Colleagues, Prof.
 Bohuslav Brauner, 440; Corr., 502
 Richards (Prof. T. W.), Determinations of Fundamental
 Atomic Weights, 280
 Richardson (L.), the Inferior Oolite and Contiguous De-
 posits of the Bath-Douling District, 286; the Inferior
 Oolite and Contiguous Deposits of the District between
 the Rissingtons and Burford, 286
 Richardson (Prof. O. W.), the Structure of the Ether, 78
 Richet (Charles), New Flying Apparatus, the Gyroplane,
 560
 Ridewood (Dr.), Protozoa, 531
 Ridgeway (Prof.), on the Beginnings of Iron, 462; Origin
 of the Crescent as a Mohammedan Badge, 463;
 Archaeology and the Cuchulainn Epic of Ireland, 333
 Riemer (J.), Shaft Sinking in Difficult Cases, 291
 Righi (Augusto), Le Feste Giubilarì di, 587
 Ring of Minor Planets, the, Dr. P. Stroobant, 17
 Rio de Janeiro Observatory, the "Annuario" of the, 374
 Ritchie (J.) Hydroids of the Cape Verde Island Marine
 Fauna, 166
 Rivers (Dr.), Sociology, 463
 Rivers (Dr.), Physiological and Therapeutical Value of
 Alcohol, 533
 Rivetage, Étude expérimentale du, Ch. Frémont, 33
 Roberts (J.), Inventor's Guide to Patent Law and the New
 Practice, 314; Notes on the New Practice at the Patent
 Office, 314
 Robertson (F. D. S.), Practical Agricultural Chemistry, 246
 Robertson (Miss M.), Life-history of a Trypanosome In-
 festing the Alimentary Canal of a Leech Parasitic on
 Skates and Angler-fish, 553
 Robins (Benjamin, F.R.S.), Anniversary of the Birth of,
 335
 Robinson (G. Gidley), the Scholarship System, 506
 Robinson (Mr.), Magnitudes of Mira, December 14, 1906,
 to February 16, 1907, 110
 Robinson (R.), Derivatives of γ -Pyranol allied to Certain
 Derivatives of Brazilein and Hæmatein, 143
 Roborovsky (V. J.), Expedition in Central Asia, 42
 Rocques (X.), les Industries de la Conservation des
 Aliments, 266
 Rodet (A.), Destructive Function of the Spleen towards
 Trypanosomes, 344
 Rodet (J.), les Lampes à Incandescence électriques, 156
 Rogers (J. D.), Explorers and Colonists, 504
 Roman Times, Surgical Instruments in Greek and, Dr.
 John Stewart Milne, 468
 Romance of Modern Photography, the, Charles R. Gibson,
 666
 Romburgh (Dr. P. van), Vorlesungen über anorganische
 Chemie für Studierende der Medizin, 76
 Römer (Dr. E.), "Fossil Dunes," 137
 Röntgen Rays, on the Velocity of the Kathode Particles
 emitted by Various Metals under the Influence of,
 P. D. Innes, 406
 Root Action and Bacteria, Spencer U. Pickering, F.R.S.,
 126, 222, 315; Dr. Edward J. Russell, 173, 222; F.
 Fletcher, 270, 518
 Rosenberg (H.), Spectrum of Daniel's Comet (1907d), 555
 Ross (Alexander D.), Heusler's Magnetic Alloy, 238
 Ross (Dr. F. E.), New Elements of Jupiter's Seventh
 Satellite, 89
 Ross (Prof. Ronald, C.B., F.R.S.), Some Instances of
 Unscientific Administration, 153; Plague Prevention in
 India, 518; Some Scientific Centres, X., the Liverpool
 School of Tropical Medicine, 519
 Rotch (Dr. A. Lawrence), Did Benjamin Franklin fly
 his Electrical Kite before he Invented the Lightning
 Rod? 135

- Routh (Dr. Edward John, F.R.S.), Death of, 157; Obituary Notice of, 200
- Rowell (H. W.), Apparatus for the Estimation of Carbonic Acid, 95
- Roy (Paul), Action of Magnesium Amalgam on the Aldehydes, 120
- Royal Anthropological Institute, 22, 263
- Royal Astronomical Society, 215
- Royal Dublin Society, 71, 263, 312; the Irish Peat Industries, Dr. Hugh Ryan, 528
- Royal Geographical Society, North Polar Problems, Dr. Fridtjof Nansen, G.C.V.O., at the, 18
- Royal Horticultural Society's New Laboratory Buildings at Wisley, Surrey, 297
- Royal Institution, Incandescent Illuminants, J. Swinburne, F.R.S., at the, 92; Recent Contributions to Electric Wave Telegraphy, Prof. J. A. Fleming, F.R.S., 259; Scientific Work in the Sea-fisheries, Prof. W. C. McIntosh, F.R.S., at the, 301; Synthetical Chemistry in its Relation to Biology, Faraday Lecture at the Chemical Society at, Prof. Emil Fischer, 651
- Royal Meteorological Society, 22, 142, 263
- Royal Microscopical Society, 94, 166, 263; the Flowering Plants of the Mesozoic Age in the Light of Recent Discoveries, Dr. D. H. Scott, F.R.S., at, 113
- Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 163
- Royal Society, 21, 46, 70, 93, 117, 141, 165, 190, 212, 236, 261, 310, 342, 406, 487, 511, 583, 606, 631; Royal Society Conversazione, 57, 210; the Gravitational Stability of the Earth, A. E. H. Love, F.R.S., at, 223; the Hard and Soft States in Ductile Metals, G. T. Beilby, F.R.S., 572
- Royal Society of Canada, the, 281
- Royal Society, Edinburgh, 238, 311, 407
- Royal Society, New South Wales, 312, 512; Presidential Address at, Prof. T. P. Anderson Stuart, 312
- Royal Society of Sciences, Göttingen, 288
- Royal Visit to the University College of North Wales, the, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 282
- Rudge (W. A. Douglas), Action of Radium and other Salts on Gelatin Culture Medium, 59
- Ruhemann (S.), Methyl Dicarboxyaconitate, 287
- Runge (Prof.), the Total Solar Eclipse of August 30, 1905, 89
- Rural Education, Reform in, 129
- Rusett (E. W. De), Uses of High-tensile Steel, 209
- Ruskin (John), Modern Painters, 267; the Stones of Venice, 267; Unto this Last, and Other Essays on Art and Political Economy, 267
- Russ (Sidney), Effect of High Temperatures on Radium, 21; on the Transmission of the Active Deposit from Radium Emanations to the Anode, 459; Effect of High Temperatures on the Activity of the Products of Radium, 461
- Russell (Edward J.), Root Action and Bacteria, 173, 222
- Ruskin (H. N.), Venus as a Luminous Ring, 389
- Russian Geographical Works, 42
- Russian Scientific Works, 509
- Rusting of Iron, Experiments on the, George A. Watson, 469
- Ruszky (M.), the Ants of Russia, 509
- Rutherford (Prof. E., F.R.S.), the Origin of Radium, 126, 661; on the Constitution of the Atom, 457; the Production and Origin of Radium, 460; Effect of High Temperatures on the Activity of the Products of Radium, 460
- Ryan (Dr. Hugh), the Irish Peat Industries, 528
- Sabatier (Paul), Direct Hydrogenation of the Isocyanic Esters, 23; the Direct Hydrogenation of Allyl Compounds, 47; the Direct Hydrogenation of the Fatty Isocyanides, 72; Reduction of Diketones by Hydrogen in Presence of Reduced Nickel, 119; Direct Hydrogenation of the Anhydrides of Formenic Acids, 264
- Sadler (Prof. M. E.), Medical Inspection of School Children, 505; the Scholarship System, 505
- Sagret (Jules), the Genesis of Mathematics, 135
- Sainsbury (Dr. Harrington), Principia Therapeutica, 4
- St. Alban, Festival of, Rev. C. S. Taylor, 348; Rev. John Griffith, 348
- St. John (Charles), the Wild Sports and Natural History of the Highlands, 585
- St. Patrick, the Life of, and his Place in History, Prof. J. B. Bury, Rev. John Griffith, 295
- Salet (P.), Absence of Polarisation of the Prominences, 143; Non-Polarisation of the Light of Prominences, 185
- Salmon (E. S.), American Gooseberry Mildew, 278
- Salmon (Paul), Sodium Anilarsenite (Atoxyl) in Syphilis, 680
- Sampson (John), Gypsy Language and Origin, 386
- Sarnborn (Frank B.), Mechanics' Problems for Engineering, 50
- Sandberg (Dr. C.), Geological Structure of South Africa, 187; the Folded Structure Underlying the Karroo Formation, 423
- Sandberg (C. P.), Chemical Composition of Steel Rails, 208
- Sanderson (E.), Heroes of Pioneering, 635
- Sanitation, Outlines of Practical, Dr. H. B. Bashore, 125
- Sano (Shizuwo), Theory of Thermoelectricity, 257
- Sarasin (Drs. F. and P.), the Discovery of Stone Implements of Palæolithic Type in Veddah Caves, 82
- Sargent (R. H.), Research in China, Descriptive Topography and Geology, 345
- Satellite, the White Spot on Jupiter's Third, Prof. Barnard, 65; see Astronomy
- Satterly (J.), Practical Physics, 50
- Saturn, the Planet, W. F. Denning, 187
- Saturn, the Spectrum of, V. M. Slipher, 162
- Saturn's Satellite Titan and Shadow, Transits of, Hermann Struve, 258
- Saunders (Howard), Death and Obituary Notice of, 642
- Sauton (M.), the Bitterness of Milk, 48
- Savage (E.), New Characteristic Constants of Oils, 312
- Savage South Seas, the, Norman H. Hardy and E. Way Elkington, 541
- Savage (Dr. William G.), the Bacteriological Examination of Water Supplies, 245
- Savile (W. H. B.), the Swing Bridge over the River Avon at Bristol, 16
- Schäfer (Prof., F.R.S.), the Value of Perfusions, 534
- Scharbe (Herr), Search-ephemeris for Comet 1900 III. (Giacobini), 136, 422
- Scharff (R. F.), European Animals, their Geological History and Geographical Distribution, 441
- Schiller (Dr. F. C. S.), Studies in Humanism, 220
- Schlesinger (Mr.), Anomalous Refraction, 301
- Schlich (Prof. W., F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of Sir Dietrich Brandis, K.C.I.E., F.R.S., 131
- Schmidt (Prof. E. C.), Effect of Scale on the Transmission of Heat through Locomotive Boiler Tubes, 335
- Schmidt (Dr. K. E. F.), the "Barretter," 579
- Schofield (Dr. A. T.), the Measurement of Nerve Force, 279
- School Course of Mathematics, a, David Mair, 147
- School Hygiene, the International Congress on, 349, 382
- Schott (G. A.), on the Constitution of the Atom, 458
- Schoute (Prof.), on Models of Three-dimensional Sections of Regular Hyper-solids in Four Dimensions, 461
- Schrader (Fr.), Altitude of the Summit of Aconcagua, 376
- Schuster (Prof. Arthur, F.R.S.), Effect of Pressure on the Radiation from Radium, 269; Some Scientific Centres, XI., the Physical Laboratories of Manchester University, 640
- Schuster (Edgar), the Inheritance of Ability, 183; the Promise of Youth and the Performance of Manhood, 525
- Schwab (Prof. Fr.), Comet 1907d (Daniel), 280; Elements of Comet 1907d, 648
- Schwartz (Prof. A.), the Flexible Cord used in Electric Light Fittings, 300
- Schwarz (E. H. L.), Solifluction, 96
- Schwarz (Prof. Ernest H. L.), the Double Drift Theory of Star Motions, 588
- Schwarzschild (Prof.), the Total Solar Eclipse of August 30, 1905, 89
- Schweizer (Victor), the Distillation of Resins, 193
- Science: Dedication of the Carnegie Institute, 12; Elementary Science for Pupil Teachers, Physics Section, W. T.

- Clough, Chemistry Section, A. E. Dunstan, 31; Science and the Empire, 37; Junior Experimental Science, W. M. Hooton, 50; Imperial College of Science and Technology, 56; Progress of Science in the Century, Prof. J. Arthur Thomson, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 74; a German Science Reader, with Notes and Vocabulary, Dr. W. H. Wait, 149; the South-eastern Union of Scientific Societies, 186; Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S., Address at, 186; Science and Poetry, C. L. Barnes, 191; die philosophischen Grundlagen der Wissenschaften, Prof. B. Weinstein, 292; Scientific Work in the Sea-fisheries, Prof. W. C. McIntosh, F.R.S., at the Royal Institution, 301; the Aim and Achievements of Scientific Method, an Epistemological Essay, Dr. T. Percy Nunn, 443; Science and Government, 497; Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., 505; A. T. S., 565; Science and Religion, Rev. J. Gerard, 523; Dr. B. C. A. Windle, 523; Scientific Work in India, 548; Mr. Haldane on Science in Commerce, 574; Science in the East, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 593; Forthcoming Books of Science, 600; the Advancement of Science, Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., 613
- Scientific Centres, Some, X., the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, Prof. Ronald Ross, F.R.S., 519; XI., the Physical Laboratories of Manchester University, Prof. A. Schuster, F.R.S., Dr. J. A. Harker, 640
- Scott (Dr. D. H., F.R.S.), the Flowering Plants of the Mesozoic Age in the Light of Recent Discoveries, Address at Royal Microscopical Society, 113
- Scott (G. Shaw), Case-hardening, 581
- Sea, the International Council for the Study of the, 187
- Sea, the Voice of the, 492
- Sea-fisheries, Scientific Work in the, Prof. W. C. McIntosh, F.R.S., at the Royal Institution, 301
- Seares (Prof.), Search-ephemerides for Comet 1894 (E. Swift), 337; Search-ephemerides for Comet 1894 IV., 422
- Searle (G. F. C.), Force Required to Stop a Moving Electrified Sphere, 511
- Sears (J. E.), the Longitudinal Impact of Metal Rods with Rounded Ends, 167
- Seaton (A. E.), Uses of High-tensile Steel, 209
- Seaton (Dr.), Typhoid Fever in Surrey for 1906, 669
- Secondary Education, Endowments for, C. F. Daniell, 627
- See (Prof. T. J. J.), the Cause of Earthquakes, 341
- Seidell (Atherton), Solubilities of Inorganic and Organic Substances, Supp. to October 10, ix
- Seismology: on Some Principles of Seismic Geology, William Herbert Hobbs, Dr. C. Davison, 18; the Geotectonic and Geodynamic Aspects of Calabria and North-eastern Sicily, a Study in Orientation, William Herbert Hobbs, Dr. C. Davison, 18; Earthquakes of April 15, 18, and 19, 1907, recorded at Paris, G. Bigourdan, 23; the Jamaica Earthquake, Prof. C. W. Brown, 86; the Eruption of Krakatoa and the Pulsation of the Earth, Prof. H. Nagaoka, 89; Two Heavy Seismographs, Dr. Wiechert, 164; Constitution of the Interior of the Earth as Revealed by Earthquakes, some New Light on the Origin of Oceans, R. D. Oldham, 286; the Swansea Earthquake of June 27, 1906, Dr. C. Davison, 286; the Ochil Earthquakes of September, 1900, to April, 1907, Dr. C. Davison, 286; the Cause of Earthquakes, Prof. T. J. J. See, 341; Earthquake Shocks in Norway in 1906, C. F. Kolderup, 475; Relation between Distribution of Petroleum-bearing Regions and Seismic Zones, L. C. Tassart, 512; International Seismological Congress, 521; How Earthquakes came to have an International Importance, 521; Earthquake Shadow, Prof. V. Monti, 597
- Seligmann (Dr.), Prehistoric Objects from New Guinea, 462
- Selous (F. C.), Recent Hunting Trips in British North America, 415
- Senderens (Abbé J. B.), Products obtained by a New Method of Catalysis, 112
- Senter (Dr. G.), Hydrates in Solution, 287; on the Nature of Ionisation, 460
- September Meteors, 503; H. E. Goodson, 555; F. E. Baxandall, 580
- Serotherapy: Inquiry into the Nature of the Substances in Serum which influence Phagocytosis, George Dean, 213; the Injection of Artificial Serums in Chlorosis, C. Fleig, 344; the Vienna Serum Institute, 386; the Pasteur Institute of Paris in 1906, 474; Preventive Inoculation in Plague, Dr. Strong, 571; the Serum Treatment of Typhoid Fever, Prof. Chantemesse, 572; Gastrotoxic Serum, Dr. Charles Bolton, 607
- Sewage, Purification of Boston, 284
- Sewell (Tyson), the Construction of Dynamos (Alternating and Direct Current), 217
- Sex, Inheritance and, in *Abraxas grossulariata*, L. Doncaster, 248
- Sexton (F. Peake), the Atomic Weight of Cobalt, 316
- Sfere cosmografiche e loro applicazione alla risoluzione di Problemi di Geographia Matematica, Prof. Angelo L. Andreini, 612
- Shaft Sinking in Difficult Cases, J. Riemer, 291
- Sharks: Chlamydoselachus in the Waters of New South Wales, D. G. Stead, 608
- Shaw (Dr. W. N., F.R.S.), Obituary Notice of Dr. Alexander Buchan, F.R.S., 83; Air Currents and the Laws of Ventilation, 442; Modern Methods of treating Observations, 461; the Advancement of Science, 613
- Shaxby (John H.), Elementary Electrical Engineering, 172
- Shelly (Dr. C. E.), a Health Reader, 381
- Shenstone (J. C.), the Ecological Functions of Stolons and Cleistogamous Flowers, 71
- Sheppard (Dr. S. E.), Investigations on the Theory of the Photographic Process, 468; the Colour of Dye Solutions, 616
- Sherrington (Prof. C. S., F.R.S.), the Integrative Action of the Nervous System, 122; Reciprocal Innervation of Antagonistic Muscles, 165; the Coordination of Reflex Muscular Movements in the Spinal Animal, 535
- Ships, Unsolved Problems in the Design and Propulsion of, Dr. Francis Elgar, F.R.S., "James Forrest" Lecture at the Institution of Civil Engineers, 303
- Shrubsall (Dr. F. C.), Results obtained by Anthropometric Methods, 505
- Shull (A. F.), the North American Short-tailed Shrew-mouse, 524
- Shull (Dr. G. H.), Results of Crossing White-seeded Strains with Plants having Coloured Seeds, 421
- Shutt (F. T.), the Virgin Soils of the New North-West America, 597
- Sidgreaves (Rev. W.), Spectrum of Mira Ceti, 215
- Silverlock (O. C.), Sensibility of Ants to Changes of Temperature and to the Ultra-violet Rays, 524
- Simmersbach (Oskar), die Eisenindustrie, 6
- Simmonds (C.), les Industries de la Conservation des Aliments, X. Rocques, 266; Food Inspection and Adulteration, Sir James Crichton Browne, 547
- Simon (T.), Reduction of Aromatic Nitro-compounds to Azoxy-derivatives in Acid Solution, 214
- Simpson (John), Game and Game Coverts, 415
- Simpson (R. R.), the Jaipur and Nazira Coalfields, Upper Assam, 64
- Simpson (Dr. Sutherland), Degenerations following Experimental Lesions in the Motor Cortex of the Monkey, 407; Pressure of Bile Secretion and the Mechanism of Bile Absorption in Obstruction of the Bile Duct, 607
- Simpson (William), Granite Quarrying in Aberdeenshire, 373
- Simroth (Prof.), Colour Variations in the Skin of the Hamster, 533
- Sinai, the Topography and Geology of the Peninsula of, (South-eastern Portion), W. F. Hume, 514
- Sinclair (James), First Year's Course in Practical Physics, 50
- Sinel (J.), an Outline of the Natural History of Our Shores, 347
- Single-plate Colour Photography, 317
- Sitter (Dr. W. de), a Remarkable Periodic Solution of the Restricted Problem of Three Bodies, 458
- Siöggren (Prof.), Iron-ore Supplies, 484
- Slade (R. E.), Reducibility of Magnesia by Carbon, 143
- Sleeping Sickness, International Conference on, Lord Fitzmaurice, 188
- Slipher (V. M.), the Spectrum of Mira, 17; the Spectrum of Saturn, 162; Peculiar Spectrum of ϵ Capricorni, 229; Mars, 374

- Smart (Dr.), Comet 1881 V., 503
 Smith (Prof. Alex.), the System Sulphur-iodine, 407; Precipitated Sulphur, 407
 Smith (A. M.), Physiology of Plants in the Tropics, 311
 Smith (Burnett), the Genus *Pyruha*, 298
 Smith (C. E.), Flowers Shown to the Children, 124
 Smith (Prof. C. Michie), Work at the Solar Observatory, Kodaikánal, S. India, 311
 Smith (Geoffrey), Sex in Crustacea, and the Nature of Hermaphroditism, 532
 Smith (Prof. G. Elliot, F.R.S.), on the Relationship of Lemurs and Apes, 7; Form of the Brain in the Extinct Lemurs of Madagascar, 166; the Mummy of Ménephtah, 500; the Pharaoh of the Exodus, 500; the Body of Queen Tii, 615
 Smith (H. A.), the Work of the United States Forest Service, 421
 Smith (H. Bompas), the Scholarship System, 505
 Smith (Captain John), the Generall Historie of Virginia, New England, and the Summer Isles, together with the True Travels, Adventures and Observations, and a Sea Grammar, 26
 Smithells (Prof. A., B.Sc., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section B at the Meeting of the British Association at Leicester, 352
 Snodgrass (J. M.), Effect of Scale on the Transmission of Heat through Locomotive Boiler Tubes, 335
 Society of Arts, Production and Decay of Mediaeval Stained Glass, Noel Heaton at, 19; Annual General Meeting of, 226
 Society of Chemical Industry, 95, 191
 Sociology: Kinship Organisations and Group Marriage in Australia, Northcote W. Thomas, Rev. A. E. Crawley, 221; Child-life Protection, Dr. Henrot, 387; Social Democracy and Population, Dr. Alvan A. Tenney, 387; Sociological Papers, 586; Heredity and Selection in Sociology, G. Chatterton-Hill, 586
 Soddy (Frederick), Electrons, or the Nature and Properties of Negative Electricity, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 25; the Origin of Radium, 150; on the Constitution of the Atom, 458; on Pseudo-high Vacua, 458
 Soils, Field Operations of the Bureau of, 1904, 348
 Solá (José Comas), Observations concerning the Form of the Satellite I. of Jupiter, 191; Atmospheric Currents in Celestial Bodies, 229; Markings of the Third Satellite of Jupiter, 527
 Solar Activity and Terrestrial Phenomena, MM. Cirera and Balcells, 555
 Solar Eclipse of August 30, 1905, the Total, Prof. Schwarzschild and Prof. Runge, 89; Italian Observations of the, 301
 Solar Observations at Cartuja, Granada, M. J. Mier y Terán, 476
 Solar Parallax, the Value of the, 89
 Solar Prominence Observations in 1906, Prof. Riccò, 259
 Solar Research, the International Union for Cooperation in, 35
 Solis Lacus, Mars, the Duplication of the, Prof. Lowell, 258
 Sollas (Miss I. B. J.), Identification of Chitin by its Physical Constants, 607
 Sollas (Prof., F.R.S.), the Rocks of Cape Colville Peninsula, Auckland, New Zealand, 303; on Valency, 482
 Solomon (Maurice), les Lampes à Incandescence Electriques, J. Rodet, 156; Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 156; the Radiotelegraphic Convention, 294; a Handbook of Wireless Telegraphy, Theory and Practice, Dr. J. Erskine-Murray, 563; Notions générales sur la Télégraphie sans Fil, R. de Valbreuze, 563
 Solubilities of Inorganic and Organic Substances, Atherton Seidell, Supp. to October 10, ix
 Sound, the Dog's Sense of Direction of, F. C. Constable, 349
 South African Association, the, 424
 South African Philosophical Society, Cape Town, 95
 South-eastern Union of Scientific Societies, the, 186; Prof. Sylvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S., Address at, 186
 Sown, the Desert and the, Gertrude Lowthian Bell, H. R. Hall, 272
 Spectroscopy: New Diffraction Wave-length Spectroscope, Messrs. R. and J. Beck, 59
 Spectrum Analysis: the Spectrum of Mira, V. M. Slipher, 17; Spectrum of Mira Ceti, Rev. W. Sidgreaves, 215; Photography of the Infra-red Solar Spectrum, M. Millochau, 41; the Quantitative Spectra of Barium, Strontium, Calcium, Magnesium, Potassium, and Sodium, Dr. James H. Pollok and A. G. G. Leonard, 71; Thermochemistry of Flame Spectra at High Temperatures, Prof. W. N. Hartley, F.R.S., 117; the Spectrum of Saturn, V. M. Slipher, 162; Influence of a Strong Magnetic Field on the Spark-spectra of Lead, Tin, Antimony, Bismuth, and Gold, J. E. Purvis, 166; Experimental Verification of Doppler's Principle for Light Rays, Prince B. Galitzin and J. Willip, 184; Titanium Flutings in the Spectrum of α Orionis, Mr. Newall, 185; Relation between Absorption Spectra and Chemical Constitution, part vii., Pyridine and some of its Derivatives, F. Baker and E. C. C. Baly, 214; the Relation between Absorption Spectra and Chemical Constitution, part viii., the Phenylhydrazones and Osazones of α -Diketones, E. C. C. Baly, W. B. Tuck, Miss G. Marsden, and Miss M. Gazdar, 287; New Method for the Production of Flame Spectra of Metallic Bodies, G. A. Hemsalech and C. de Watteville, 215; Displacement of the Absorption Bands of Crystals under the Action of Variations of Temperature, Jean Becquerel, 215; Absorption of the Air for Light of Short Wave-lengths, Prof. Theodore Lyman, 222; Peculiar Spectrum of ϵ Capricorni, V. M. Slipher, 229; some Devices for facilitating the Study of Spectra, Prof. W. N. Hartley, 263; Note on the Spectra of Calcium and Magnesium, Prof. W. N. Hartley, 263; Comparison of the Spectra of the Limb and Centre of the Sun, Prof. Hale, 281; Relation between Absorption Spectra and Optical Rotatory Power, A. W. Stewart, 287; Influence of Pressure on the Absorption Spectra of Gases, A. Dufour, 312; some New Applications of the Spectroheliograph, Prof. Hale, 374; Helium Absorption in the Solar Spectrum, Mr. Nagaraja, 389; the Arc and the Spectra in Radio-telegraphy, W. Duddell, F.R.S., 426; the Colours and Spectra of Stars, W. S. Franks, 451; Spectrum of the Comet 1907d, H. Deslandres and A. Bernard, 488; H. Rosenberg, 555; J. Franz, 555; Sensibility of Ants to Changes of Temperature and to the Ultra-violet Rays, 524; Effects of Heavy Pressures on Arc Spectra, W. J. Humphreys, 579; the Fluted Spectrum of Titanium Oxide, A. Fowler, 583; Effect of Pressure upon Arc Spectra, W. Geoffrey Duffield, 583; Spectroscopic Binary α Draconis, Mr. Harper, 599; the Colour of Dye Solutions, Dr. S. E. Sheppard, 616; Sun-spot Spectra, Prof. Fowler, 624; the Spectra of Sun-spots and Mira Ceti, Father Cortie, 647; Influence of Temperature on the Absorption of Solids, Jean Becquerel, 671; Two Independent Spectra of Caesium, Rubidium, and Potassium, Dr. E. Goldstein, 671
 Spencer (A. C.), the Juneau Gold Belt, Alaska, 559
 Spencer (L. J.), Chlormangano kalite, 215; Crystallised Minerals from the Rhodesian Broken Hill Mines, 215
 Spencer (Prof. J. W. W.), Age of Niagara Falls, 22; Recession of Niagara, 504
 Spiritism, Hypnotism and, a Critical and Medical Study, Dr. Joseph Lapponi, 348
 Spirochaetes, Study of Living, H. B. Fantham, 475
 Spohn (Herr), New Elements and Ephemeris for Comet 1907d, 580
 Sports, the Wild, and Natural History of the Highlands, Charles St. John, 585
 Spring Harbingers and their Associations, 77
 Squirrel, the Life-story of a, T. C. Bridges, 635
 Stability of the Earth, the Gravitational, A. E. H. Love, F.R.S., at Royal Society, 223
 Stammesgeschichte, Vorträge über botanische, gehalten an der Reichsuniversität zu Leiden, ein Lehrbuch der Pflanzensystematik, J. P. Lottsy, 561
 Standard Time, the Distribution and Control of, Jean Mascart, 503
 Standing (H. F.), the Relationship of Lemurs and Apes, 55; Sub-fossil Primates from Madagascar, 60
 Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel, Australia and New Zealand, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., Sir John A. Cockburn, K.C.M.G., 441
 Stapf (Dr. O.), Grasses of British Somaliland, 389

- Stark's Relation between Kathode Fall of Potential and Temperature, W. S. Tucker, 94
- Stars: the Spectrum of Mira, V. M. Slipper, 17; Rev. W. Sidgreaves, 215; Magnitudes of Mira, December 14, 1906, to February 10, 1907, Mr. Robinson, 110; Observations of Thirty-three Variable Stars, 17; the Orbit of α -Draconis, J. S. Plaskett, 41; the Spectroscopic Binary α -Draconis, Mr. Harper, 599; the Orbits of Four Double Stars, Dr. Doberck, 65; Micrometer Measures of Double Stars, Dr. H. E. Lau, 477; a General Catalogue of Double Stars within 121° of the North Pole, S. W. Burnham, 546, part ii., Notes to the Catalogue, S. W. Burnham, 546; the Discovery of Variable Stars, Miss Leavitt, 65; the International Eros Campaign, 111; Catalogue of Variable Stars, Miss Cannon, 111; Abbreviations for the Names of Star Catalogues, Dr. A. Auwers, 111; Titanium Flutings in the Spectrum of α -Orionis, Mr. Newall, 185; Tin in Stellar Atmospheres, Mr. Goatcher, 185; Mr. Lunt, 185; Nova T Coronæ of 1866, Prof. Barnard, 185; the Double-drift Theory of Star Motions, A. S. Eddington, 248, 293; Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, F.R.S., 293; Prof. Ernest H. L. Schwarz, 588; Variable Stars, 258; Peculiar Spectrum of ϵ Capricorn, V. M. Slipper, 229; the Orbit of α Centauri, Prof. Doberck, 280; the Orbit of i Orionis, Mr. Plaskett, 281; Orbits of Binary Stars, N. Ichinohe, 301; Herr Ludendorff, 301; a Quickly-changing Variable Star, Mr. Metcalf, 337; Naozo Ichinohe, 389; the Friendly Stars, Martha Evans Martin, 412; the Colours and Spectra of Stars, W. S. Franks, 451; a Suspected Large Proper Motion, Prof. Barnard, 451; Discovery of Seventy-one New Variable Stars, Prof. Pickering, 477; Miss Leavitt, 477; Perth Catalogue of Standard Stars, W. Ernest Cooke, 581; the Proper Motions of Stars in the Cluster Messier 92, Dr. K. Bohlin, 625; Prof. Barnard, 625; the Spectra of Sun-spots and Mira Ceti, Father Cortie, 647; *see also* Astronomy
- State, University Needs and the Duty of the, 35
- Statistics: Vivisection Experiments, 134; Report on Mines and Quarries for 1906, 160; on Correlation and the Methods of Modern Statistics, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 517, 613, 662; Arthur R. Hinks, 566, 638; la Houille verte, Henri Bresson, 660
- Staufferer (H.), the Vine Phylloxera, 668
- Stead (D. G.), Chlamydoselachus in the Waters of New South Wales, 608
- Steam Turbine as applied to Marine Purposes, the, Prof. J. H. Biles, 53
- Stebbing (E. P.), Ravages Inflicted by a Longicorn Beetle (*Bulocera rubus*), on Fig-trees in Baluchistan, 204
- Steel: Concrete Steel Buildings, W. Noble Twelvetrees, 516
- Steel (T.), Some Questions in Terrestrial Physics, 239
- Steen (Aksel S.), Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the *Fram*, Terrestrial Magnetism, 91
- Stefánik (Milan), the Eclipse of January 14, 1907, 136; Observations of Planets, 229
- Stein (Father J. W. J. A.), Latitude-variation and Longitude Determinations, 451
- Stein (Dr. M. A.), Archaeological Explorations in Chinese Turkestan, 339; Ancient Khotan, Detailed Report of Archaeological Explorations in Chinese Turkestan, carried out and described under the Orders of H.M. Indian Government, 619
- Stein's (Dr.), Work in North-western China, 645
- Steinmann (Prof.), Uber Diluvium in Süd-Amerika, 626
- Stejneger (Dr. L.), Origin and Relationships of the so-called Atlantic Animals of Western Norway, 450
- Stenhouse (E.), a Health Reader, 381
- Stephenson (Charles Yates), "Mephistopheles," the Autobiography and Adventures of a Tabby Cat, 292
- Stereochemistry, Dr. A. W. Stewart, 609
- Stern (R.), a Method of Teaching Chemistry in Schools, 170
- Stettenheimer (Miss), Measurements of Zeeman Effect in Known Magnetic Fields, 475
- Stevens (Dr. N. M.), the So-called Heterochromosomes in Insects, 135
- Stewart (A. W.), Relation between Absorption Spectra and Optical Rotatory Power, 287; Stereochemistry, 609
- Stewart (Prof. Charles, F.R.S.), Obituary Notice of, 594
- Stewart (C. M. D.), Snake known as "Ndhlonhlo," 183
- Stillecke (Fr.), Lese- und Lehrbuch für ländliche gewerbliche Fortbildungsschulen, 660
- Stirling (Prof. E. C., F.R.S.), Model of the Complete Skeleton of the Marsupial Diprotodon, 182; Reconstruction of Diprotodon from the Callabonna Deposits, South Australia, 543
- Stokes (the late Sir George Gabriel, Bart., Past Pres. R.S.), Memoir and Scientific Correspondence of, Prof. Horace Lamb, F.R.S., 218
- Stone-work and Wall-paintings, Conservation of Urban, Prof. A. H. Church, 110
- Stones of Venice, the, John Ruskin, 267
- Stoney (Gerald), Relative Merits of Turbines as applied to Marine Propulsion and of Reciprocating Engines, 208
- Stopes (Miss M. C.), Flora of the Inferior Oolite of Brora (Sutherland), 286
- Strachan (R.), Temperature around the British Islands in Relation to the Gulf Stream, 22
- Strange (E. F.), Flowers and Plants for Designers and Schools, 194
- Stratigraphy: Principes de Géologie stratigraphique, avec Developpements sur le Tertiaire parisien, G. Courty, 125; a New Stratigraphical Fact in the Thames Basin, Rev. Dr. A. Irving, 568; Corr., 668
- Stratton (F. J. M.), the Measurement of Nerve Force, 280
- Strickland (F.), a Manual of Petrol Motors and Motor-cars, comprising the Designing, Construction, and Working of Petrol Motors, 491
- Stromeyer (C. E.), the Ageing of Mild Steel, 66
- Strömgren (Dr.), Comet 1907b (Mellish), 17; Discovery of a Second Asteroid near Jupiter, 136; Comet 1907c (Giacobini), 207, 280; Comet 1907d (Daniel), 207, 229, 258, 451
- Strong (Dr.), Preventive Inoculation in Plague, 571
- Stroobant (Dr. P.), the Ring of Minor Planets, 17; les Observatoires astronomiques et les Astronomes, 660
- Structure of the Ether, the, Prof. O. W. Richardson, 78; Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 126; Dr. C. V. Burton, 150; E. Cunningham, 222
- Structure and Growth of the Mind, W. Mitchell, 195
- Strutt (Hon. R. J., F.R.S.), Origin of the Gases evolved by Mineral Springs, 343; on Helium and Radio-activity in Common Ores and Minerals, 457
- Struve (Hermann), Transits of Saturn's Satellite Titan and Shadow, 258
- Stuart (Prof. T. P. Anderson), Presidential Address at Royal Society, New South Wales, 312
- Studer (Dr. Theodore), Additional Remains of the Ground-sloth, *Grypotherium listaei*, from Patagonia, 421
- Stutzer (Dr. O.), Genesis of the Lapland Iron Ore Deposits, 66
- Submarine Telegraph Cables, Relay Working of Long, S. G. Brown, 59
- Sugar Cane, Fungus Maladies of the, N. A. Cobb, Fred V. Theobald, 230
- Suggestion, Hypnotism and, Edwin Ash, 30
- Sullivan (E. C.), Interaction between Minerals and Water Solutions, with Special Reference to Geological Phenomena, 559
- Summer Residents in the Spring of 1906, Report on the Immigrations of, 521
- Sun: the Temperature of the Sun, MM. Millochau and Féry, 41; Photography of the Infra-red Solar Spectrum, M. Millochau, 41; the Eclipse of January 14, 1907, Milan Stefánik, 136; Comparison of the Spectra of the Limb and Centre of the Sun, Prof. Hale, 281; the Sun's Motion with Respect to the Æther , Dr. C. V. Burton, 349; Electrical Action of the Sun, Dr. Albert Nodon, 477; the Electric Action of the Sun and of the Moon, Dr. Nodon, 560, 580; Transit of Mercury across the Sun's Disc, November 13-14, 1907, Dr. A. M. W. Downing, F.R.S., 661
- Sun-dial, a Modern, Vicomte d'Aurette Montmorin, 648
- Sun-spot, a Large, 207
- Sun-spot Spectra, Prof. Fowler, 624
- Sun-spots and Mira Ceti, the Spectra of, Father Cortie, 647
- "Sun Stone," the "Friar's Heel" or, T. Story Maskelyne, 588

- Surgery: Presentation of the Freedom of the City of London to Lord Lister, O.M., F.R.S., 224; on the Evolution of Wound-treatment during the last Forty Years, Sir Hector C. Cameron, 413; Obituary Notice of Prof. Charles Stewart, F.R.S., 594
- Surgical Instruments in Greek and Roman Times, Dr. John Stewart Milne, 468
- Surveying: Problems in Surveying, Railroad Surveying, and Geodesy, with an Appendix on the Adjustments of the Engineer's Transit and Level, Howard Chapin Ives and Harold Ezra Hilts, 101; Tidal Observations and Levelling Operations, J. P. Barker, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 594
- Sussex, Flora of, or a List of Flowering Plants and Ferns found in the County of Sussex, Rev. F. H. Arnold, 542
- Sweet (Georgina), Anatomy of the Marsupial Mole (*Notoryctes typhlops*), 204
- Swezey (O. H.), the Sugar-cane Leaf-roller Caterpillar, 577
- E Swift, Search-ephemerides for Comet 1894, Prof. Seares, 337
- Swinburne (J., F.R.S.), Incandescent Illuminants, 92
- Swinton (A. A. C.), Electrical Transmission Gears on Motor Vehicles, 209; the Mechanical Effects of Canal Rays, 310
- Sykes (Mark), Kurdish Tribes of Asiatic Turkey, 504
- Sykes (Dr. Walter J.), the Principles and Practice of Brewing, 443
- Symmonds (R. S.), Action of Nitric Acid in Neutralising Alkaline Soil, 512
- Szilard (B.), Probable Formation of Thorianite and Uraninite, 488; Radio-activity of Uranyl Molybdate, 512
- Taboury (F.), Transformation of the Esters of the α -Bromo-fatty Acids into the Corresponding α -Iodo-compounds, 167
- Tankard (A. R.), Commercial Organic Analysis, 467
- Tanner (V.), Course of the Ice in Finmark in Glacial Times, 626
- Taramelli (Prof. Torquato), Obituary Notice of the Work of Dr. Benedetto Corti, 184
- Tarr (Prof. R. S.), Changes in Glaciers of Alaska, 626; Glacial Erosion in Alaska, 627
- Tarry (Gaston), a Triple Entry Table for finding the Prime Factors of Large Numbers, 228
- Tassart (L. C.), Relation between Distribution of Petroleum-bearing Regions and Seismic Zones, 512
- Tassin (Mr.), the Meteorite from Rich Mountain, North Carolina, 65
- Taurus, a Nebulous Background in, Prof. Barnard, 65
- Taylor (Rev. C. S.), Festival of St. Alban, 348
- Taylor (Dr. F.), the Harveian Oration, 644
- Taylor (H. Dennis), a System of Applied Optics, being a Complete System of Formulæ of the Second Order, and the Foundation of a Complete System of the Third Order, with Examples of their Application, 409
- Taylor (J. W.), an Addition to the Fauna of the British Isles, *Vitrina elongata*, a Land Mollusc, 421
- Taylor (T. G.), Study of the Evolution of Lakes George and Bathurst, N.S.W., 264
- Taylor (Dr. W. W.), Physical Properties of Mixed Solutions of Independent Optically Active Substances, 238
- Tea, the "Red Rust" of, Dr. H. H. Mann and C. M. Hutchinson, 623
- Technical Electricity, H. T. Davidge and R. W. Hutchinson, 172
- Technology, Imperial College of Science and, 56
- Telegraphy: Relay Working of Long Submarine Telegraph Cables, S. G. Brown, 59, 190; Recent Contributions to Electric Wave, Prof. J. A. Fleming, F.R.S., at the Royal Institution, 259; the Radio-Telegraphic Convention, Maurice Solomon, 294; an Australian Record in Wireless Telegraphy, 419; a Handbook of Wireless Telegraphy: its Theory and Practice, Dr. J. Erskine-Murray, Maurice Solomon, 563; Notions générales sur la Télégraphie sans Fil, R. de Valbreuze, Maurice Solomon, 563; Relative Efficiencies of the Various Types of Receiving Systems in Wireless Telegraphy, Charles A. Culver, 597; First Press Messages by Wireless Telegraphy, 643
- Telephony: the Acoustic Efficiency of the Telephone, Henri Abraham, 47; New System of Wireless Telephony, Prof. Majorana, 501; New Microphone for Wireless Telephony, Prof. Majorana, 526
- Telephotography, Practical, Dr. Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S., 444
- "Telephotography," Use of the Word, R. Child Bayley, 546; Dr. Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S., 546
- Temperatur und Zustand des Erdinnern, Hermann Thiene, 492
- Temperature of the North Sea, the, Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson, 43
- Temperature of the Sun, the, MM. Millochau and Féry, 41
- Temple (Miss A. A.), Flowers and Trees of Palestine, 564
- Tenney (Dr. Alban A.), Social Democracy and Population, 387
- Terán (M. J. Mier y), Solar Observations at Cartuja, Granada, 476
- Tereschin (Dr. S.), Electrification of the Human Body by the Bending or Stretching of the Knee or Elbow Joint, 554
- Terrestrial Magnetism: Gesammelte Abhandlungen aus den Gebieten der Meteorologie und des Erdmagnetismus, Wilhelm von Bezold, Dr. Charles Chree, F.R.S., 28; Extremely Sensitive Arrangement for Investigating Pulsations of Short Period in the Strength of the Earth's Magnetic Field, Prof. H. Ebert, 388
- Terrestrial Phenomena, Solar Activity and, MM. Cirera and Balcells, 555
- Tervuener, Domaine de,—Arboretum—Types de Forêts des Régions tempérées représentés dans leur Composition caractéristique, Ch. Bommer, 31
- Thames Basin, a New Stratigraphical Fact in the, Rev. Dr. A. Irving, 568; Corr., 668
- Theobald (F. V.), Fungus Maladies of the Sugar-cane, N. A. Cobb, 230; Sixth Report of the Woburn Experimental Fruit Farm, the Duke of Bedford, K.G., and Spencer U. Pickering, F.R.S., 231; a Monograph of the Culicidæ or Mosquitoes, 466; Insect Pests, 650
- Therapeutics: Principia Therapeutica, Dr. Harrington Sainsbury, 4; Climatotherapy and Balneotherapy, the Climates and Mineral Water Health Resorts (Spas) of Europe and North Africa, Sir Hermann Weber and Dr. E. Parkes Weber, 145; Is the Use of Arsenious Acid a Preventative against Trypanosomiasis? A. Laveran and A. Thiroux, 608; Sodium Anilarsenite (Atoxyl) in Syphilis, Paul Salmon, 680
- Thermodynamics: Thermodynamics, an Introductory Treatise dealing mainly with First Principles and their Direct Applications, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., S. H. Burbury, F.R.S., 290; Thermodynamics of Diffusion, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 637; S. H. Burbury, 638
- Thiene (Hermann), Temperatur und Zustand des Erdinnern, 492
- Thiroux (A.), the *Rôle* of the Spleen in trypanosomatous Diseases, 264; Is the Use of Arsenious Acid a Preventative against Trypanosomiasis? 608
- Thiselton-Dyer (Sir W. T., K.C.M.G., F.R.S.), Science and Government, 565
- Thomas (J. Llewellyn), Hybridising the Ceylon Jungle-fowl (*Gallus stanleyi*), 595
- Thomas (Northcote W.), Ethnological Notes on the Aboriginal Tribes of New South Wales and Victoria, 32; Kinship Organisations and Group Marriage in Australia, 221
- Thomas (Captain R. H.), the Magnetic Survey of India, the Inter-comparison of Instruments, 593
- Thomas (Rev. T.), Auroral Display at Pontyates, Carmarthenshire, 159
- Thompson (Prof. D'Arcy W.), the Temperature of the North Sea, 43
- Thompson (H. B.), Velocities of Saponification of the *l*-Menthyl and *l*-Bornyl Esters of the Stereoisomeric Mandelic Acids, 47
- Thompson (R. Campbell), Late Babylonian Letters, 539
- Thompson (Prof. S. P., F.R.S.), the Compass, Petrus Peregrinus's Epistola de Magnete, 87; Address at the South-eastern Union of Scientific Societies, 186; Opening Address in Section G at the Meeting of the British Association at Leicester, 391
- Thomson (Prof. J. Arthur), an Account of the Alcyonarians collected by the Royal Indian Survey Ship *Investigator*

- in the Indian Ocean, 3; Progress of Science in the Century, 74
- Thomson (J. D.), Experimental Treatment of Trypanosomiasis in Rats, 607
- Thomson (Dr. William), Death and Obituary Notice of, 418
- Thorpe (J. F.), Some Derivatives of 2-Phenyl-1:3-Naphthylenediamine, 238
- Threlfall (R., F.R.S.), the Purification and Testing of Selenium, 93
- Thwaites (R. E.), Conditions of Science Work in Secondary Schools, 506
- Tibet, the Mysterious, Sir Thomas Holdich, K.C.M.G., K.C.I.E., 346
- Tiffeneau (M.), a Vinyl Alcohol, Methylanisylethenol, 656
- Tij (Queen), the Body of, H. R. Hall, 545; Prof. G. Elliot Smith, F.R.S., 615
- Tilden (Prof.), on Valency, 482
- Tillyard (R. J.), Dimorphism in the Females of Australian Agrionidae, 264
- Time, the Distribution and Control of Standard, Jean Mascart, 503
- Tin in Stellar Atmospheres, Mr. Goatcher, 185; Mr. Lunt, 185
- Tinney (W. H.), Gold Mining Machinery, its Selection, Arrangement and Installation, 7
- Titane and Shadow, Transits of Saturn's Satellite, Hermann Struve, 258
- Titanium Flutings in the Spectrum of α Orionis, Mr. Newall, 185
- Tocher (J. F.), Anthropometric Characteristics of the Inmates of Asylums in Scotland, 596
- Todd (Prof. David), the Lowell Expedition to the Andes, 527, 555
- Topography: Glimpses of Ancient Leicester in Six Periods, Mrs. T. Fielding Johnson, 75; the Aswan Reservoir, 179; Research in China, Descriptive Topography and Geology, Bailey Willis, Eliot Blackwelder, and R. H. Sargent, 345; the Topography and Geology of the Peninsula of Sinai (South-eastern Portion), W. F. Hume, 514
- Torquay, the Hills and Valleys of, a Study in Valley Development and an Explanation of Local Scenery, A. J. Jukes-Browne, 268
- Touch, the Sense of, in Mammals and Birds, with Special Reference to the Papillary Ridges, Dr. Walter Kidd, 101
- Tower (William Lawrence), an Investigation of Evolution in Chrysomelid Beetles of the Genus *Leptinotarsa*, 139
- Toxins and Venoms, and their Antibodies, the, Em. Pozzi-Escot, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 292
- Transformisme appliqué à l'Agriculture, le, Prof. J. Constantin, 266
- Transit of Mercury, the, W. T. Lynn, 671
- Transvaal Department of Agriculture, the, 425
- Traquair (Dr. R. H., F.R.S.), Report on Fossil Fishes collected by the Geological Survey in the Lower Carboniferous Rocks near Gullane, East Lothian, 238
- Travers (Dr. M. W.), the Absorption of Gases, Vapours and Substances from Solution by Solids and Amorphous Substances, 24
- Treasury Grants to University Colleges, 390
- Trees of Palestine, Flowers and, Miss A. A. Temple, 564
- Trepied (Charles), Death of, 239; Obituary Notice of, 254
- Trewby (Arthur), Healthy Boyhood, 292
- Trigonometry, Students' Clinometer and Compass, 647
- Trillat (A.), the Bitterness of Milk, 48; Origin of the Deposits of Colouring Matter in Red Wines, 239
- Tringali (E.), Elements of Comet 1907a, 648
- Tropical Medicine, the Liverpool School of, Some Scientific Centres, X., Prof. Ronald Ross, F.R.S., 519
- Trouessart (E. L.), Newly-born Hippopotamus fed by Goats, 488
- Trout and Trout-fishing, How to Fish, a Treatise on, F. W. E. Hodgson, 415
- Trouton (Prof. Fred T., F.R.S.), Two Modes of Condensation of Water Vapour on Glass Surfaces, 342; an Electrical Experiment illustrating the two Modes of Condensation of Water Vapour upon Surfaces, 459; a Theoretical Method of Attempting to Detect Relative Motion between the Ether and the Earth, 459
- Trowbridge (Prof. C. C.), the Physical Nature of Meteor Trains, 598
- True (F. W.), Cetacean Skull from Eocene Marl of the Ashley River, near Charlestown, South Carolina, 63
- Trybom (F.), Resultaten af den Internationale Hælsforkningens arbete under åren 1902-1906, och Sveriges andel däruti, 425
- Tschirch (A.), die Harze und Harzbehälter mit Einschluss der Milchsäfte, 193
- Tsetse-fly, a Fossil, in Colorado, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 414
- Tuberculosis: Tuberculosis Communicated to Young Cattle by the Ingestion of Tuberculous Virus of Human Origin, A. Chauveau, 23; Experimental Diagnosis of Tuberculosis, H. Vallée, 167; Radioscopy and Radiography applied to the Inspection of Tuberculous Meat, H. Martel, 192; New Method of Diagnosis of Tuberculosis in Man by the Tuberculin Ophthalmo-reaction, A. Calmette, 215
- Tuck (W. B.), the Relation between Absorption Spectra and Chemical Constitution, part viii., the Phenylhydrazones and Osazones of α -Diketones, 287
- Tucker (W. S.), Stark's Relation between Kathode Fall of Potential and Temperature, 94
- Tumours, the Essential Similarity of Innocent and Malignant, Charles W. Cathcart, 171
- Turbines: the Steam Turbine as applied to Marine Purposes, Prof. J. H. Biles, 53; a Text-book on Hydraulics, including an Outline of the Theory of Turbines, Prof. L. M. Hoskins, 542
- Turkestan: Archaeological Explorations in Chinese Turkestan, Dr. M. A. Stein, 339; the Pulkowa Eclipse Expedition to Turkestan, January, 1907, 598; Ancient Khotan, Detailed Report of Archaeological Explorations in Chinese Turkestan, carried out and described under the Orders of H.M. Indian Government, Dr. M. Aurel Stein, H. R. Hall, 619
- Turnbull (W. R.), Aéroplanes, 16
- Turner (Miss E. L.), the Ruff, Re-appearance in Norfolk, 387
- Turner (Prof. H. H.), Determination of Periodicity from a Broken Series of Maxima, 461
- Turner (J. E. C.), Method of Exploiting Myrobalam Trees, 623
- Turner (Prof. T.), the Annealing of Copper, with Special Reference to Dilatation, 631
- Turner (Sir William), Craniology of the Natives of Borneo, the Malays, the Natives of Formosa, and the Tibetans, 311
- Tutin (F.), Homo-eriodictyol, 71
- Tutton (Dr. A. E. H., F.R.S.), Relation of Thallium to the Alkali Metals, 236; on Valency, 482
- Twelvetrees (W. Noble), Ferro-concrete, 486; Concrete Steel Buildings, 516
- Twort (F. W.), Fermentation of Glucosides by Bacteria of the Typhoid-coli Group and the Acquisition of New Fermenting Powers by *Bacillus dysenteriae* and other Microorganisms, 142
- Typhoid Fever in Surrey for 1906, Dr. Seaton, 669
- Underwood (Prof. L. M.), Progress of Our Knowledge of the Flora of North America, 228
- United States, Climatology of the, A. J. Henry, 11
- United States, Economic Geology in the, 559
- United States, Hydrology in the, 284
- Universities: University and Educational Intelligence, 21, 46, 69, 93, 117, 140, 164, 189, 212, 235, 261, 285, 309, 341, 375, 405, 439, 463, 487, 510, 535, 559, 582, 604, 630, 654, 678; University Needs and the Duty of the State, 35; Studies from a Northern University, 112; the Royal Visit to the University College of North Wales, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 282; the Dillenian Herbaria, an Account of the Dillenian Collections in the Herbarium of the University of Oxford, together with a Biographical Sketch of Dillenius, Selections from his Correspondence, Notes, &c., G. Claridge Druce, 289; University Reform, 337; Treasury Grants to University Colleges, 390
- Unscientific Administration, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 198
- Upson (Mr.), the Electric Arc, 237
- Usher (F. L.), Two New Worlds, E. E. Fournier d'Albe, 633

- Vacuum Pump, New High, Dr. Graede, 340
 Valbreuze (R. de), Notions générales sur la Télégraphie sans Fil, 563
 Valentiner (S.), the Melting Point of Platinum, 300
 Vallée (H.), Experimental Diagnosis of Tuberculosis, 167
 Vallet (G.), Destructive Function of the Spleen towards Trypanosomes, 344
 Variability of Asteroids, the, Joel Metcalf, 207
 Variable Stars: Observations of Thirty-three Variable Stars, 17; the Discovery of Variable Stars, Miss Leavitt, 65; Catalogue of Variable Stars, Miss Cannon, 111; Variable Stars, 258; a Quickly Changing Variable Star, Mr. Metcalf, 337; Naozo Ichinohe, 389; Discovery of Seventy-one New Variable Stars, Prof. Pickering, 477; Miss Leavitt, 477
 Variation: le Transformisme appliqué à l'Agriculture, Prof. J. Constantin, 266
 Variation of the Pole, the, Prof. Th. Albrecht, 337
 Vasse (Guillaume), the Pleural Cavity in the Elephant, 192
 Vaux (George and W. S.), Rate of Recession of Glaciers in Alberta and British Columbia, 626
 Veddah Caves, the Discovery of Stone Implements of Palæolithic Type in, Drs. F. and P. Sarasin, 82
 Veley (V. H.), Affinity Constants of Amino-sulphonic Acids, 237
 Venice, the Stones of, John Ruskin, 267
 Ventilation: Ventilation, Heating, and Lighting, W. H. Maxwell, 268; Air Currents and the Laws of Ventilation, Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., 442
 Venus as a Luminous Ring, H. N. Russell and Z. Daniel, 389
 Verfasser (Julius), the Half-tone Process, 587
 Verneau (Dr. René), les Grottes de Grimaldi (Baoussé-Roussé), Anthropologie, 590
 Vernon (Dr. H. M.), the Solubility of Air in Fats and its Relation to Caisson Disease, 214
 Vernon-Harcourt (Prof. L. F.), Death of, 522; Obituary Notice of, 550
 Vertebrates: Einführung in die Vergleichende Anatomie der Wirbeltiere, Prof. Robert Wiedersheim, 265
 Vesian (J. E. S. De), Ferro-concrete, 486
 Vienna Meeting of the Iron and Steel Institute, 581
 Vignon (G.), the Dimagnesium Compound of 1:5-Dibromopentane, 216
 Vigouroux (Em.), Limit to the Proportion of Silicon which can be Taken up by Copper, 48; Action of Silicon Tetrachloride on Silver and Copper, 167; Alloys of Nickel and Tin, 216, 464
 Villard (P.), Chemical Actions of Light, 161; les Rayons cathodiques et l'Aurore boréale, 481
 Villeneuve (L. de), les Grottes de Grimaldi (Baoussé-Roussé), Historique et Description, 590
 Virginia, the General History of, New England, and the Summer Isles, together with the True Travels, Adventures and Observations, and a Sea Grammar, Capitaine John Smith, 26
 Viticulture: the Vine Phylloxera, H. Stauffacher, 668
 Vivisection Experiments, 134
 Vogel (Prof.), Death of, 417; Obituary Notice of, 446
 Voice Physiology: la Voix, sa Culture physiologique, Théorie nouvelle de la Phonation, Conférences faites au Conservatoire de Musique de Paris en 1906, Pierre Bonnier, 170
 Voice of the Sea, the, 492
 Volcanoes: Eruption of Stromboli and Earthquake in Sicily, 14; Activity of Stromboli and of Mount Etna, 62; Activity of Mount Etna, 38; the Eruption of Krakatoa and the Pulsation of the Earth, Prof. H. Nagaoka, 89; Petrographic Constitution of the Volcanic Massif of Vesuvius and Somma, A. Lacroix, 101; Re-survey of Vesuvius, 670; I Vulcani Attivi della Terra, Morfologia—Dinamismo—Prodotti Distribuzione Geografica—Cause, G. Mercalli, 291; Active Volcano, Aleutian Islands, 522; Volcanic Eruption near Tonga Island, 577
 Vonwiller (O. U.), Specific Inductive Capacity of a Sample of Highly Purified Selenium, 141
 Vortex Philosophy, or the Geometry of Science Diagrammatically Illustrated, C. S. Wake, 413
 Vos (G. H.), Birds and their Nests and Eggs found in and near Great Towns, 221
 Vredenburg (Mr.), "Tertiary System" in Sind, 137
 Waagen (Dr. L.), Relations of Ocean-basins and Mountain-chains, 424
 Wagstaff (C. J. L.), the Tutorial Physics, 50
 Waidner (C. W.), the Melting Point of Platinum, 300; Measurements of the Temperature and Selective Radiation of the Filaments of Various Kinds of Incandescent Electric Lamps made by, 597
 Wait (Dr. W. H.), a German Science Reader, with Notes and Vocabulary, 149
 Wake (C. S.), Vortex Philosophy, or the Geometry of Science Diagrammatically Illustrated, 413
 Wales, the King and Higher Education in, 253
 Wales, the Royal Visit to the University College of North, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 282
 Walker (A. O.), Conservation of Existing Species by Constitutional or Physiological Variation giving Greater Power of Adaptation without Perceptible Change of Structure, 71
 Walker (Dr. E. W. Ainley), Bees' Stings and Rheumatism, 568
 Walker (H.), Variation of Young's Modulus under an Electric Current, 311
 Wallace (Dr. Alfred R., F.R.S.), the "Double Drift" Theory of Star Motions, 293
 Wallace (Robert), Farm Live Stock of Great Britain, Supp. to October 10, ix
 Waller (Augustus D., M.D., LL.D., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section I at the Meeting of the British Association at Leicester, on the Action of Anæsthetics, 402; Physiological and Therapeutical Value of Alcohol, 533; Anæsthetics, 534
 Walter (Prof. B.), Determination of the Atomic Weight of Nickel, 40
 Walter (Dr. Leo), the Structures by which the Fore and Hind Wings of Hymenopterous Insects are Linked Together, 474
 Walwyn (H. W. Shephard), Pictures from Nature's Garden, Stories from Life in Wood and Field, 517
 Warner (Irene), a Bright Meteor, 647
 Warren (S. Hazzledine), Palæolithic and Neolithic Implements from East Lincolnshire, 22
 Wasielewski (Prof. v.), Parasitic Protozoa as Pathogenic Agents, 571
 Water: the Value of Pure Water, George C. Whipple, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 245; the Bacteriological Examination of Water Supplies, Dr. William G. Savage, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 245; Waterworks Management and Maintenance, W. D. Hubbard and Wynkoop Kiersted, 517; Water Supply of the United Kingdom, Urquhart A. Forbes, 670; Water and Water Power, Supp. to October 10, iv
 Waterfall (Mr.), on the Occurrence of Boulders of Strontia in the Upper Triassic Marls of Abbots Leigh, near Bristol, 484
 Waterston (Dr. David), Collection of So-called Kanaka Skulls from the South of New Caledonia, 263
 Watson (Arnold T.), some Points in the Structure of the Larva of *Lanice conchilega*, 532
 Watson (Dr. B. P.), Origin of the Amniotic and Allantoic Fluids, 311
 Watson (D. M. S.), the Cone of *Bothrodendron (Lepidodendron) mundum*, 558
 Watson (Geo. A.), Experiments on the Rusting of Iron, 469
 Watson (John), the Woodlanders and Field Folk, Sketches of Wild Life in Britain, Supp. to October 10, v
 Watson (J.), Water Softening and Water Hardening, 209
 Watson (J. A.), Hydrolysis of Methyl Acetate in Presence of Salts, 262
 Watson (Dr. William, F.R.S.), a Text-book of Practical Physics, 99
 Watteville (C. de), New Method for the Production of Flame Spectra of Metallic Bodies, 215
 Watts (Dr. F.), Sugar-cane Experiments in the Leeward Islands, 159
 Wayfarer, the, 492
 Weber (Sir Hermann and Dr. E. Parkes), Climatotherapy and Balneotherapy: the Climates and Mineral Water Health Resorts (Spas) of Europe and North Africa, 145

- Webber (W. H. Y.), Applications of Towns' Gas as a Heating Agent, 209
- Webster (F. M.), Chinch-bug (*Blissus leucopterus*), 373
- Weevers (Dr. T. H.), the Physiological Significance of Caffein and Theobromin, 373
- Wehrli (Dr. H. J.), zur Wirtschafts- und Siedlungs-Geographie von Ober Burma und den Nördlichen Shan-Staaten, 101
- Weights and Measures Regulations, 618
- Weinstein (Prof. B.), die philosophischen Grundlagen der Wissenschaften, 292
- Weiss (Prof.), Comet 1905 IV., 136
- Weiss (Prof. F. E.), Photographs illustrating the Flora of Corsica, 191
- Wellman Arctic Expedition, the, 107
- Welsford (Miss), Fertilisation in *Ascobolus furfuraceus*, 556
- Welsh Gorsedd, the Astronomical and Archæological Value of the, Rev. John Griffith, 9, 127; A. L. Lewis, 127
- Whale, Layard's Beaked (*Mesoplodon layardi*, Flower), F. W. FitzSimons, 247
- Wheeler (R. V.), Use of Steam in Gas-producer Plant, 66
- Whipple (George C.), the Value of Pure Water, 245
- White (Dr.), the late Prof. S. P. Langley, 503
- White (Sir Wm.), Uses of High-tensile Steel, 209
- Whitehead (Dr. A. N.), the Axioms of Projective Geometry, 245; the Axioms of Descriptive Geometry, 245
- Whiteley (Miss M. A.), Dynamic Isomerism among the Coloured Hydrazones of 1:3-Diphenylalloxan, 237
- Whitmell (Charles T.), the Rainbow, 174
- Whympier (R.), the Sucoelastic Action of Nitric Acid as influenced by Nitrates, 262
- Wiechert (Dr.), Two Heavy Seismographs, 164
- Wiedemann (Prof. E.), Translation from the Qâsid al Irshad, 87
- Wiedersheim (Prof. Robert), Einführung in die Vergleichende Anatomie der Wirbeltiere, 265
- Wild Life in Australia, W. H. D. le Souëf, 635
- Wildfowling, Practical, W. J. Fallon, O. V. Aplin, 30
- Willip (J.), Experimental Verification of Doppler's Principle for Light Rays, 184
- Wilks (Sir Samuel, Bart.), the Relation of Man to the Animal World, 492, 568
- Williams (Stanley), the Red Spot on Jupiter, 625
- Willis (Bailey), Research in China, Descriptive Topography and Geology, 345
- Williston (S. W.), Account of the Skull of the Cretaceous Pliosaurian Genus *Brachauchenius*, 278
- Wilcox (W.), Chemical Composition of Steel Rails, 208
- Wilmore (Dr. N. T. M.), on the Nature of Ionisation, 460
- Wilson (A.), Influence of Temperature of Dyeing on Resolution, 191
- Wilson (C. T. R., F.R.S.), Universal Portable Electrometer, 59
- Wilson (Prof. H. A.), Velocity of Rotation of the Electric Discharge in Gases at Low Pressures in a Radial Magnetic Field, 342
- Wilson (W.), Rate of Decay of the Active Deposit from Radium, 190
- Winder (Blanche), the Woodlanders and Field Folk, Sketches of Wild Life in Britain, Supp. to October 10, v
- Windle (Dr. B. C. A.), Science and Religion, 523
- Winmill (T. F.), Arsenic Di-oxide, 143
- Wirbeltiere, Einführung in die Vergleichende Anatomie der, Prof. Robert Wiedersheim, 265
- Wireless Signals, Atmospheric Absorption of, Dr. Reginald A. Fessenden, 444
- Wireless Telegraphy: a Handbook of Wireless Telegraphy, its Theory and Practice, Dr. J. Erskine-Murray, Maurice Solomon, 563; Notions générales sur la Télégraphie sans Fils, R. de Valbreuze, Maurice Solomon, 563; Relative Efficiencies of the Various Types of Receiving Systems in Wireless Telegraphy, Charles A. Culver, 597; First Press Messages by Wireless Telegraphy, 643
- Wireless Telephony, New System of, Prof. Majorana, 501
- Wit of the Wild, the, E. Ingersoll, 172
- Withers (Dr. J. W.), Euclid's Parallel Postulate, its Nature, Validity, and Place in Geometrical Systems, 220
- Witte (Dr. Hans), Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Frage nach einer mechanischen Erklärung der elektrischen Erscheinungen, 377
- Woburn Experimental Fruit Farm, Sixth Report of the, the Duke of Bedford, K.G., and Spencer U. Pickering, F.R.S., 231
- Wolf (Dr.), Names for the Three Jovian Asteroids, 259
- Wolf (Prof. Max), a Rich Nebula Region, 672
- Wollaston (Dr. A. F. R.), Ravages of Sleeping Sickness in the Ruwenzori Region, 133; Plants collected on Mt. Ruwenzori by E. G. Baker, S. L. Moore, and A. B. Rendle, 287
- Wolley (the late John, jun.), Ootheca Wolleyana, an Illustrated Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs formed by, 241
- Wood (Prof. T. B.), the Causes of the Quality Strength in Wheat Flour, 484
- Wood-Jones (F.), a Constant Westward Current in Indian Ocean, 595
- Woodland (W.), the So-called Renal Portal System, 86; the "Renal-portal System" and Kidney Secretion, 151
- Woodlanders and Field Folk, the, Sketches of Wild Life in Britain, John Watson and Blanche Winder, sup. to October 10, v
- Woods (Dr. Hugh), Æther, a Theory of the Nature of Æther and of its Place in the Universe, 410
- Woodward (Dr. A. Smith), a Mandible of *Labyrinthodon leptognathus*, Owen, obtained from the Keuper Sandstone of Cubbington Heath, near Leamington, 484
- Woodward (H. B.), the History of the Geological Society of London, 537
- Woolnough (Dr. W. G.), Geology of Viti Levu, Fiji, 408
- Woosnam (R. B.), British Museum Expedition to Ruwenzori, 504
- Wootton (H. A.), Chemical Composition of Petroleum from Borneo, 237
- Wootton (W. O.), a Series of Coloured Diazo-salts Derived from Benzoyl-1:4-Naphthylenediamine, 237
- Worlds, Two New, E. E. Fournier d'Albe, F. L. Usher, 633
- Worsdell (Wilson), Cause of the Inequalities which Develop on the Surface of Rails, 205
- Worthington (Prof. A. M.), on the Fact that the Impact of a Drop excavates a perfectly spherical Hollow, 461
- Wound-treatment, on the Evolution of, during the Last Forty Years, Sir Hector C. Cameron, 413
- Wren (H.), the Asymmetric Synthesis of the Optically Active Tartaric Acids, 238
- Wright (F. E.), New Goniometer, 624
- Wright (Frank S.), Animal Messmates, 174
- Wright (Dr. William), les Grottes de Grimaldi (Baoussé-Roussé), Historique et Description, L. de Villeneuve, Géologie et Paléontologie, Prof. Marcellin Boule, Anthropologie, Dr. René Verneau, 590; the "Quaternary" Period, 639
- X-rays, the Nature of, Dr. Charles G. Barkla, 661
- Yamanouchi (S.), Apogamy in the Fern Genus *Nephrodium*, 623
- Yapp (Prof. R. H.), the Hairiness of Certain Marsh Plants, 558
- Yarrow (A. F.), Uses of High-tensile Steel, 209
- Year's Photography, the, 520
- Young (Ernest), a First Year's Course in Geometry and Physics, 54
- Young (T. E.), the Sand-counter of Archimedes, 388
- Young (Dr. W. H.), Theory of Functions of a Real Variable, 458; Best Method of introducing certain Fundamental Results in Analysis, 459; on the Introduction of the Mathematical Idea of Infinity, 461
- Yule (G. Udny), Mendelism and Biometry, 152; Modern Methods of Treating Observations, 461
- Zecchini (F.), Transformation of Yellow Phosphorus into the Red Variety, 229
- Zeuner (Prof. Gustav Adolf), Death and Obituary Notice of, 667
- Zoology: the Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, J. Stanley Gardiner, 3; an Account of the Alcyonarians collected by the Royal In-

dian Marine Survey Ship *Investigator* in the Indian Ocean, J. Arthur Thomson and W. D. Henderson, 3; on the Relationship of Lemurs and Apes, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 7; H. F. Standing, 55; Zoological Society, 21, 94, 119, 166, 286; the Name of the Cave Horse, R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 54; Development of Lemuroids, Prof. F. Keibel and Prof. A. A. W. Hübner, 91; *Spirochaeta anodontae* from the Crystalline Style and Intestine of *Anodonta cygnea*, H. B. Fantham, 119; the Cephalopoda of Zanzibar and East Africa, Dr. W. E. Hoyle, 119; Marine Investigations in South Africa, 128; the Structure and Physiology of the Male Generative Organs of the Dibranchiates, W. Marchand, 133; Death of Prof. Alfred Newton, F.R.S., 157; Obituary Notice of, 179; Form of the Brain in the Extinct Lemurs of Madagascar, Dr. G. Elliot Smith, 166; Hydroids of the Cape Verde Island Marine Fauna, J. Ritchie, 166; Snake known as "Ndhlondhlo," C. M. D. Stewart, 183; the Pleural Cavity in the Elephant, Guillaume Vasse, 192; Obliteration of the Pleural Cavity of Elephants, Alfred Giard, 215; Anatomy of the Marsupial Mole (*Notoryctes typhlops*), Georgina Sweet, 204; Catalogues of Mammals, Dr. D. G. Elliot, 227; Layard's Beaked Whale (*Mesoplodon layardi*, Flower), F. W. FitzSimons, 247; Seventh International Zoological Congress, 250, 471; an Experimental Study of the Image-forming Powers of Various Types of Eyes, Leon J. Cole, Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 274; Monkeys of the Genus *Cercopithecus*, R. I. Pocock, 286; Some African Species of *Felis*, R. I. Pocock, 286; the Dental Formula of *Orycteropus*, Dr. R. Groom, 294; Experimental Zoology, Prof. Thomas Hunt Morgan, 313; the Porcupines of the Malay Peninsula and Archipelago, M. W. Lyon, 333; Hybrid between Prejvalsky's Horse and a Highland Pony, Prof. J. C. Ewart, 407; the Origin of the Domestic Striped Tabby Cat, R. I. Pocock, 414; an Addition to the Fauna of the British Isles, *Vitrina elongata*, a Land Mollusc, J. W. Taylor, 421; Origin and Relationships of the so-called Atlantic Animals of Western Norway, Dr. L. Stejneger, 450; the Chemical Character of Fertilisation, Prof. Jacques Loeb, 472; Study of Living Spirochaetes, H. B. Fantham, 475; the Taxonomy of Invertebrates, R. T. Günther, 524; Sir William Flower, R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 611; Domesticating the African Elephant in the Congo, 621; Additions to the Zoological Gardens, 668; see also British Association Zuntz (Prof.), Effect of Climate on Health, 535

INDEX TO LITERARY SUPPLEMENT.

Adriatic, the Shores of the, the Italian Side, F. Hamilton Jackson, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., Supp. to October 10, viii
 Agriculture: Farm Live Stock of Great Britain, Robert Wallace, Supp. to October 10, ix
 Alcohol, Denatured or Industrial, Rufus Frost Herrick, Supp. to October 10, iii
 Anatomy: the Labyrinth of Animals, including Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, and Amphibians, Dr. Albert A. Gray, Supp. to October 10, v
 Animals, the Labyrinth of, including Mammals, Birds, Reptiles and Amphibians, Dr. Albert A. Gray, Supp. to October 10, v
 Australia: the Useful Birds of Southern Australia, Robert Hall, Supp. to October 10, vi
 Beaver (Arthur H.), Birds I Have Known, Supp. to October 10, vi
 Birds: Birds I Have Known, Arthur H. Beavan, Supp. to October 10, vi; a Ready Aid to Distinguish the Commoner Wild Birds of Great Britain, David T. Price, Supp. to October 10, vi; Birds of the Countryside, a Handbook of Familiar British Birds, Frank Finn, Supp. to October 10, vi; the Useful Birds of Southern Australia, Robert Hall, Supp. to October 10, vi
 Britain, Great: a Ready Aid to Distinguish the Commoner Wild Birds of Great Britain, David T. Price, Supp. to October 10, vi; Birds of the Countryside, a Handbook of Familiar British Birds, Frank Finn, Supp. to October 10, vi; Farm Live Stock of Great Britain, Robert Wallace, Supp. to October 10, ix

Bryan (Prof. G. H., F.R.S.), the Shores of the Adriatic, the Italian Side, F. Hamilton Jackson, Supp. to October 10, viii
 Chemistry: Denatured or Industrial Alcohol, Rufus Frost Herrick, Supp. to October 10, iii; Solubilities of Inorganic and Organic Substances, Atherton Seidell, Supp. to October 10, ix
 Denatured or Industrial Alcohol, Rufus Frost Herrick, Supp. to October 10, iii
 Dunkerley (Prof. S.), Hydraulics, Supp. to October 10, iv
 Farm Live Stock of Great Britain, Robert Wallace, Supp. to October 10, ix
 Finn (Frank), Birds of the Countryside, a Handbook of Familiar British Birds, Supp. to October 10, vi
 Geography: the Shores of the Adriatic, the Italian Side, F. Hamilton Jackson, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., Supp. to October 10, viii
 Gray (Dr. Albert A.), the Labyrinth of Animals, including Mammals, Birds, Reptiles and Amphibians, Supp. to October 10, v
 Hall (Robert), the Useful Birds of Southern Australia, Supp. to October 10, vi
 Herrick (Rufus Frost), Denatured or Industrial Alcohol, Supp. to October 10, iii
 Hydraulics, Prof. S. Dunkerley, Supp. to October 10, iv
 Italy: the Shores of the Adriatic, the Italian Side, F. Hamilton Jackson, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., Supp. to October 10, viii
 Jackson (F. Hamilton), the Shores of the Adriatic, the Italian Side, Supp. to October 10, viii
 Krümmel (Dr. Otto), Handbuch der Ozeanographie, Supp. to October 10, x
 Labyrinth of Animals, the, including Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, and Amphibians, Dr. Albert A. Gray, Supp. to October 10, v
 Natural History: the Woodlanders and Field Folk, Sketches of Wild Life in Britain, John Watson and Blanche Winder, Supp. to October 10, v
 Oceanography: Handbuch der Ozeanographie, Dr. Otto Krümmel, Supp. to October 10, x
 Ornithology: Birds I have Known, Arthur H. Beavan, Supp. to October 10, vi; a Ready Aid to Distinguish the Commoner Wild Birds of Great Britain, David T. Price, Supp. to October 10, vi; Birds of the Countryside, a Handbook of Familiar British Birds, Frank Finn, Supp. to October 10, vi; the Useful Birds of Southern Australia, Robert Hall, Supp. to October 10, vi
 Price (David T.), a Ready Aid to Distinguish the Commoner Wild Birds of Great Britain, Supp. to October 10, vi
 Seidell (Atherton), Solubilities of Inorganic and Organic Substances, Supp. to October 10, ix
 Solubilities of Inorganic and Organic Substances, Atherton Seidell, Supp. to October 10, ix
 Wallace (Robert), Farm Live Stock of Great Britain, Supp. to October 10, ix
 Water and Water Power, Supp. to October 10, iv
 Watson (John), the Woodlanders and Field Folk, Sketches of Wild Life in Britain, Supp. to October 10, v
 Winder (Blanche), the Woodlanders and Field Folk, Sketches of Wild Life in Britain, Supp. to October 10, v
 Woodlanders and Field Folk, the, Sketches of Wild Life in Britain, John Watson and Blanche Winder, Supp. to October 10, v



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

THURSDAY, MAY 2, 1907.

THE ENIGMA OF LIFE.

(1) *The Evolution of Life.* By Dr. H. Charlton Bastian, F.R.S. Pp. xviii+319; with diagrams and many photomicrographs. (London: Methuen and Co., n.d.) Price 7s. 6d. net.

(2) *The Nature and Origin of Life in the Light of New Knowledge.* By Prof. Felix Le Dantec. An introductory preface by Robert K. Duncan, author of "The New Knowledge." Pp. xvi+250; 21 figures. (London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1907.) Price 6s. net.

(1) DR. H. CHARLTON BASTIAN re-affirms his conviction that living organisms continue to arise from not-living material. It is a long time since, in his "Beginnings of Life" (1872), Bastian sought to establish the reality of this "archebiosis" and also of heterogenesis—that strange process by which organisms or parts of organisms of definite kind give rise to organisms of a quite different kind, as when the ovum of the rotifer *Hydatina* produces the infusorian *Otostoma*. In 1876-7 there was a notable and useful controversy between Bastian, on the one side, Tyndall and Pasteur on the other, the issue of which seemed to most experts to be that Bastian failed to make good his case for the present-day occurrence of spontaneous generation. The claims of professional work forced the heretic to renounce his investigations for about twenty years, but he has recently been able to return with unabated vigour to the study of both heterogenesis and abiogenesis. His "Studies in Heterogenesis" and his work on "The Nature and Origin of Living Matter" have been already reviewed in *NATURE*, and we have now before us an account of his recent researches on "archebiosis" and a clear exposition of his views as to "The Evolution of Life." It is impossible not to admire the author's strong desire to get at the truth, the courage of his convictions, and his incomparable good humour.

Dr. Bastian begins by indicating some of the

objections to the term "spontaneous generation," which is almost as bad as "generatio equivoca"; he advocates the use of the word "archebiosis"—the past or present origination of living things from not-living material—and he contrasts it with "heterogenetic reproduction," which presupposes pre-existing organisms. In the first part of his book he points out that inorganic evolution (recently studied in ways not a little upsetting) has not stopped, and argues against the dogmatism of those who, while admitting that archebiosis probably occurred very long ago, refuse to discuss the possibility of its occurrence now. Because it has been shown that maggots are not really produced by the flesh in which they crawl, it does not follow that minute specks of living matter may not arise *de novo* in suitable not-living fluids, and to base the formula *omne vivum ex vivo* on the "past experience of mankind" is ridiculously naive. It has become the fashion to call "spontaneous generation" a "chimera," and the study of it a search for a mare's nest. But "neither Darwin, Huxley, nor Spencer ever undertook any experimental work on this subject themselves," and as for Tyndall and Pasteur, both were convinced beforehand. The whole story is gone over again (pp. 95-228), and it is (psychologically, at least) very instructive. Since 1878, Dr. Bastian had not, before the present work, published anything on the subject of archebiosis, save one chapter in his 1905 volume, and it is interesting to read his retrospect of a famous controversy and his undismayed conclusions in spite of all.

"Mere observation," the author points out, "can never settle the question whether Archebiosis does or does not take place at the present day." In a fluid believed to be quite not-living, minute living creatures appear, but observation cannot decide whether they arise from invisible germs of pre-existing organisms, or "whether they have come into being in the mother liquid as a result of life-giving synthetic processes." Therefore we must resort to experiment, and the fallacies to be guarded against are two. The heat employed in the sterilising process must be adequate to kill all pre-existing living things

within the experimental vessels, and there must be no subsequent contamination with atmospheric germs. Therefore Bastian heated his fluids to 115° C. or 130° C., and hermetically sealed the tubes. But these precautions involve disadvantages; the degrading effect of the initial purifying heat process may render the medium unfit for the occurrence of future processes that may lead to life-origination, and the glass of the hermetically sealed vessel in which the fluid is contained partially excludes actinic rays which might be potential, or at least helpful, in bringing about the combinations in question. In spite of these disadvantages, Dr. Bastian found living creatures—"Bacilli, Vibriones, Cocci, Streptococci, Torulæ, and other germs of Fungi"—in saline solutions within tubes that had been heated at 115° C. to 130° C. for from ten to twenty minutes, and the present subdirector of the Pasteur Institute has declared, in regard to spores of bacilli in all such fluids, that "a temperature of 115° C. sterilises them completely and most rapidly." Some of the photomicrographic figures of "organisms" are not very like organisms at all, but others are. The alternative interpretations are (1) that Dr. Bastian's methods were not rigorous enough; (2) that the fatal temperature has been estimated at too low a figure; (3) that contamination occurred during the preparation of the photographed slides, or (4) that archebiosis actually takes place. Personally, we are not disposed to accept the last interpretation until every possibility of error has been excluded, and we are not convinced by Dr. Bastian's "final decisive experiments." We suspect that the sterilisation was imperfect; we suspect that there were "germs"—where we have often seen them—on the slides and cover-slips; we suspect everything to a degree that Dr. Bastian—with a tolerant smile—would say outrages common sense. For we belong to the prejudiced, illogical, conservative sect of St. Thomas who doubt and doubt. The whole business is so analogous to belief in "spooks" that no amount of argument is of any use until we have seen for ourselves. Why, then, Dr. Bastian says, will you not experiment? And why will you not, in the name of St. Thomas, point out precisely where my experiments are fallacious? As to the first question, we think the answer is that we regard archebiosis as so great a miracle that we do not expect to see it repeated. As to the second question, we do not know what to answer, unless it be that the sterilisation was inadequate, or that the preparations were contaminated before the photographs were taken. At the same time, recent physicochemical discoveries centred around the fact of radio-activity warn us that dogmatism as to possibilities is far from being consistent with the truly scientific mood.

Harking back to heterogenesis, perhaps it may be useful to say that Dr. Bastian was good enough to show us the mummy of an *Otostoma* reposing within the egg-case of *Hydatina*. There can be no doubt about it. But what remains unproved is that the organisation of a *Hydatina* ovum gives rise by heterogenesis to the organisation of the infusorian

Otostoma. We suspected parasitism, and we watched many ova of *Hydatina*. But neither the expected nor the unexpected happened. On one occasion, however, Dr. John Rennie, lecturer on parasitology in the University of Aberdeen, an expert investigator who was good enough to assist in watching for the advent of *Otostoma*, observed two (not identified) infusorians moving inside the rotifer's egg, but he did not regard the phenomenon as a proof of heterogenesis. As a matter of fact, the egg-envelope showed a small split, through which the infusorians soon passed out, doubtless following the path by which they formerly entered.

(2) Prof. Felix Le Dantec has entitled his book "The Nature and Origin of Life," but with a humour which we appreciate he has entirely shirked the question of *origin*, only referring to it in a casual, half-hearted sort of way on the last page, where he tells us that "the time will come when methodic analysis will allow of a reasoned synthesis" of protoplasm. It is probable that the solution will be found in the study of diastases.

"When the effective synthesis is obtained, it will have no surprises in it—and it will be utterly useless. With the new knowledge acquired by science, the enlightened mind no longer needs to see the fabrication of protoplasm in order to be convinced of the absence of all essential difference and all absolute discontinuity between living and not-living matter."

Prof. Le Dantec's book—which discusses the nature of life—ranges over the whole field of biology from bacteria to the nervous system, from karyokinesis to mutations, from tropisms to natural selection, and he leaves one with the general impression that even "in the light of new knowledge" the riddle of "life" remains very obscure. In a popular elusive manner, with abundant concrete illustrations, the author seeks to show that the living creature is a mechanism and nothing more, and that "the study of life belongs to chemical physics." "A higher animal such as man is a *mechanism of mechanisms of mechanisms*." This rather cryptic conclusion is expanded into the statement that man is an anatomical mechanism of colloid mechanisms of chemical mechanisms. The wonder is that they all hold together. "More and more the living being appears to us a superposition of dead things." But it is a fell superposition. "A rat trap would be alive if, while exercising its normal function of loosing its spring, it should impress on its constituent substances a chemical activity whose result would be a tension of the spring tighter than before." This seems to us rather a clap-trap theory of life. We mean that the author gives the problem a false simplicity; he conveys the impression that we can really give a mechanical re-description of the development, the growth, the reproduction, the behaviour, the evolution—the life of living creatures. But he does not go thoroughly enough into any single instance to win conviction, and he is continually retreating into the mystery of colloids. Some of his utterances strike us as rather intemperate, as when he tells us that "life is an aquatic phenomenon," or that "Life is only a surface accident in the history

of the thermic evolution of the globe," or that "The fact of being conscious does not intervene in the slightest degree in directing vital movements." Yet when we were conscious of this sentence we turned back several pages and re-read the preface, where the editor takes an optimistic view of mechanistic theories.

The author has full faith in the theory of *epiphenomenal* consciousness; it is a negligible shadow. He prefers to keep to the purely objective, e.g. the mechanism of colloids and the polarities of the cell. He is very strong on bipolarity. "The living cell is a bipolar apparatus, since it needs a cytoplasm and a nucleus." "In each bipolar element of protoplasm there is a male pole and a female pole." "Maturation is explained by the disappearance in cytoplasm and nucleus of all elements of the sex opposed to that of the mature element finally obtained." "Fecundation is the operation in which the spermatozoid, introduced by sexual attraction into the ovule, completes by means of its male poles the female poles of the ovule's elements, which are incomplete." "Assimilation is a bipolar phenomenon," and "alternating generation is also related with the bipolarity of the living elements." All this is "in the light of new knowledge," as is also the conclusion that "strictly speaking there is never any hereditary transmission except of acquired characters." The author corrects some of the errors of Claude Bernard, Darwin, and Weismann.

The book has been translated by Stoddard Dewey, and it is just possible that the original may have suffered a little. "If the hen fabricates the egg, the egg in its turn will fabricate the hen. We shall not therefore be astonished when we come to verify the marvellous phenomenon which governs the entire evolution of living beings: the heredity of acquired characters." "Lichens result from the association of seaweed and mushrooms." This lacks precision. "The embryology of an animal reproduces its genealogy." This lacks elegance. Speaking of crabs and lobsters, he says, "All variation, all modification is limited in such animals to this phenomenon of moulting." This lacks clearness.

J. A. T.

ZOOLOGY OF THE INDIAN OCEAN.

- (1) *The Fauna and Geography of the Maldivé and Laccadive Archipelagoes.* By J. Stanley Gardiner. Vol. ii. Part iv. and Supplements i. and ii., with index. Pp. 807-1079; 34 plates and figures in the text. (Cambridge: University Press, 1905, and 1906.)
- (2) *An Account of the Alcyonarians collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship "Investigator" in the Indian Ocean.* I. *The Alcyonarians of the Deep Sea.* By J. Arthur Thomson and W. D. Henderson. Pp. xvi+132; 10 plates, with colours. (Calcutta: The Indian Museum, 1906.)

THE memoirs contained in the above-named publications belong, if taken alone, to that large class of scientific papers which are commonly said

to be "of interest only to specialists," but in reality they betoken much more than this, since they denote a great activity in the investigation of the biological problems presented by the Indian Ocean. Far from overlapping, they are complementary to each other and to a third piece of contemporary work which does not fall within the scope of this notice—the Ceylon pearl-oyster report.

The research conducted by Mr. Stanley Gardiner upon the bionomical conditions or "biocœnosis" of the Maldivé and Laccadive Archipelagoes, the earlier parts of which have been already reviewed in NATURE, is now brought to a close with the completion of the second volume, and, as Mr. Gardiner points out in his concluding remarks, the whole report contains fifty-four separate papers by thirty-two different authors. It is not easy to estimate the value of this unique work, which will remain indispensable to all who are interested in Indian marine zoology and in coral reefs. Perhaps the best tribute that can be paid to it, as a whole, is conveyed in that accorded to one portion of it by Prof. H. Coutière, the author of a report in vol. ii., part iv., upon the Alpheidæ, a family of Crustacea frequenting coral reefs and other suitable localities in the tropics:—

"La collection comprend 76 espèces et variétés, soit près de la moitié des formes actuellement connues d'Alpheidæ, et, parmi ces formes, 48 sont nouvelles. Aucune expédition n'a jamais atteint, même de loin, un semblable résultat. Si la localité choisie s'est montrée exceptionnellement riche, il faut aussi que son exploration ait été conduite avec une méthode et une science de la recherche des espèces marines qu'on ne saurait trop mettre en relief."

Every naturalist who has worked along shores where corals grow is familiar with some members of the family Alpheidæ, for which a satisfactory English equivalent seems not to have been invented. These crustacea are so remarkable that a common expression calculated to convey some idea of their properties is to be desired, and the name of trigger shrimps may be suggested. Upon placing them in a glass jar, one is likely to be startled by a sudden report, often so loud as apparently to threaten the fracture of the vessel. The noise is made by the snapping of one of their pincers of peculiar construction.

Although mainly systematic, Prof. Coutière's memoir will be welcomed by those who take an interest in the forms of animal life, not only because of his method of treatment, but especially on account of the admirably clear illustrations, which are reproduced from the author's drawings on eighteen plates, besides text-figures. These are models of what such illustrations should be, and one shudders to think of the paper without them. There is something wrong with Figs. 127 and 128 on pp. 855-6, the letters of the former not corresponding with the description, and the number of joints in the shaft of the outer antennular flagellum of male and female respectively not coinciding with the statement in the text—small blemishes of no account to the specialist, who can endure much. This work does not include a bibliography, and such references as are given are

not always to the point, *e.g.* *Ann. des Sc.* (6), 1899; the series should be (8) and the volume ix.

The same number (vol. ii., part iv.) contains the third instalment of Prof. Hickson's report on the Alcyonaria of the Maldives, with descriptions of fifteen (including two Briareidæ described previously) species of Gorgonacea and one Pennatulid. The depths at which the material was obtained ranged from 0-43 fathoms, generally between 20 and 30 fathoms; two specimens of the Pennatulid (*Pennatula murrayi*) were taken at 43 fathoms in the Suvadiva Lagoon. A general feature of many of the sublittoral Alcyonaria is their extreme variability.

Other papers to which space does not permit us to do justice beyond mentioning them are by Major Alcock on Paguridæ (hermit-crabs), recording twenty-six species, of which nine are new to the Indian Ocean, five new to science; Mr. L. A. Borradaile on Hydroids, twenty-three species; Mr. A. E. Shipley on two parasites; and Mr. W. L. Distant enumerates twenty species of Rhynchota.

The first supplement contains reports by Messrs. A. O. Walker (Amphipoda), J. Stanley Gardiner (Madreporaria), E. T. Browne (Scyphomedusæ), D. Sharp (Coleoptera), W. E. Hoyle (Cephalopoda), and R. Norris Wolfenden (Copepoda). Dr. Hoyle describes a rare squid, *Ancistrochirus lesueuri*, which has luminous organs; one specimen only, the second on record, was found floating dead off one of the atolls. Dr. Wolfenden, whose paper is illustrated by folding plates, compares the oceanic copepods of the Indian Ocean with those of the Atlantic, an intermixture of species between these two great oceans being hindered by the water barrier formed by the Agulhas Current; the author also points to an extraordinary difference between the Copepod fauna of the Maldive Group and that of the Gulf of Manaar, owing to the paucity of littoral forms in the former area.

The second supplement contains an article by Mr. R. I. Pocock (Myriopoda), an excellent systematic index, a subject-index, and Mr. Stanley Gardiner's concluding remarks. From his notes on the habits and distribution of the land animals, we learn that the mammals of the Maldives are three, the fruit bat or flying fox, *Pteropus medius* (not found in Minikoi), the musk shrew, *Crocidura murina*, and the rat, *Mus rattus*; the absence of insectivorous bats is noted as a singular deficiency. The study of the land fauna has confirmed his conclusion, previously based on geological grounds, "that the Maldives and Laccadives are recent lands."

As is known, Mr. Gardiner has crowned his labours in the Maldives by another expedition to the western part of the Indian Ocean, and when these results are made known the importance of his individual contribution to Indian oceanography will doubtless be fully appreciated.

The sumptuous monograph of the Indian Alcyonarians of the deep sea, by Prof. J. A. Thomson and Mr. W. D. Henderson, is a revelation of a wealth of new forms depicted in a manner which, for this class of illustration, is beyond praise. The

authors are alive to the æsthetic possibilities of their subjects, and although these are to some extent prejudiced by inevitable *post-mortem* changes, enough remains to delight the eye and attest the beauty that is hidden in the depths of the sea. Of the eighty-six species included in the collection, sixty-one are new; only nine belong to the Alcyonacea (leathery corals, chiefly shallow-water forms); eight of these are new, and two of them are made the types of new genera. There are forty-one species of Gorgonacea ("sea-fans") and twenty-eight species of Pennatulacea ("sea-pens" or "sea-feathers"), thus displaying a very great contrast with the shallow-water fauna of the Maldives. Two genera, *Sympodium* of the Stolonifera and *Umbellula* of the Pennatulacea, contain a multiplicity of specific forms which the authors admit may be only mutations. In view of this possibility, it is hard to accept so many names on an equal footing with those of undoubted and striking types.

Several comparative tables of the species of various genera are introduced in the course of the work, and these should prove of great service to future investigators. This method of tabulation is the right one, and is capable of improvement until a degree of perfection is attained. In written descriptions it happens frequently that the most obvious distinction between allied species is a difference of verbiage. Such banalities can be eliminated from tables; thus it is not much to learn that whereas the axis of *Umbellula durissima* is "nearly cylindrical," that of *Umbellula dura* is "almost cylindrical." The quotation of an isolated example of this kind is not meant to detract in any way from the total value of the tables.

A special property of many deep-sea Alcyonarians is their viviparity. The authors have found embryos in eight different species belonging to the three principal sections, Alcyonacea, Gorgonacea, and Pennatulacea. A full bibliography completes the present monograph, and one dealing with the littoral forms is promised later.

MEDICAL MEDITATIONS.

Principia Therapeutica. By Dr. Harrington Sainsbury. Pp. xi+244. (London: Methuen and Co., n.d.) Price 7s. 6d. net.

IN the biological sphere, to attain by means of scientific analysis to generalisations of such a breadth as to justify the term of "*Principia*" is an arduous task, even for generations of men, and is one which is far beyond us at present. The attainment of principles can only be by the long and fallible ways of observation, verified by the experimental method; and—in medicine at any rate—we can claim to have surveyed and mapped out no very wide areas as yet. Now if this be true of pathology, of therapeutics it is grievously truer, although on the lines of pharmacology much "triangulation" is now going forward. It is almost needless to guard these remarks by adding that no one probably is more aware of these limits of our knowledge than the

thoughtful writer of the book before us; he no doubt would be among the first to admit that his "Principia" are for the most part rather of the nature of ripe reflections on medicine—well-balanced cogitations by a wise, experienced, and instructed physician, regarding his art, as it were, from a height. Such thoughts obtain their generality rather by selection and proportion than by the slow accumulations of "induction." For our own part, we should have been disposed to prefer for this book some such a title as "Contemplations on Medicine."

Yet if we are indisposed to accept Dr. Sainsbury's mature reflections as "principia" in the sense of scientific theory, we are far from saying that it is useless to step thus backwards, or upwards, occasionally, so as to take more comprehensive glances of our science and art, and to delineate its larger features, so far as a slight sketch may go. By standing clear for a moment of the multiplicity of detail we gain a better sense of the proportions of the parts. The danger of this method is, of course, lest we mistake mere generalities for laws, dialectic for analysis of origins, and axioms of provisional service for verified and permanent conceptions. And it would be too much to say that Dr. Sainsbury has wholly escaped this danger; in some chapters his broad and detached way of looking at things is significant and illuminating, in others the attenuation of detail tends to rapidity, and thought is diluted until it becomes somewhat artificial and prosy. On the other hand, it may be just to say that no one could perhaps have penetrated farther in his way than Dr. Sainsbury does, and we have admitted that the change of attitude is needed occasionally to guide us and to give us wider bearings.

It would not be appropriate, then, to enter upon controversies with the author on matters of detail. It would not be difficult or unjust to do so, in many details, if the point of view were in itself more particular; but the author would be justified in answering that his reflections must be judged, not by items, but by the truth of the general point of view, and his answer would have weight. We forbear, then, from picking out from the joints of his edifice mortar which in not a few places seems to us to be unsound. Many a queried paragraph we may pass over in silence, as we must refrain from quoting many a happy one.

To turn to the larger aspects of the subjects, those general thoughts which the author had in view are often very well put; such as his conception of "compensation" as but part of the adaptation of stable moving equilibriums to their environments, so that cardiac "compensation," for instance, too often conceived with more than a spice of teleology, is a re-adaptation of the same general kind as immunity to bacterial and other poisons, and so forth. The whole of chapter vi. is interesting, perhaps the best in the book; the relative incidence of remedies in time is dwelt upon, and the potentialities of combinations of drugs—a practice in recent years much neglected—are fully discussed, their mutual enhancements or cross-purposes considered, and an explanation given of the

chemical room left in the body for additional drugs as these may be in a solution saturated by one or more previously dissolved. Pp. 126-9, which deal with this part of the subject, are felicitous, and also the few pages following. Many sentences, too, are happily put, as, for instance, on p. 40:—"It may here be noted how it is that the organism as a whole secures its excretory stability, namely, by not carrying to the extreme the process of differentiation through which the higher types of tissue have arisen," &c. In another paragraph Dr. Sainsbury estimates in general terms the relative vigour of the communal and individual life of several parts. The chapter on diet, again, is good, especially the discussion on alcohol.

We must be forgiven if, in conclusion, we express the opinion that, in one respect at any rate, the author has not been watchful, namely, to counteract that tendency to flatness or dilution of thought which we have said is almost inseparable from speculative contemplations, and to endeavour to prevent prosiness and vagueness, by apt and penetrating phrases and instances. The quotations, which are made with some profusion, many of them bits of Latin, should have been fresh and "inevitable," but Dr. Sainsbury has not gone out of his way to seek for telling quotations. Almost all of them are well-worn "tags"; some are stale indeed. A common sentiment gains nothing by reiteration in Latin; *modus operandi* is no better than "mode of operation," and *non pane solo vivit homo* sounds to us better in our mother tongue. These points may receive attention in the new edition which the book deserves. The volume is well printed, and light in the hand.

T. C. A.

OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS.

Leitfaden der praktischen Optik. By Dr. Alexander Gleichen. Pp. viii+221. (Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1906.) Price 5.60 marks.

OF the making of German optical text-books there is no end, and there are perhaps few which do not constitute valuable additions to optical literature. The present volume, however, does not pretend to furnish new material, and it is improbable that it will be found of any special interest to opticians in this country. It is, indeed, not easy to gather for what class of reader the work has been designed. The preface suggests that the mathematical knowledge assumed in the ordinary treatises on optical instruments is usually lacking to the practical optician, and that it seemed a not altogether useless task to explain the principles of the theory of optical instruments, their construction and design, on the basis of an acquaintance with mathematics not extending beyond the first elements of algebra. Thus should the practical optician be provided with matter he could digest and the student with a stepping-stone to the treatises aforesaid, not the least useful among which are the author's own "*Lehrbuch der geometrischen Optik*" and his text-books on special departments of optics.

It would seem to us, accepting the writer's own account of his intention, that the requirements neither of the student nor of the practical optician have been kept sufficiently clearly in view. It is probably rather to the amateur who wishes to acquire an intelligent appreciation of the main principles of construction of the more important optical instruments that the book will appeal. The practical optician is daily confronted with problems towards the solution of which he will here find little help, while the student who looks for an introduction to the subject will scarcely do well to acquire the elements of optics from a work in which the necessary mathematics are so entirely kept out of sight. For the general reader the volume presents many excellent features, yet even to him we would prefer to recommend Moritz von Rohr's admirable little book, "Die optischen Instrumente," which provides for the non-mathematician a very considerable amount of information in the smallest compass.

For the rest, the matter is carefully arranged and the explanations of technical points clearly and simply given. The usual portions of the subject are included—the elementary theory of mirrors, prisms and lenses, the optics of the eye, the microscope, telescope, and the photographic lens. There is a chapter also on stereoscopy, in which some of the modern developments are shortly treated. The variable power telescope receives rather more attention than is usual. Tables are given for the calculation of achromatic lenses and of prism combinations, and throughout the book attention has been paid to the furnishing of numerical data. These, however, might easily be rendered more complete—e.g. particulars as to the field of view obtainable at various powers in telescopes of different pattern would be of value. Complete data are provided for the construction of certain well-known combinations, direct-vision prisms, eyepieces, microscope objectives, photographic lenses, &c. The provision of numerical information is, indeed, the most characteristic feature of the book, and will render it of value for occasional reference to some who are already familiar with the author's presentation of the optical theory.

OUR BOOK SHELF.

Die Eisenindustrie. By Oskar Simmersbach. Pp. x+322. (Leipzig and Berlin: B. G. Teubner, 1906.) Price 7.20 marks.

In German technical literature there are excellent exhaustive treatises on the metallurgy of iron, and students' manuals exist in abundance, but Mr. Simmersbach's work on the economics of the iron trade opens up an entirely new field. The leading principles and practices of the German iron trade are made clear, and a careful study of the information set forth cannot fail to prevent much waste of time and misapplication of energy in the conduct of business. The various chapters are well worthy of attentive study, and the book should find a place in the library of all who have any connection with the iron industry.

The first eight chapters give a concise introduction to the technology of iron and steel. They deal respectively with iron and its alloys, raw materials,

blast-furnace practice, steelworks practice, rolling mills, testing of iron and steel, foundry practice, and the testing of cast iron and cast steel. The remaining seven chapters, dealing with the economics of iron and steel, are of greater interest. A general sketch of the importance of the world's iron trade is followed by chapters on the world's ore trade, the world's coal and coke trade, the world's pig-iron trade, the world's trade in castings, and the world's trade in malleable iron and steel. The final chapter deals with labour conditions and customs tariffs. The author takes an exceedingly optimistic view of the German coal and iron-ore resources. Germany is, he thinks, richer in iron ores than the rest of the Continental countries put together, and he explains the annual importation of more than six million tons of foreign ores as being the outcome of high railway charges. At the present rate of coal consumption there is, he believes, enough coal in Germany still unworked to last for 3520 years. These figures contrast strongly with his pessimistic views of the available resources of other countries. Prophecies as to the future of the world's iron trade are, however, of little moment.

The chief value of the author's work is in the abundance of admirably arranged statistical material regarding the present condition of the iron and steel industries, and in the evidence amply afforded of the manner in which science has superseded the old rule-of-thumb methods of carrying on operations at iron and steel works. A chapter on trusts, cartels, and syndicates would have been a useful addition to the work, and the absence of an index is to be deplored.

A Text-book of Fungi. By G. Masee. Pp. xi+427. (London: Duckworth and Co., 1906.) Price 6s. net.

The fungi constitute numerically the most extensive group of plants, and at the same time they present the largest number of unsolved problems; this, too, despite the fact that, as the author says, our knowledge has increased by leaps and bounds.

Mr. Masee plunges at once *in medias res*, and proceeds to describe modern cytological developments, their legitimate and strained applications, and certain lines of inquiry pursued by Marshall Ward. Recent work has widened our knowledge of conidia, spores of various kinds, and other methods of reproduction. The author has introduced the salient facts both of sexual and asexual reproduction, but fails to offer a logical definition or a practical limitation of the terms spore, sporophore, &c. The chapter on sexual reproduction contains useful summaries of Blakeslee's account of the Mucorineæ, Thaxter's investigations of the Laboulbeniaceæ, as well as Dangeard's and Blackman's researches. The author's views on parasitism in fungi are set forth, and reference is made to experiments on similar lines by Miss Gibson and Mr. E. S. Salmon, the latter of whom has contributed the chapter on "biologic forms." Closely allied with the spread of disease, which provides the opportunity for noting the insidious danger of hibernating mycelium, is the subject of legislation. Mr. Masee enunciates his arguments, which are mainly to show that, unless it is exceedingly drastic, legislation to prevent the introduction of plant diseases through imported plants and seeds would be useless.

On the subject of classification, the opinion of the author as an acknowledged exponent is especially valuable, and the reader will find clear, and we think convincing, reasoning in favour of the acceptance of Brefeld's main groupings. The personal views on phylogeny appearing earlier in the book should be

consulted in this connection. The treatment of the families is necessarily brief, but a good working basis for amplification is provided, and the last four sections, dealing with the anomalous order of Deuteromycetes, will be particularly useful to economic botanists.

The author claims to have provided an introduction to new lines of research. This is modestly expressed, for it will be found that, besides furnishing such an introduction, he has performed the additional service of discussing in a broad spirit their significance and interpretation; further, he has touched on most aspects of fungology, although not on the association of fungi in lichens, and has outlined the taxonomy of the group with a view to practical utility. In fact, Mr. Masee has supplied a serviceable and much required text-book on the present state of fungology which is embellished with numerous artistic and practical illustrations.

Douglas English Nature Books. No. 1, *One Hundred Photographs from Life of the Shrew-mouse, the Dormouse, the House-mouse, the Field-mouse, the Meadow-mouse, and the Harvest-mouse.* By Douglas English. Pp. 93. No. 2, *One Hundred Photographs of Bird Life.* By R. B. Lodge. Pp. 95. Illustrated (London: S. H. Bousfield and Co., Ltd., 1907.) Price 1s. each.

SINCE no less than sixty-four out of the ninety odd pages which go to form each of these volumes are devoted to reproductions of photographs of mammals and birds in their native haunts, the lover of animal life has a rich entertainment at a very small cost. As we learn from the introduction to the first, this series of books is intended for the pocket of the field-naturalist, and it is hoped that while the illustrations (which are almost beyond praise) will aid in the recognition of species, the letterpress will be of service alike in confirming previous observations and in suggesting new lines of inquiry. The series is intended to be comprehensive in scope. In the first part, which is devoted to some of the smaller British mammals, it is satisfactory to find a reversion to the use of popular names like water-rat, field-mouse, and shrew-mouse, in place of the spurious terms water-vole, field-vole, and shrew. In the second number Mr. R. B. Lodge gives one hundred photographs of bird-life, with appropriate notes. Since, however, the illustrations include species like the glossy ibis, little egret, and spoon-bill, it is rather difficult to see what they have to do with the ordinary field-naturalist. R. L.

Gold Mining Machinery: its Selection, Arrangement, and Installation. By W. H. Tinney. Pp. xii+308. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1906.)

THIS book professes to be "a practical handbook for the use of mine-managers and engineers" to assist them in the "selection, arrangement and installation" of gold-mining machinery. Such a work properly executed would doubtless perform a useful function; but Mr. Tinney's production fails in its purpose, for it is out of date and superficial. For example, winding machinery, which should surely be one of the most important sections of a work such as this purports to be, is dealt with in seven pages of letterpress, and, as may well be imagined, the modern high-class winding engine finds no place in it. Deep winding, the greatest problem at present engaging the attention of the mechanical engineers of the Witwatersrand goldfields, is passed over in silence. Again, the electrical transmission of power, a subject of vast and ever-growing importance to the miner, is dismissed in four pages of letterpress.

It may well be asked, of what are the 300 pages of this book made up? The work appears to consist of a jumble of extracts from the note-book of the author (whose experience of the gold mines of the world would seem to have been somewhat limited), together with specifications of machinery makers, illustrated by a selection of photographs from their catalogues. To this *olla podrida* has been added a number of workshop receipts and various elementary tables, such as "the sizes of drawing paper," and formulæ for calculating the areas of a circle, a triangle, a square, &c., and the volume of a cube, a sphere, a cylinder, &c. One of the tables gives the "names, common and chemical," of a list of substances, beginning with "aqua fortis" and ending with oil of vitriol, and including such rare materials as chalk, iron pyrites, rust, slaked lime, salt, and soda.

Memories of the Months. Fourth Series. By the Right Hon. Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart., F.R.S. Pp. x+319. (London: Edward Arnold, 1907.) Price 7s. 6d.

SIR HERBERT MAXWELL'S new volume will be welcomed by the many readers of his previous series of "memories." The ability to combine literary grace with scientific accuracy, and the power to interest and at the same time to impart useful information, is unfortunately rare, and we are grateful to Sir Herbert Maxwell for placing his gifts at the disposal of a large audience by means of these pages. Readers will be able to share with the author of the memories his "delight in the open field, the woodland, and the riverside," and if they prove willing disciples they may in time experience the joy of original observation for themselves—at least they will learn to study and appreciate the boundless beauties of nature.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

On the Relationship of Lemurs and Apes.

ACCORDING to the report published in NATURE (April 11, p. 574), Mr. H. F. Standing recently presented a memoir to the Zoological Society in which he described certain extinct lemuroids from Madagascar as being, "in many respects, intermediate between existing lemurs and monkeys," and, as the result of this interpretation of the anatomy of these animals, he expressed the view "that it was not possible to separate the Primates, as hitherto, into the two suborders Lemuroidea and Anthropoidea."

At the suggestion of Dr. A. Smith Woodward, Mr. Standing kindly sent me casts of the cranial cavities of three of the Prosimiæ found by him, and in January last I sent him a report in which their outstanding features and the inferences to be drawn from them were set forth. My conclusions not only lent no support to the above-quoted summary of Mr. Standing's opinions, but are in direct conflict with them. But I would not have deemed it necessary to repeat these statements, already made in my report (which I presume will be published along with Mr. Standing's memoir), had it not been for the fact that, since my report was written, further investigations (chiefly histological studies in the structure of the neopallium of *Tarsius*, *Loris*, *Nycticebus*, *Perodicticus*, *Lemur*, *Propithecus*, *Hapale*, *Cebus*, and *Cercopithecus*) have revealed important facts that enable me to speak more emphatically on the old problem once more raised

for discussion by Mr. Standing, and also incline me to suggest a modification of my previously expressed views.

The evidence afforded by the cranial casts is very precise and unmistakable. One of them does not differ in any essential feature, excepting size, from the form exhibited by the brain in the living species of the genus Lemur; a second is an almost exact replica of the cranial cast of Indris; and the third, so far from affording any evidence of affinity to monkeys, presents highly specialised features, which enable us to place the animal (and also Nesopithecus, Megaladapis, and possibly Chiromys) within the fringe of the Indrisinæ. As these lemuroids are the most diversely modified members of the most highly specialised family of the Prosimiæ—which means that they are furthest removed from (and presumably have retained least resemblance to) the very early and remote ancestor from which both lemurs and apes could have sprung—it follows that these, the most aberrant and outlying branches of the prosimian phylum, are the least likely to supply us with any evidence bearing on the relationship of lemurs to apes; and the facts elucidated by the actual examination of these specimens quite bear out this *a priori* supposition.

I am the more anxious to make my position absolutely clear in regard to this matter for the reason that, some four years ago (Linn. Soc. Journal—Zool., vol. xxix., p. 83), in protesting against Hubrecht's suggested exclusion of all Prosimiæ (except Tarsius) from the Primates, I may have unduly minimised the differences in structure that indicate the wide separation of the Lemuroidea and the Anthropeidea.

The organisation of every part of the body proclaims the kinship of lemurs and monkeys, distant though it be; this has been so often summarised (see Earle, "On the Affinities of Tarsius," the *American Naturalist*, 1897, pp. 569 and 680) that it does not need repetition. I might direct attention to the fact that the lemurs are the only mammals that exhibit the true Sylvian fissure such as we find in the Anthropeidea or Simiæ; that the true central (Rolando's) sulcus is present in Perodicticus and in no non-Primate mammal, although there are distinct evidences in many prosimian families of the tendency toward the development of this caudal-limiting sulcus of the motor area; that the motor area presents histological features like those of the lowlier monkeys, and has a similar topographical distribution; that the calcarine sulcus and the distribution of the visual cortex (area striata) conform essentially to the Primate type, although in certain respects the structure of this cortex and its relation to sulci more nearly resembles the condition found in certain primitive Carnivora; and that the organisation of the other parts of the cerebral hemisphere and of the brain-stem and cerebellum resembles that of the corresponding parts of the brain in monkeys much more nearly than that of the Carnivora and Edentata, in which there are some analogies to the Prosimiæ.

But if the facts of cerebral anatomy establish the claim of the Prosimiæ to be included in the Primates, they afford equally emphatic evidence of the sharp line of demarcation between the diversely specialised suborders Lemuroidea (Lemures) and Anthropeidea (Simiæ) and the degraded rank of the former. In attempting to formulate the contrasts between these two suborders, Tarsius comes to occupy such an enigmatical position that it must be put into a category by itself, the suborder Tarsii (Gadow), the other Lemuroidea then forming the suborder Lemures (Hubrecht).

The Lemures are macrosmatic, and (excluding Megaladapis) have a sessile olfactory bulb, whereas the Simiæ are microsomatic, and have an elongated olfactory peduncle. Tarsius has a sessile olfactory bulb like the Lemures, and in form exactly like that of the Galaginæ and Lorisinæ, but it is much smaller than that of any lemur, and at the same time is bigger than that of a monkey.

The cerebral hemisphere in the Simiæ is prolonged backward to cover the cerebellum, carrying with it a diverticulum of the lateral ventricle to form a posterior cornu, the walls of which are composed to a large extent of very highly specialised striate cortex differing markedly in structure from the homologous area of other mammalian

orders. In Lemures the occipital prolongation is not so extensive; there is no posterior cornu, and the cortex of the area striata approximates in structure to that of the Carnivora more nearly than to that of the apes. In Tarsius the extent of the occipital pole and its form most nearly resemble the condition found in the brain of the Galaginæ, but there is an extensive posterior cornu as in the apes, and the structure of the area striata presents a marked contrast to that of the lemurs, and resembles that found in Hapale and Cebus.

In the lemurs the frontal, temporal, and parietal association areas are much smaller than in monkeys.

The lateral hemispheres of the cerebellum exhibit a much greater expansion in the Simiæ than in the Lemures, although there is a very close resemblance between the patterns exposed in mesial section in the two suborders.

In many respects the structure of the brain in Tarsius departs widely from that of all the other Primates, both Lemures and Simiæ. Most of these features, such as the form and proportions of the corpus callosum and the architecture of the cerebellum, are indicative of a very primitive generalised condition, such as we find in the insectivore Gymnura.

All these considerations, and the mass of facts elucidated by Burmeister, Turner, Hubrecht, Mivart, Leche, Eugen Fischer, and the writer among many others, can, I think, find a rational explanation only by admitting that the Primates consist of three divergent phyla, which have all departed in varying degrees and in different ways from their original common ancestor, which must have been a creature in many respects like Tarsius, but more macrosomatic, and possessed of a smaller and less highly specialised visual cortex.

G. ELLIOT SMITH.

The School of Medicine, Cairo, April 22.

Radium and Geology.

Two points of special interest have come to light in recent investigations which I have made in connection with this subject.

(1) Typical rocks from the Simplon Tunnel contain quantities of radium considerably in excess of the average of igneous rocks. The Simplon rocks are altered sediments, for the most part, from Archæan to Jura-Lias age. There appears to be sufficient radium to account for the excessive temperatures met with in boring the tunnel, and the practical suggestion is allowable that engineers will do well to estimate the distribution of this substance before embarking on similar projects in the future.

The investigation suggests that radium, accumulating in great thicknesses of sedimentary deposits, may enter as a factor in mountain building by raising the temperature at the base of the accumulated mass. This would lead to a lessened resistance to compressive stress and pressure from beneath. In short, it will be for future investigation to explore how far radium (and uranium) in the surface materials has proved a source of *instability* in geological history, its transport by denudation being, in fact, not a transport of matter only, but a convection of energy.

(2) A sample of red clay from a depth of 2740 fathoms in the North Atlantic contained sixteen times as much radium as the average of igneous rocks as determined by the Hon. R. J. Strutt, and a specimen of globigerina ooze from a depth of 1990 fathoms in the South Atlantic about six times this average. These materials I owe to the kindness of Sir John Murray.

Here the question will arise, Whence all this radium? Sir John Murray's cosmic dust, of course, at once comes to mind, and, taking all the facts into account, I venture to regard these results as further evidence in favour of the extra-terrestrial origin of some portion of the radium we find upon the earth.

The above results are obtained by measurement of the emanation, with every precaution against error.

The point as to what constituent of the oceanic deposits is responsible for the radium is under investigation.

J. JOLY.

Geological Laboratory, Trinity College, Dublin,
April 29.

THE ASTRONOMICAL AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL VALUE OF THE WELSH GORSEDD.

AS a common term *Gorsedd* is used for "throne"; as a specific term it means (1) the stone circle, and (2) the bardic assembly at the circle. The proper Welsh for "throne" is *gorsedd-vaingc*, "*gorsedd*—seat or bench"; so the Welsh idea of a throne is the place of honour in a stone circle. That was once literally the case. Though the chief bard has always been the master of the Gorsedd ceremonies, the assemblies were held by the authority of the chieftain, lord, or king, and the business and festal features of the assembly were personally controlled by the lord of the land.

Perhaps the most satisfactory translation is "High Court." From the twelfth century to the present the Gorsedd has been the High Court of the Bards. We never hear of any other business transacted except matters that affected the bardic fraternity. But even such a circumscribed Gorsedd was never legal without the lord's authority.

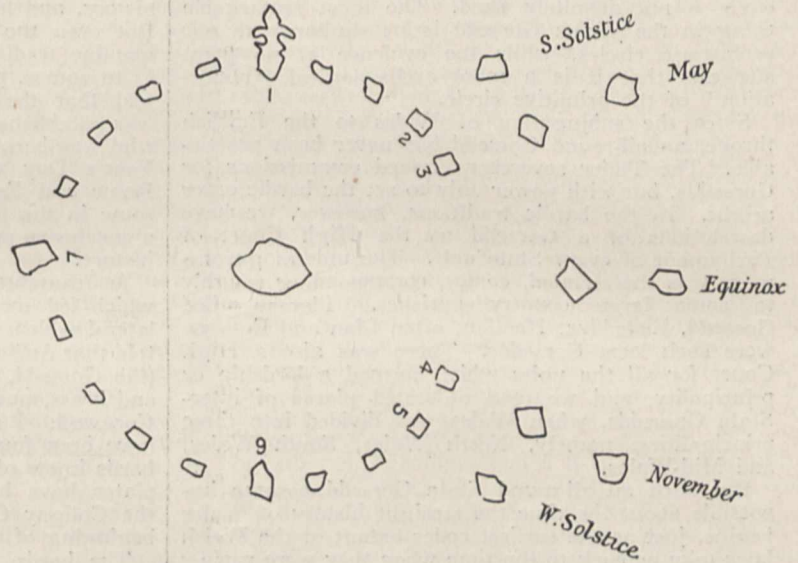
There are many lines along which it would be easy to show the genuine antiquity of the Gorsedd traditions, and had I nothing more than this to say, I could with confidence invite archaeologists to study them. When, however, Sir Norman Lockyer's "Stonehenge" came to my hand, some very obvious facts about the Gorsedd appeared at once to the point, and it has been my delight for the last six months to gather such facts together and apply to them the useful instructions given in the work mentioned. The present Gorsedd circle consists of twelve stones, 30° apart, with a larger stone in the centre. Outside, on the east, three stones are placed to indicate the solstices and equinoxes to an observer at the centre stone. A reader of "Stonehenge" would at once see that such an arrangement does not look very ancient. The silence of the bards about the February-May-August-November year suggested that something had been omitted in the instructions. All the old plans of a Gorsedd I have seen give 30° or so between the sunrise stones, and invariably the plans are contradicted by the verbal instructions accompanying them, in which a solstitial arrangement is insisted upon. Mr. T. H. Thomas, of Cardiff, to whom all Welshmen are grateful for what he has done towards setting the Gorsedd aright, kindly sent me a tracing of a Gorsedd plan preserved among the Iolo MSS. at Llanover, Mon.

It was the perfect plan that I had been searching for. It was accompanied by another, less perfect. As usual, the verbal explanations contradict the plans. In the perfect plan, which gives both the solstitial and the May years, the directions 30° or so north and south of east are stated to be the solstices, while no verbal explanation is given of the solstice stones. In the other plan the distance between the east stone and the winter solstice stone is stated to be "30 degrees south." Delightful blunders both!

The writer, Edward Williams (Iolo Morgannwg), who died in 1826, did not quite understand the plans, but to his honesty as a copyist we are indebted for a very valuable document.

In what I venture to call the perfect plan, the place of honour is given to the May year, the solstitial stones taking a second place. This is the case still in Wales. The chief dates still in our rural life are May Day and All Hallows. The gap in the direction of the sunrise stones suggests a comparison with other circles which show a gap in that direction.

It is evident that our bards give us plans which they seem not to understand. They have not in-



PLAN OF A GORSEDD.

The plan was evidently prepared for the engraver, and the draughtsman signs his name as "T. Jones, Merthyr Tydvil, Sculptsit." The numbers given in the plan are not properly explained. A portion of the page is torn, and we have the fragmentary explanations:—"1 Alba—, 2 Alba (also underneath) Alb—, 3 Alban—, 4 y mai(n)—Cadlas neu Cylch C—." Nos. 5, 6, and 7 are not explained. What Alban No. 1 represents is difficult to make out. In the above tracing I affixed No. 1 to the north stone, by way of directing attention to the fact that for a stone there we have an elaborated north sign. No. 1 was probably intended to mark the Alban Eilir and Elfed (the equinox stones). No. 2 fronts the Alban Hevin (summer solstice stones), but that name is written across the head of the May stones. No. 3 fronts the May stones, though on the margin it is "3 Alba—." No. 4 fronts the November stones, but across the head of that alignment is written "Alban Elfed," the bardic name for the autumnal equinox, while on the margin No. 4 is explained by words which seem to be names for the whole group of sunrise stones. The easternmost stone is described as "Alban Arthan," the name of the winter solstice. Between the May and November alignments we have two names, one, "y meini gwynion neu'r Cylch Cyngrair," "the Holy Stones or the Stones of Testimony," the name, in fact, of the circle; the other name is "y Cyntedd," "the Court," the name of the space or gap formed on the east of the circle by the "sun stones." Accompanying another plan, in which names and measurements are also misplaced, we have the following explanatory remarks, which are perfectly correct:—

"The stones forming the circle are termed *White Stones* or *Stones of Testimony*—the circle itself is sometimes called the *white circle*.

"The middle stone, or altar, is termed *Maen Gorsedd*, i.e. *Presidial stone*.

"The stones pointing at the Equinoxes and Solstices are called *Stones of the Sun*. The Bards stand unshod and uncovered within the circle, the Presiding Bard, who must be of the *Primitive Order*, stands by the *presidial stone*. All the other Bards attend around, standing near the *white stones* or periphery of the circle."

"This is the bard's English, in which language he used to hold his own in the presence of the great Pitt, Dr. Johnson, and the notabilities of his time. My references to the sources of these Gorsedd plans are "Llanover Iolo MSS., vol. x., p. 267, and vol. xix., p. 160." "Holy," not "white," is the meaning of *gwyn* as applied to the Gorsedd circle.—J. G.

vented them. So far as I know, there is no megalithic monument in Britain exactly like a proper Welsh Gorsedd, that is, it is no copy of any existing monument. On the other hand, the similarity between it and existing circles is most striking. There is a circle of nineteen stones, with one stone much larger inside, at Boscawen-un, and nineteen is rather a common figure in such circles in Cornwall. A circle of twelve stones roughly divided the year into months, and one of twenty-four

into "fifteen-nights," as the Welsh for "fortnight" signifies, with a gap left in the east to welcome the sun on the chief days of the year, for the nineteen stones are separated, except on the east, by 15° . I have noted that when the stones of a circle are separated, in the plans, by 30° , the circle is complete, as space is provided for a May-November alignment. But providing a splayed avenue for a solstitial arrangement necessitated a reduction in a circle of twenty-four stones to nineteen, and in the two plans I have referred to, where the circle consists of nineteen stones, there is no inner circle of twelve stones described. It is significant that in the conventional instructions the number of stones forming a Gorsedd circle is not definitely fixed. The most remarkable thing in the Welsh Gorsedd is its similarity to our prehistoric circles, while the evidence at no point suggests that it is a mere archaeological "restoration" of the primitive circle.

Since the subjugation of Wales to the English throne, an all-round Gorsedd has never been practicable. The Tudor sovereigns issued commissions for Gorsedds, but with power only to set the bardic order aright. In the bardic traditions, however, we have descriptions of a Gorsedd as the High Court of Parliament of every State unit. The unit of government was the *cwmvod*, comot, corresponding roughly to some large country parishes. Places called Gorsedd, Eisteddva, Henllan, often Llan and Eglwys, were such local Gorsedds. There was also a High Court for all the units which formed a lordship or principality, and we read of stated places of inter-State Gorsedds, when Wales was divided into three principalities, namely, North Wales, South Wales, and Mid-Wales.

But such an all-round State Gorsedd became impossible about the time the straight history of Wales begins, just as the earliest codes extant of the Welsh laws take us back to the time when they were rapidly becoming obsolete. The bardic traditions, however, describe such impossible things, even to minute details. So the laws give us much of the history of Wales that is otherwise nebulous.

Even more than the ancient codes of Welsh laws, the bardic traditions of the Gorsedd are the most formally authenticated of any Welsh literature. Since the tenth century the former have had to take care of themselves, apparently, but the bardic traditions were always recited at every proper Gorsedd. From the twelfth century to the first quarter of the nineteenth we have accounts of a series of great Gorsedds (or Eisteddvod, the same thing), every one of which was convened for the chief purpose of re-codifying or otherwise dealing with the bardic traditions. The voluminous body of traditions in question grew out of such assemblies. There was usually one bard head and shoulders above the others, who, of his own accord or by request, would prepare a statement which would be approved at a Gorsedd convened by the lord, as at Caerwys by Queen Elizabeth, and become afterwards the law of the fraternity. After long intervals, and especially after great disturbances in civil government, such revising Gorsedds became necessary, and that they were held for such a purpose, in very adverse circumstances, witness the conservatism, persistence, and vitality which are still much in evidence in the Welsh bardic order. We have nothing so well and faithfully guarded in Welsh literature as our bardic traditions.

The very latest instructions which our present bards observe in erecting a Gorsedd circle were recorded at a time when some said the winter solstice was on December 9 and some on December 10. I men-

tion this because some would have it that these instructions were invented by a Glamorgan bard about the beginning of the last century, who knew the solstice to occur on December 21!

True or false, there is no question of the formal authentication of these traditions, and that is a great step gained. But could these traditions be deliberate inventions after all, guarded and handed down by the bards as such? There is nothing to warrant such a remark. To invent such things the bards would have to be expert historians and archaeologists. They were neither the one nor the other, and in their time scientific history and archaeology were hardly in existence. Sometimes the bard-redactor indulges in history, and he always blunders in names and dates. But even the poor bits of history are found to be genuine traditions, and may be true enough except as to names, places, and dates. For instance, we are told that the bardic order, and every other order, was established by a man named Prydain (Britain), who was born on the vernal equinox, and every New Year's Day was Prydain's birthday. Students of Rome and Egypt will note this, though, I believe, some in the past have looked upon this tradition as a conclusive proof of the utter worthlessness of bardic history.

As to archaeology, it is some study of that science which led me to look into these traditions for collateral evidence. The following are instances. We are told that Arthur caused the system of the Round Table (the Gorsedd, in fact) to be written on plates of tin and brass, and deposited at Gelliwig (Pendennis?) in Cornwall. I am not aware that such bronze tablets have been found there, and it is a mystery how the bards knew of such a medium of writing. But such plates have been found in ancient Gaul on which the Coligny Calendar is inscribed, dating about the beginning of the Christian era.

The bards tell us of an important festival which has wholly disappeared, except possibly in the form of "house-warming," the Hob Feast, *Gwyl Bentan*, "the feast of a fire back, which takes place when five fire back stones have been raised, so as to constitute a dwelling station."

There is one feature of the bardic lore that invites confidence apart from historical and archaeological allusions. It is a fine unconsciousness, such as is never found, I believe, in faked, forged, or invented histories. It betrays itself in two ways. On the one hand, the necessity of proving or defending whatever history or tradition he records never occurs to the bardic scribe. From period to period we have simply a record, stamped by a Gorsedd authority, of accepted truth or sound lore. On the other hand, he never troubles himself about Druidism as such. He tells us, in passing, that there was something of the kind in the time of Julius Cæsar. Very seldom the term Druidism is used, and then not for what Cæsar knew as such, but for the actual teaching of the bards. He never troubles himself over the question of a Druidical succession from Cæsar's time to the present. It is over-consciousness in handling the bardic traditions that has worked havoc with them within the last century. Fortunately, however, our materials have a downward limit of date to the sixteenth century, before hardly anybody thought of arguing the matter.

Within the last fifty years a special effort has been made to "restore" the Gorsedd. Until lately its preservation was very much a local matter, in which the bards of Glamorgan have been most faithful. Now, however, it is a distinctly national institution.

JOHN GRIFFITH.

CLIMATOLOGY OF THE UNITED STATES.

PREPARED by Prof. A. J. Henry, under the direction of Prof. Willis L. Moore, chief of the United States Weather Bureau, a volume¹ of 1012 pages has recently been published dealing with the climate of the United States. This most valuable contribution to meteorological science will be welcomed by all who wish for the advancement of this subject, and the Department of Agriculture is to be congratulated on publishing in this form the climatic statistics for the different portions of the United States.

Americans are nothing if not practical, and the issue of the volume before us is an excellent example of this. Thus, in the introduction, we are told first that the "need of such a volume has been felt for some time, particularly within the Department." Further, and this is where Great Britain might take a hint with regard to furthering the agricultural needs of her colonies, "During the last few years the Bureau of Plant Industry has introduced a number of seeds and plants new to this country, as well as new varieties of plants and grains already well established. In order that the best results may be obtained, it is essential that the new plant or seed be placed in a climate closely resembling that of its original habitat. The Pomologist has likewise felt the need of more generalised climatic data than is afforded by the scattered publications of the Weather Service, and this is true in other lines of research that are being prosecuted by the Department."

The above quotation is another instance, if one is required, that the American Government carefully fosters the study of meteorology, and thereby increases its revenue.

The data on which the statistics here given are based may be said to be taken from three sets of observations. Thus the first is due to the Medical Department of the Army, the observations being made at military posts during the period 1820-1890. The second is the result of observations made by the cooperating observers of the Smithsonian Institution, and extends from 1849-1874. The third and last set is due to the Signal Service and the Weather Bureau, and commenced in 1870 and is continued up to date.

In spite, however, of the fact that several records cover a great number of years, only a few records exceeding fifteen years in length are inserted in this volume. The reason for this, as stated, is that it is only within the last ten or twelve years that uniformity, both in observing and recording climatological data, has been attained.

The book before us may be considered as divided into three sections. The first portion consists of an admirable summary of the main features of the United States climate (pp. 7-84), supplemented with numerous maps and charts. The second part (pp. 85-118) consists of general tables of temperature, humidity, and wind, followed by a list and map of the climatological stations which appear in the report. The remaining but greater portion of the volume (pp. 119-1012) is composed of the contributions of the district forecaster or section director of each State. This, as a rule, takes the form of a general description in words of the climate of the State as a whole, then a State summary in tabular form regarding temperature, frost, and precipitation, and, lastly, the monthly, seasonal, and annual means for temperature and precipitation for each station, together with such data as description of locality, instrumental equipment, and positions of instruments. When it be

mentioned that no less than 690 stations are referred to, and the data for each station occupy a page, some idea of the amount of material dealt with can be obtained.

Reference has been made above to Prof. Henry's admirable summary of the broader features of American climate. This portion of the work should be read with great interest, because it brings together in clear and concise language an account of the general conditions of atmospheric circulation which occur over this large stretch of country. Justice to this essay could only be done by occupying considerable space, so remarks will be limited simply to one or two points which seem to be of more special interest. The first of these describes the conditions which accompany "cold waves," which occasionally pass over the country and envelop it in Arctic weather. The fall of temperature to justify one of these waves must, as is stated, be at least 20° F. in twenty-four hours, except along the Gulf Coast, where a drop of 16° F. or more constitutes a cold wave. Cold waves follow in the wake of cyclones under the influence of which the temperature has risen. The lowest isotherms are nearly coincident with the highest reading isobars in the anticyclonic system which follows the cyclone. The isotherms, other than the lowest, only very generally follow the trend of the isobars, and spread much further south over the United States than the isobars would suggest. The cause of these cold waves is due, not merely to the prevalence of the cold north-west winds which follow the passage of the low-pressure area, but more particularly to the radiation from the ground in the clear dry air in the rear of the cyclone. The cold of radiation is communicated to a greater stratum of air, and the effect of solar radiation is reduced, since the surface layers are being constantly renewed by colder air from higher latitudes. With little horizontal air movement in the anticyclone, the night temperatures are low, and there is a tendency for this cold air to collect in valleys and basins. January, February, and March are the months in which the waves chiefly occur, and in the eastern part of the United States the average number a year is three or four.

Prof. Henry gives some very instructive maps illustrating the barometric and thermometric conditions during some of the more intense waves that have been recorded.

Hot waves, or "heated terms" as he calls them, are more briefly dealt with, and some idea of their effect on humanity may be gathered from the statement that "during the three weeks that ended August 22, 1896, there were 2036 known deaths in the United States directly attributable to sunstroke. Large as this number is, it doubtless falls far short of the actual number of cases."

In the same thorough way in which the above waves of heat and cold have been discussed, Prof. Henry deals with precipitation, sunshine, wind (including thunderstorms and tornadoes), &c. The concluding section is devoted to seasonal variations from year to year. It will be remembered that at the beginning of the present year, when Europe was enveloped in a cold wave, Iceland, with a much more northern latitude, was revelling in warm weather. Similar inversions occur in the United States. Thus we read that, during the severe weather of March, 1906, when temperatures 10° F. to 20° F. below zero prevailed in the northern Rocky Mountain region, including the southern portions of Alberta, Assiniboia, and Winnipeg, the weather in Alaska, far away to the north, was warm and pleasant, with temperatures above freezing in the

¹ "Climatology of the United States." By A. J. Henry. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Weather Bureau, Bulletin Q. (Washington, 1906.)

lower Yukon Valley, and about freezing in the vicinity of Eagle (longitude 141° W.).

The primary object of the present work was to present in a form for easy reference comparative statistics for the different parts of the United States. This object has been very successfully attained in this volume so far as existing homogeneous observations allow, but the data for many stations will have to be revised when means can be formed for a greater number of years. Nevertheless, the volume is a valuable contribution to the meteorology of the portion of the world with which it deals, and will serve probably to stimulate the directors of some other meteorological services to bring together masses of existing material which are for the most part lying dormant.

DEDICATION OF THE CARNEGIE INSTITUTE.

THE trustees of the Carnegie Institute had permitted their European guests to select the steamers that suited them, and had taken quarters for them in the new and luxurious Hotel Belmont, 42nd Street, New York. On Wednesday morning, April 10, two special pulmans and a luncheon car were provided to take the party to Pittsburg, and one or two of the trustees were on board to welcome the guests and to make them known to one another. Amongst the party were Baron d'Estournelles de Constant and M. Paul Doumer, representing the Institut and various French universities; M. Leonce Benedite, director of the Luxembourg; and M. Camille Enlart, director of the Trocadéro Museum, Paris; their Excellencies T. von Moeller, Minister of State, and Lieut.-General von Loewenfeld, Adjutant-General, represented the German Emperor; Privy Councillor Dr. Koser, chief director of the Prussian State Archives and member of the Academy of Sciences, and F. S. Archenhold, director of the Treptow Observatory, represented scientific Germany; Sir Robert Ball, F.R.S., and Dr. Roberts, the Vice-Chancellor, represented the University of Cambridge; Dr. John Rhys represented Oxford University; whilst there were also present Sir Edward Elgar, Sir William Preece, F.R.S., and Dr. Chalmers Mitchell, F.R.S.

Continued snowstorms made it impossible to see much of the wild scenery of the Alleghenies, and the famous horse-shoe curve of the Pennsylvania Railroad was traversed in a regular blizzard. The party reached Pittsburg about 8 p.m., and at the Hotel Schenley, situated in the Schenley Park, a few yards from the Carnegie Institute, found assembled a very large number of Americans representing nearly all the scientific institutions and universities of the United States and from Canada, Principal Peterson and Dr. Bovey from the McGill University, Montreal, and Dr. Galbraith from Toronto.

The proceedings began on Thursday morning, April 11, with a reception of the guests in the founder's room by Mr. Frew, president of the board of trustees, who above all others has been responsible for the translation of Mr. Carnegie's generosity into the actual buildings. This was followed by a reception in the grand foyer of the institute, at which the guests were presented to Mr. and Mrs. Carnegie. After luncheon there was a procession of the guests in uniform or academic costume through lines of cheering students, from the hotel to the institute. At 2 o'clock nominally, actually about 3.30 p.m., the dedication took place. The Cambridge Vice-Chancellor delivered an "invocation," modelled on the university "bidding prayer"; Principal Rhys read a

scripture lesson (Proverbs, iii., 9-27), Mr. Carnegie delivered a long address, and M. d'Estournelles de Constant and Theodor von Moeller presented official congratulations from France and Germany.

It was notable, and somewhat humiliating to the English visitors, how elaborately Germany had made official arrangements for showing the sympathy of its Government. At each function Germany was to the fore; there was a personal cable from the Emperor, the Emperor's high representatives appeared with their staff in brilliant uniform, and a special gift of German State records and Blue-books, and the formal return gift from Mr. Carnegie of a cast of Diplodocus, were only characteristic examples of the German activity. The high position and exquisite tact of Baron d'Estournelles de Constant, together with the public announcement made by him a few days later at New York, that the French Government had commissioned him to bestow the Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour on Mr. Carnegie, supported the prestige of France, but although the British subjects who were present ably upheld the position of England in their individual capacities, there was no one formally commissioned to represent the English Government.

On Friday, April 12, there was an informal reception at the technical institute, and a presentation of addresses in the large hall from the various universities and learned bodies throughout the world. There were in addition a number of addresses delivered in whole or in part by the European guests; Sir Robert Ball took as his subject "The Solution of a Great Scientific Difficulty," stating the difficulty in the old supposition that the contraction of its sphere could be the source of the energy radiated out by the sun, and suggesting that the presence of radium offered a solution. Sir W. H. Preece spoke on the connection between science and engineering, tracing the extent to which the art of the engineer had been indebted to the researches of pure science. Dr. Chalmers Mitchell discussed international co-operation in zoology, dealing specially with the necessity for unity in nomenclature and with progress in the international recording of zoological literature. In the evening there was a large banquet, and the proceedings ended on Saturday morning with the ceremony of the conferring of honorary degrees by the Western University of Pennsylvania. The English recipients were as follows:—LL.D., Sir Robert Ball, Sir Robert Cranston, Sir Edward Elgar, Dr. P. Chalmers Mitchell, Sir W. H. Preece, Dr. John Rhys, the Rev. Dr. E. S. Roberts, Dr. John Ross; Litt.D., Mr. C. Moberly Bell and Mr. W. T. Stead.

The Carnegie Institute, the area of which is nearly four acres, and the adjacent technical schools, which when completed will cover with their workshops and yards nearly thirty-two acres, are the "gifts of Andrew Carnegie to the people of Pittsburg," and are dedicated to "literature, science, and art." The total cost, together with a recent endowment for maintenance of more than a million pounds, has been about four million pounds. The management is vested in a board of trustees consisting of local representative men, under whom Dr. W. J. Holland is director of the museum, Mr. John W. Beatty director of the fine arts department, Mr. A. A. Hamerschlag director of the technical schools, whilst Mr. A. H. Hopkins is chief librarian. The exterior of the institute proper is unpretentious, the structure being of steel faced with grey sandstone in a simplified Corinthian style. The interior is a series of gorgeous halls and corridors in marble and gilding, decorated with a striking series of mural paintings by Mr. J. W. Alexander, a

young American artist. The library contains special rooms for the reference collection, for the lending library, and for children, and at present consists of nearly 1,500,000 volumes, 800,000 of which find place in an eleven-story book-stack. There is a very large music-hall with a fine organ and a magnificent foyer. The fine arts department contains nine galleries, with a floor space of more than 44,000 square feet, and in addition a hall of sculpture and a hall of architecture. The galleries contain a good permanent collection, specially rich in the works of modern artists, with a special section for an annual international exhibition.

The museum, to which there is attached a fine lecture hall, an excellent special library, and a well-equipped series of research rooms, has a floor space of more than 100,000 square feet, arranged in three tiers, of open courts and galleries. On the ground floor there are special collections of gems and coins, particularly rich in specimens from China, India, and Korea, the gifts of John J. Lewis, William Thaw, and Mr. Carnegie. The main hall of the museum is devoted to mineralogy and geology. There is an almost complete collection of local minerals, and a fine series of huge relief maps of the district. The palæontological department is dominated by *Diplodocus*, but contains many other interesting specimens, in particular a very fine series of *Oreodont* mammals. The second floor contains galleries devoted to economic botany and to general zoology. There is a large and well-mounted showcase of Steller's sea-lions, and a capital group of Rocky Mountain goats. The bird series is as yet disappointing, but the arrangement of the galleries has only begun. The third floor is devoted to entomology, and Dr. Holland's fine collection of Coleoptera and Lepidoptera has now found a home worthy of its zoological importance. The chief assistants of Dr. Holland are Mr. Douglas Stewart, in the department of mineralogy; Dr. A. E. Ortman, with P. E. Raymond, Earl Douglass, and O. A. Peterson, in palæontology; Prof. C. V. Hartman, in ethnology; Mr. O. Jennings, in botany; Mr. W. E. C. Todd, in ornithology; and Mr. H. Kahl, in entomology. The chief assistant in the setting up of fossils is Mr. A. S. Coggs, whilst Mr. F. S. Webster is the taxidermist and Mr. Th. A. Mills the modeller. With such a staff and the ample endowments at his disposal, Dr. Holland has a magnificent opportunity of which he may be expected to take full advantage.

A full description of the technical schools would require many pages. In equipment and staff they are magnificent, and are adapted for the teaching of almost every form of the mechanical arts.

ARCHÆOLOGY AND THE ASSOUAN DAM.

A DESPATCH from the Earl of Cromer, just issued as a White Paper (Cd. 3397), deals with the question of increasing the water supply of Egypt by constructing a new dam or raising the present dam at Assouan. Notes are included by Sir William Garstin, Sir Benjamin Baker, Mr. A. L. Webb, and Captain Lyons, in which the various plans are considered. After examining all possible sites, the opinion expressed is that no alternative exists but that of raising the Assouan dam. Unfortunately, this means the almost complete submersion, during a portion of the year, of the temples at Philæ; and it is therefore important to know what the Egyptian Government intends to do with regard to the Nubian monuments affected by the proposed works.

Captain Lyons points out in his note that since in

an arid climate the flood plains are almost the only region where civilisation has been able to develop, a thorough investigation of the monuments in the district to be affected should be made before the water-level is raised. His principal suggestions are summarised as follows:—

An archaeological survey of Nubia should be carried out, at the expense of the Government, and every effort should be made to render it as complete as possible. The different archaeological societies in Europe should be invited to cooperate with the Egyptian authorities in this work, by sending representatives to assist in these researches. Wherever possible, the foundations of the monuments submerged should be reconstructed and consolidated, as was done in the case of the Philæ temples. Such repairs as may be considered necessary to insure the stability of their superstructure should also be undertaken. A thorough and complete examination of all the ancient sites, settlements, and cemeteries which will fall within the limits of the raised water-levels should be carried out, and drawings or photographs sufficient to preserve a complete record must be made by competent artists. Lastly, the results of these investigations must be published to the world.

Sir William Garstin does not hesitate to say that this programme will be adopted, and that "the funds necessary for such an object will not be grudged by the Government." If the raising of the dam is preceded by an exact scientific survey, archaeology will benefit by an increase of knowledge, while Egypt will gain by an increase of water supply. There ought, however, to be a definite undertaking that the work will be carried out by the Egyptian Government in a reasonable time. We should be glad to know what has been done with regard to the complete archaeological survey of the region already submerged. When the proposal was made in 1894 to build a dam at Assouan with its crest 114 metres above mean sea-level, the archaeological societies of Europe protested against it in the strongest terms, and the result was the adoption of a modified scheme in which the crest of the dam is eight metres (26 feet) lower than that of the original project. This was of the nature of a compromise, and the Egyptian Government on its part undertook "to carry out an archaeological and scientific investigation of the whole of Nubia."

From Captain Lyons's note in the present White Paper we understand that a topographical basis for such a survey has been prepared, but the systematic study of the submerged portion of the Nile valley, from an archaeological point of view, has still to be made. As this is a matter for the Egyptian Government, the responsibility for the survey must not be thrown upon archaeologists (who not only are not paid, but have to pay for their exploration), but should be borne by the Government.

By the scheme now proposed, the future maximum water-level will stand seven metres (very nearly 23 feet) higher than is the case at present, so that the dam now contemplated will have practically the same height as that of the original project against which archaeological societies strongly protested. It is therefore desirable to insist that the promised investigations should be undertaken seriously by the Egyptian Government without delay, and that adequate provision be made for the systematic survey of the region. Unless all records of the earlier civilisation of the region are carefully and accurately collected and studied, as suggested by Captain Lyons, the claims of archaeology are likely to be forgotten when the engineering scheme has been approved and the works are in progress.

MAY METEORS.

IN Spring months meteoric observers can hardly expect very productive results. The weather is often fine and pleasant, it is true, but meteors are usually scarce, and an average night will not present more than about four or five per hour. In 1886, during the month of May, I counted 127 meteors in twenty-five hours of observation. In 1903, May, I saw seventy-two meteors in 18½ hours, and, if allowance is made for time engaged in recording paths, the deduced horary number was about five.

I have noticed that at this season of the year there are comparatively few meteors leaving definite streaks. In July (last half) and August there are, however, a large proportion of streak-producing meteors, but the majority of these are obviously Perseids belonging to the great July-August shower. Some years ago I counted out the number of meteors with streaks seen by me in June and July (1873-1901), and the relative figures were:—

June, of 252 meteors, thirty-one had streaks, proportion 8 to 1.

July, of 641 meteors, 141 had streaks, proportion 4½ to 1.

It cannot be held that May offers any special inducement to meteoric observers, but some very interesting showers are visible. In the early part of the month there are the Aquarids, supposed to be connected with Halley's comet. At about the middle of May the Coronids are often active from radiants at about $231^{\circ}+27^{\circ}$ (near α Coronæ) and $246^{\circ}+31^{\circ}$ (ζ Herculis), and at the close there are the η Pegasids from $330^{\circ}+26^{\circ}$, maximum on May 30.

There are many other showers from Hercules, Draco, Libra, Serpens, Scorpio, &c. Fireballs are tolerably numerous during the month, and they are apparently directed from a number of different radiants.

This epoch is likely well to repay investigation, as it has never been amply studied in past years. More observations should therefore be obtained, so that the leading showers of the present day may be ascertained.

Though the majority of streams are probably of annual occurrence, a few of them are undoubtedly periodical, giving perhaps only one pretty rich exhibition once in a long series of years. The latter class of shower would escape notice unless observations were maintained with great assiduity and regularity. As an instance of a rich periodical shower of this kind, I may mention that on 1870 August 21-25 I witnessed the flight of fifty-six bright meteors from a radiant at $291^{\circ}+60^{\circ}$, near the star α Draconis, but though I frequently endeavoured to re-observe this display, it never returned except under a very feeble aspect.

W. F. DENNING.

NOTES.

THE annual conversazione of the Royal Society will be held at Burlington House on Wednesday next, May 8.

SIR JAMES DEWAR, F.R.S., has been elected a foreign member of the National Academy of Sciences, Washington.

THE Société chimique de France will celebrate its fifty years' jubilee by special meetings on May 16-18.

REUTER messages from Messina report that a violent eruption of Stromboli occurred at 10 p.m. on April 27. It was accompanied by a strong shock of earthquake, which shattered windows and caused other damage in the vicinity. The cable between the Lipari and Stromboli islands has been broken.

THE Meteorological Committee has appointed Mr. Ernest Gold, fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, superintendent of instruments in the Meteorological Office, to the readership in dynamical meteorology established for three years from October 1. The readership is constituted from funds contributed by Dr. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., and is tenable, under certain conditions, at any university in the United Kingdom.

THE exposition which is to be held at Berlin in connection with the fourteenth International Congress for Hygiene and Demography, on September 23-29, promises to be an interesting one. The fight against infectious diseases, principally colonial and tropical diseases, hygiene work of the State and municipality, especially the care of infants, provision of good drinking water, removal of waste, and the hygiene in schools, will be represented by many exhibits. In consideration of the importance of hygiene to private and public life, it has been resolved to keep open the exposition, which is to be held in the "Reichstag," to the end of September.

THE Destructive Insects and Pests Bill was read a second time in the House of Lords on Monday. The Bill is intended to grapple with several matters of importance to the agricultural world, and in particular with the disease called the gooseberry mildew. It provides that the Board of Agriculture may make such orders as are thought fit to prevent the introduction or spread of any particular insect, fungus, or other pest destructive to agricultural or horticultural crops, or to trees or bushes. The Bill gives the Board power to regulate the landing of plants and to authorise the removal or destruction of any diseased plant. Local authorities are empowered to pay compensation for any crops or trees so destroyed.

At a special general meeting of the Geological Society, to be held on Wednesday, May 15, a new section of the bye-laws, providing for the election of women as associates, will be considered and voted upon. The first clause of the proposed new section reads as follows:— "Any woman who has distinguished herself as a geological investigator, or who has shown herself able and willing to communicate to the Society original and important geological information, or who has exercised signal liberality towards the Society, and is desirous of being elected, provided she be a British subject, or be domiciled in the British dominions or their dependencies, may, subject to the provisions hereinafter contained, be elected an Associate, the number elected being limited to forty."

At the second National Poultry Conference, to be held at Reading on July 8-11, the discussions have been arranged under six sections, dealing respectively with poultry farming and production, breeding, hygiene and disease, women and the poultry industry, education and research, and commercial subjects. Among papers to be read at the conference we notice the following:—the Mendelian laws and their application to poultry breeding, by Mr. C. C. Hurst; hybridisation experiments with Ceylon jungle fowl (*Gallus stanleyii*), by Dr. J. Llewellyn Thomas; the economic values of external characters, by M. Louis van der Snickt; parasitic liver disease in poultry, by Prof. F. V. Theobald; the influence of heredity upon the diseases and deformities of poultry, by Dr. H. B. Greene; methods of instruction in poultry-keeping, (a) in the United Kingdom, by Mr. F. W. Parton, (b) in Australia, by Mr. W. H. Clarke; results of experimental work, (a) in the United Kingdom—(b) in America, by

Prof. J. E. Rice. Full particulars of the conference can be obtained from the honorary secretary, Mr. Edward Brown, 12 Hanover Square, W.

THE annual conversazione of the Selborne Society was held in the theatre and halls of the Civil Service Commission, Burlington Gardens, on Friday, April 26, and between five hundred and six hundred guests were present. Lord Avebury presided, and was supported by the Earl of Stamford and the Hon. Walter Rothschild. During the course of his presidential address, which dealt with the study and appreciation of nature, Lord Avebury said:—"To the wise and good, indeed, Nature is divine, but to understand her we must love her, we must feel that we are one with her. People often talk of the supernatural. This is, no doubt, mainly a matter of definition. To me, Nature is all-sufficient and all-covering. What they regard as supernatural seems to me either natural or non-existent. Whatever exists is part of Nature. It is not that those who hold these views wish to lower the so-called supernatural, but that those who hold the opposite opinion seem to us to limit and lower Nature. Nature is infinite. Every fresh discovery reveals new sources of wonder; every problem that is solved opens others. The telescope and microscope create for us new worlds; the spectroscope has answered questions which Comte thought were obviously beyond the range of human ken." During the evening Mr. E. J. Bedford, one of the first to apply photography to the study of birds, gave an illustrated lecture on "Bird Architecture." Among the exhibits were the original manuscript of Gilbert White's "Natural History of Selborne," and the original letters of Mulso to Gilbert White.

To vol. lxxxvi., part ii., of the *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, Mr. W. S. Marshall, of Madison, Wisconsin, contributes an elaborate account of the development and structure of the cellular elements of the ovary in two species of insects, based on investigations recently conducted by himself in Berlin. The wasp known as *Polistes pallipes* forms the subject of the first paper, in which, after reviewing previous work, the author discusses the developmental history of the three types of cells—oöcytes, nurse-cells, and epithelial cells—throughout the whole or the greater part of their existence. In the second paper, where *Platyphylax designatus* is the species discussed, the author opens up newer ground, since very little is known as to the details of the developmental history of the Phryganeidæ.

WE have received three publications from the Bergen Museum, the *Aarsberetning* for 1906, together with the third part of the *Aarvog* for 1906 and the first part for 1907. From the first of these we learn that attention continues to be directed to extending the educational value of the museum, especially as regards the fauna of the country, several new groups of Norwegian animals having been added to the exhibited series. In the third part of the *Aarvog* for 1906 Mr. J. A. Grieg continues his description of the echinoderms collected in the late cruise of the *Michael Sars*, dealing in this instance with the starfishes, while the bryozoans obtained on the same expedition form the subject of an article by Mr. O. Nordgaard in the issue for the current year. The stone-impliments of western Norway are discussed by Dr. A. W. Brøgger in the last-named part.

PROF. A. J. EWART contributes to the Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria, vol. xix., part ii., a list of identifications of Australian plants, several of them being

corrections of previously recorded names. A new genus of the Compositæ, *Bellida*, founded on a West Australian species, is described and figured. Two new species, *Daviesia mesophylla* and *Eriostemon intermedius*, are recorded, and the characters of *Romulea cruciata*, a native Irid known as onion grass, allied to *Romulea bulbocodium*, are noted.

IN Florida the growers of citrus fruits are troubled with the whitefly, *Aleyrodes citri*. A Bulletin, No. 88, of the Florida Agricultural Station, prepared by Dr. E. W. Berger, deals with the methods of combating the pest. Special value is attached to the efficacy of fungi parasitic on the whitefly, of which a red fungus, *Aschersonia Aleyrodes*, a yellow species of *Aschersonia*, and a brown fungus are known. It is recommended to scatter spores of the fungi by spraying, or to introduce cultures on leaves or trees.

As a consequence of the shortage in the Indian jute supply, the Government of India delegated Mr. R. S. Finlow, attached to the Agricultural Department as a jute specialist, to ascertain whether new localities suitable as to soil and climate could be discovered outside the ordinary area of jute cultivation that lies along the lower courses of the Ganges and Brahmaputra rivers. In Mr. Finlow's report, issued as Bulletin No. 3 of the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, it is stated that jute growing promises to be successful in Bihar, where it will take to some degree the place of indigo. With regard to districts inspected in Madras, Bombay, and Central Provinces, the prospects are less certain, and it will be necessary to await the results of experimental cultivation.

No branch of botany received more attention from Prof. Errera and his pupils than the examination of organic compounds in plants. The late professor was therefore essentially qualified to prepare a practical course on the microscopical identification of such compounds in plant tissues. A small brochure, consisting of the notes on this subject drafted by him for the benefit of students taking botany for a doctorate in science at the University of Brussels, has been published by Dr. J. Massart. Some of the reactions are based on researches made in Brussels, others are taken from the writings of Macallum, Gilson, and Moll.

A GENERAL review of the evolution of scientific methods for improving the sugar-cane by hybridisation is presented in the paper published in the *West Indian Bulletin*, vol. vii., No. 4, under the joint authorship of Sir Daniel Morris and Mr. F. A. Stockdale. The possibility of raising seedling canes was authenticated by Harrison and Bovell in 1888; this was shortly followed by the production of numerous seedlings, some of which have proved greatly superior to previously existing strains. Success was thus obtained, but the results were quite fortuitous, and the parentage of the seedlings could not be determined. Finally, the somewhat difficult task of removing the anthers from young flowers and pollinating with pollen from a known type was performed by Lewton-Brain in 1904. The paper also furnishes an indication of future lines of work and a summary of results already obtained. Coloured illustrations of six of the best known West Indian varieties are given.

Up to the present time no deposit of coal has been discovered in the Sahara and in the whole of North Africa. An attempt to ascertain whether coal really exists to the south of Algeria has been made by Mr. E. F. Gautier,

and the results of his explorations have been communicated to the Société d'Encouragement (Bulletin, vol. cix., No. 3) by Mr. A. Carnot. No trace of coal was found, but an extensive Carboniferous area was traversed between Figui and In Salah, and it is possible that coal exists concealed beneath the vast Cretaceous plateaux.

At the meeting of the Institution of Civil Engineers on April 16, papers were read on the Pymont bridge, Sydney, New South Wales, by Mr. P. Allen, and on the swing bridge over the river Avon at Bristol, by Mr. W. H. B. Savile. The Pymont bridge across Darling Harbour is 1210 feet long. There are three 30-foot openings in the Sydney approach for vehicular traffic to wharves, while on the Pymont side the Darling Island railway passes under a steel bridge of 25-foot span. Electric motive power is used for working the swing span and for roadway gates and for lighting, the whole being operated by one man from a conning tower in the centre of the swing span. The Bristol bridge, which is 600 feet long, carries a carriage road and a double line of the Great Western Railway. The main feature is the swing span, which is 202 feet 6 inches long, pivoted on a pier in the river.

THE current issue of the Transactions of the English Ceramic Society (vol. vi., part i.) shows that much useful work in the discussion of subjects relating to the clay-working industries is being done by the society, which meets at Tunstall, Staffordshire. The contents comprise seven original memoirs, four of which are written by Dr. J. W. Mellor, the hon. secretary of the society, and deal respectively with the determination of the amount of soluble salts in clays, excess air in firing kilns, the sulphuring and feathering of glazes, and the influence of high temperatures on porcelain pyrometer tubes. In the other papers, Mr. W. Burton reviews the different methods of recording high temperatures, Mr. W. F. Murray discusses the pottery oven of the future, predicting that gas firing, at present unknown in the earthenware trade, will fifty years hence be universal, and Dr. F. Shufflebotham deals with the hygienic aspect of the pottery industry.

THE Bureau of Science of the Government of the Philippine Islands publishes the *Philippine Journal of Science* in three sections, dealing with:—A, general science; B, medical science; and C, botany. The numbers in each section appear as rapidly as material is available, and the latest number to hand (A, vol. ii., No. 1) shows that the papers attain a high standard of excellence. There are four original memoirs, on the terpene oils of *Manila elemi*, by Mr. A. M. Clover; on the action of sodium on acetone, by Mr. R. F. Bacon and Dr. P. C. Freer; on a new subspecies of Philippine Cicindelidae, by Mr. W. Horn; and on the proximate analysis of Philippine coals, by Mr. A. J. Cox. In the last-mentioned paper the author shows that the directions for coal analyses recommended by the American Chemical Society are inapplicable to certain Philippine coals. These coals are easily detected by the shower of incandescent carbon particles which are driven off when the sample is subjected to rapid heating. This mechanical loss can be overcome by expelling the volatile matter very slowly so that the escaping gases do not ignite. This smoking-off method approaches the conditions existing in a coke-oven.

AN interesting account of the Blue Grotto at Capri has been published by Mr. F. Furchheim, of Vienna, 2 Seilerstätte, District I., for private circulation. It is reprinted

from the *Deutsche Rundschau für Geographie und Statistik* (January), and deals with the changes which have taken place in the grotto, considered particularly in reference to variations of sea-level, from the times of the ancients down to the present day, as revealed by historic documents and references.

THE *Revue scientifique* (April 13) publishes an interesting account of graphic methods of calculation in the form of an inaugural address by Prof. Maurice d'Ocagne. As is well known, Prof. d'Ocagne introduced the method of "nomography," in which calculations are performed by drawing lines across a diagram with a ruler. His use of the method for solving algebraic equations is well known. That a piece of squared paper forms an excellent substitute for a slide rule when used in this way is so simple and obvious that it is surprising how often the fact is overlooked.

THE relations of science to questions of national interest forms the subject of a number of the papers in the current issue of *Science Progress*. Mr. James Johnstone discusses the international fishery investigations, and directs attention to the unsatisfactory position of fishery statistics, particularly in connection with Great Britain. The relationship of mining to science, in the hands of Mr. W. E. Lishman, forms the basis for further reflections on England's neglect of science. Dr. John Wade replies to Prof. H. E. Armstrong's attacks on our present medical curriculum; and Prof. Armstrong contributes an address on "The Opportunity of the Agriculturist," and draws a timely moral from the efficiency of the United States Agricultural Bureau. Mr. R. H. Biffen also shows the need of agricultural research in his paper on modern plant-breeding methods. Mr. Shipley, in his paper on the danger of flies, puts in one good word for the motor-car, which, with all its faults, affords no nidus for flies.

IN a paper contributed to the *Physical Review* for March, Mr. W. R. Turnbull discusses the forms and stability of aeroplanes. The author describes laboratory experiments made with planes and singly and doubly curved surfaces, and draws curves showing the lift, drift, and coordinate of the centre of pressure expressed graphically in terms of the angle of inclination. He rightly directs attention to the supreme importance of longitudinal stability. This is a factor which is apt to be neglected by practical aeronauts whose main thought is to build flying machines in the hope of winning prizes. The data in question will afford useful material so far as they go, for studying the stability of various types. This stability depends, however, on other factors also, such as the moment of inertia and the position of the centre of gravity of the proposed apparatus. Another interesting note was recently contributed to the *Comptes rendus* by Captain Ferber, dealing with the forms of propellers calculated to give the maximum efficiency.

MR. F. W. ASTON writes in reply to Mr. A. A. Campbell Swinton's letter, which appeared in *NATURE* of April 18 (p. 583), to say that when Mr. Swinton has the opportunity of comparing the full text of the Royal Society paper with his own results of 1898 he will recognise the wide dissimilarity of conditions, effect, and explanation between them. The mica mill referred to in the abstract is designed to show that inside the dark space, under conditions of moderate pressure and continuous current, the mechanical energy flowing towards the cathode in the path of the cathode rays is far in excess of that flowing

in the opposite direction, a phenomenon which, under the conditions of Mr. Swinton's experiments—very low pressure and discontinuous current—is actually reversed.

REFERENCE was made in NATURE of April 4 (p. 543) to a paper by Mr. C. E. Moss on the "Geographical Distribution of Vegetation in Somerset." The paper is published by the Royal Geographical Society, but did not appear in the *Geographical Journal*.

A CORRESPONDENT asks for a reference to the latest discussion of the stadium of Eratosthenes and the official or Royal Egyptian stadium mentioned in a recent review in NATURE (April 11, p. 553). The information required will be found in "Griechische und römische Metrologie," by F. Hultsch (Berlin, 1882), and in Dr. Dreyer's "History of the Planetary System" (Cambridge, 1906).

A SECOND edition of "The Textile Fibres: their Physical, Microscopical, and Chemical Properties," by Dr. J. Merritt Matthews, of the Philadelphia Textile School, has been published by Messrs. John Wiley and Sons, of New York, and Messrs. Chapman and Hall, Ltd., in this country. The book has been re-written, and is intended to bring together all the material available for the study of the textile fibres. The price of the volume is 17s. net.

MESSRS. WITHERBY AND CO. announce the forthcoming publication of a limited edition of a work on "The Vertebrate Fauna of North Wales," by Mr. H. E. Forrester. The work will be a history of the mammals, birds, reptiles, amphibians, and fishes to be found in that part of Wales lying north of the Dovey Estuary, illustrated with plates depicting notable haunts of typical species, portraits of Pennant and other former recorders, and a coloured map of the district.

OUR ASTRONOMICAL COLUMN.

ASTRONOMICAL OCCURRENCES IN MAY:—

- May 1. 11h. Mars in conjunction with Uranus, Mars $0^{\circ} 46'$ S.
 ,, Mars. Apparent diameter = $12'' \cdot 54$.
 1-6. Epoch of Aquarid meteors. Radiant $337^{\circ} - 2^{\circ}$.
 6. 10h. 31m. Minimum of Algol (β Persei).
 16. 7h. 13m. to 10h. 27m. Transit of Jupiter's Sat. III. (Ganymede).
 21. 12h. Jupiter in conjunction with Neptune. Jupiter 1° N.
 26. 12h. 14m. Minimum of Algol (β Persei).
 ,, 16h. 6m. to 16h. 52m. Moon occults θ Libræ (mag. 4'3).

COMET 1907*b* (MELLISH).—An extension of the ephemeris given by Miss Lamson and Frederick, computed by Dr. Strömrgren, appears in No. 4172 (April 20) of the *Astronomische Nachrichten*, and gives the calculated daily positions of the comet up to May 10. This object is now barely one-tenth as bright as when discovered, and, according to the elements, was nearest to the earth on April 10-98.

THE RING OF MINOR PLANETS.—Some very interesting facts are educed in a discussion, by Dr. P. Stroobant, which appears as an extract from the *Annales d'Observatoire Royal de Belgique*, vol. ix., part iii.; Dr. Stroobant's subject is the constitution of the ring of minor planets, and he considers the relative distribution, the masses, and the classification of the first 512 of these bodies. After giving a very abbreviated history of the discovery and study of asteroids, the paper discusses the *lacunae* in the grouping of the minor planets, and also the grouping in regard to their mean distances from the sun. A decided maximum occurs between the limits marked out by rings respectively 2.55 and 2.85 astro-

nomical units from the sun, 199 of the asteroids considered revolving in this annulus.

From a discussion of the available data concerning the magnitudes and probable diameters of asteroids, it is found that nearly all the asteroidal matter is concentrated near to the middle of the ring in the neighbourhood of the mean solar distance of 2.7, whilst further analysis shows that, as a general law, the smaller asteroids are relatively less numerous in the richest zones. At the end of the paper Dr. Stroobant tabulates the 512 asteroids in order of their mean distances from the sun, and gives the mean movement, the mean distance, and other data for each.

POSITIONS OF PHOEBE, 1898-1904.—No. 3, vol. ix. (pp. 45-85), of the Harvard College Observatory Annals contains the measured positions of Phœbe, the ninth satellite of Saturn, during the period 1898-1904.

The places of the standard stars employed were taken from the C.P.D. for the epoch 1875.0, and, should greater accuracy be required, all the material for a second reduction is included in the present memoir; it will only be necessary for such a reduction to determine the places of the standard stars with greater accuracy.

OBSERVATIONS OF THIRTY-THREE VARIABLE STARS.—In Bulletin No. 110 of the Laws Observatory, University of Missouri, are published the preliminary results obtained from the observations of thirty-three variable stars, the light-curves and periods of which are as yet imperfectly known. The bulletin gives a list of the stars considered, with their places for 1855.0, followed by a brief discussion of the results yet obtained for each star. These results are compared with previously published elements, and in some cases the light-curves are reproduced.

THE ITALIAN PROMINENCE OBSERVATIONS, 1877-1883.—No. 5, vol. xxxvi. (p. 54, 1907), of the *Memorie della Società degli Spettroscopisti Italiani* contains a series of notes on the prominence observations made at Palermo and Rome from 1877 to 1883. These notes give the atmospheric conditions for each observing day, and brief remarks on any observation of especial interest, and should prove useful in any discussion of these valuable observations.

THE SPECTRUM OF MIRA.—A brief discussion of the spectrum of Mira, photographed at the Lowell Observatory on January 11, is published by Mr. V. M. Slipher in No. 3, vol. xxv. (p. 235, April), of the *Astrophysical Journal*. The region shown on the plate includes H α , H β , H γ , and H δ , all of which are bright and increase in intensity in the order given. The series of absorption bands commences at λ 4584, possibly at λ 4463, and appears to extend beyond the region photographed, i.e. beyond λ 7000. Vanadium absorption is strongly represented. A comparison of this spectrum with that obtained by Stebbins, at Lick, in 1902, shows that H β (and probably H α) was more intense during the more recent maximum. On the other hand, the series of dark bands appears to have been more intense, and to have extended further into the ultra-violet, in 1902.

THE HARVARD COLLEGE OBSERVATORY.—Prof. E. C. Pickering's report of the work done at the Harvard College Observatory during the year ending September 30, 1906, sounds a note of disappointment at the lack of financial support given to the schemes for astronomical work on well organised lines which he has formulated. The amount of meridian and photometric work accomplished was on the usual immense scale, and it is hoped that when the 60-inch Common telescope is completed the visual work will be greatly extended to the faintest stars.

On the Henry Draper memorial photographs Miss Cannon studied 691 stellar spectra and classified them. Three stars, H.P. 934, H.P. 3030 and +44 $^{\circ}$.3639, were found to show the second series of hydrogen lines. Mrs. Fleming also found numerous variable stars and stars having peculiar spectra on plates taken with the 8-inch Draper, the 8-inch Bache, and the 24-inch Bruce telescopes respectively. A great amount of work was also performed at the Arequipa station and at the Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory.

NORTH POLAR PROBLEMS.¹

THE deep North Polar Basin forms the northern termination of a series of depressions of the earth's crust extending north through the Norwegian Sea from the eastern side of the Atlantic, and dividing between the continental masses of the old and the new world. The eruption of the Jurassic basalts of Franz Josef Land and Spitsbergen may have had some connection with the sinking in of the North Polar Sea bottom, but the basin was probably to a great extent formed before that time. Newer volcanic rocks are not known hitherto from the edges of the North Polar Basin. On Bennett Island, De Long reports lava (or basalt), but we do not know its age.

It is most improbable that any block of land (horst) should have remained isolated in the middle of such a basin, surrounded by deep water on all sides, and without having any connection with the surrounding lands or continental shelves. It is, therefore, of essential importance to determine the edge of the continental shelf off the known coasts. But the edge of the North Polar continental shelf is only known exactly in two places—north-west of the New Siberian Islands and north of Spitsbergen—whilst in the region between these two places we know the deep sea to the north. In the remaining part of the North Polar Sea we know as yet very little about the edge of the continental shelf.

The rule that the continental shelves are generally much narrower outside high and mountainous coast than off flat and low lands holds good only where the mountain formations of the coast are in near relation to the trend of the coast and to the continental slope outside, and also where the mountainous coast is built up by primary rocks. This seems hardly to be the case on the northern coast of the American Arctic Archipelago and Greenland, although there are rather high promontories in some places. It is, therefore, difficult to say much about the extent of the continental shelf there. It is perhaps more the case along the north coast of Alaska, and therefore the continental shelf may possibly be narrower in that region; but even this is uncertain. The deeper soundings taken near the supposed edge of the shelf may simply indicate depths of submarine valleys, which may be numerous in this region, and many more and deeper soundings are required before we can say anything with certainty.

Dr. J. W. Spencer's conclusions as to the width of the continental shelf (*American Journal of Science*, vol. xix., No. 113, May, 1905), drawn from the great depths of the submarine fjords of the American Arctic Archipelago, are hardly well founded. Considerable depths of the submarine valleys and channels (fjords) do not point to a comparatively narrow shelf in regions where there has been glacial erosion. It ought also to be considered that, on the whole, the region of the American Arctic Archipelago exhibits geomorphological features which are exceptional. This region was probably near the heart of the great North American Ice age, and the land has been split up into islands and peninsulas, whatever the original cause of this dissection might have been.

It cannot, therefore, be said that the geomorphologic features of the known part of the Arctic regions exclude the possibility of a wide extension of the continental shelf, possibly with lands on it, into some parts of the Unknown North.

The *Sea Currents and the Drift of the Ice* seem to indicate that there is an extensive area of sea to the north of the *Fram's* track. Peary's experiences during his latest expedition also indicate that there is much sea to the north of Greenland. The ice-drift converges towards the opening between Greenland and Spitsbergen. Peary's observations of a rapid eastward ice-drift also indicate that there cannot have been much land to the east of his northward track; but as we do not know the depths over which Peary travelled, we cannot say much with regard to the possibility of land or continental shelf further north and east.

The drift of the *Jeanette* can hardly be said to indicate

land to the north, as this drift was chiefly influenced by the winds.

My conclusions with regard to an actual current in the surface-layers of the North Polar Basin, pointing towards Franz Josef Land and Spitsbergen ("The Scientific *Fram* Report," vol. iii.), might seem to indicate that there was land to the north, and that the North Polar Basin is a long and narrow depression. For, owing to the earth's rotation, we might expect a surface-current of this kind to be deflected towards the coast on its right-hand side, i.e. towards the Greenland and American side. It is, however, probable that the winds and ice-drift in the unknown parts of the sea might have influenced the direction of our drift, and that therefore the results arrived at as to the direction of the current are not quite correct.

R. A. Harris's contention that the difference in the magnitude of the tides on Bennett Island and the coast of Alaska proves the existence of extensive land to the north is based on a much too scanty material of observations. On the northern coasts of Franz Josef Land I found a smaller tide than the *Jeanette* people on Bennett Island.

The possible differences shown by the ice in the Beaufort Sea, on the coast of Prince Patrick Island, north of Ellesmere Land and Greenland, and in the sea crossed by the *Fram*, cannot be said to point to the existence of land in the Unknown North.

The occurrence of *driftwood* on the northern coasts, and even on the floe-ice itself (north-west of Greenland), proves that this ice must have drifted across the unknown sea from Siberia or America. The great quantity of "post-Glacial" *driftwood*, found even at high elevations on the now ice-bound coasts in the north, points to a milder period in post-Glacial times with a more open North Polar Sea.

Methods of Exploration.—The drawback with sledge journeys across the Polar ice is that they do not give much opportunity of soundings and oceanographical work; but something could be done by a practical equipment. Determination of the edge of the continental shelf would be most important, but also some observations of the temperature and salinity of the deep-water strata of the deep sea beyond this edge would be of value.

A drift with a ship across the Unknown North from the sea north of Behring Straits or Western Alaska, and towards Greenland, would give important results, and could be done probably in five years, although the drift-cask of Bryant and Melville took nearly six years from Alaska to Iceland (from September 13, 1899, to June 7, 1905).

SEISMOTECTONIC LINES.¹

IN studying the distribution of the towns and villages damaged by Calabrian earthquakes, Prof. Hobbs finds that they show a noteworthy tendency to grouping along series of essentially parallel straight lines (seismotectonic lines), which he believes are related to coast-lines, borders of mountain-masses, boundaries of geological formations, &c. The places most seriously damaged are generally situated at or near the intersections of indicated seismotectonic lines, while these lines often intersect lines of volcanoes (volcanotectonic lines) at volcanic vents. In the direction perpendicular to seismotectonic lines, he states that the destructive intensity of the waves falls off rapidly, having but little effect upon well-built houses more than a mile distant, except in the case of earthquakes of the first order of intensity. He therefore concludes that "the destructive violence of an earthquake is localised on vertical planes of fracture within the earth's crust; along which cracks the seismic waves are transmitted with the least loss of intensity."

The district chiefly affected by the Calabrian earthquakes is one in which the peculiar earth-sounds, known as brontidi, mistpoeffers, &c., frequently occur. Recent investigations by Cancani, Alippi, and others have shown

¹ (1) "On some Principles of Seismic Geology"; (2) "The Geotectonic and Geodynamic Aspects of Calabria and North-Eastern Sicily, a Study in Orientation." By William Herbert Hobbs. (*Beiträge zur Geophysik*, Bd. viii., pp. 219-362, and plates.)

¹ Abridged from a paper by H.E. Dr. Fridtjof Nansen, G.C.V.O., read before the Royal Geographical Society on April 29.

that these sounds are closely connected with ordinary earthquake-sounds, and Prof. Hobbs finds that the Calabrian villages from which brontidi are reported are also those which have suffered most from disastrous earthquakes, and that they are ranged along the more prominent seismotectonic lines of the district.

In great detail Prof. Hobbs studies, not only the places damaged by the important earthquakes of 1638, 1659, 1783, 1894, and 1905, but also those at which numerous slight shocks were observed, for the latter, owing to their small disturbed areas, seem to be the most useful indices of the course of seismotectonic lines. The positions of more than 300 such lines in Calabria and north-eastern Sicily are estimated and drawn upon a series of maps, as well as the bearings of joint-planes, the trend of the volcanotectonic lines, and the distribution of brontidi.

It will be seen from this brief abstract that Prof. Hobbs's memoirs possess considerable interest. They are the result of extensive reading, and contain many useful references. But his wide generalisations seem to me to be based on insecure principles and insufficient data. Iso-seismal lines, it is well known, are elongated in the direction of the originating faults, but the positions of a few places at which shocks are felt cannot determine a line of fracture. For instance, one of the British seismotectonic lines is located by the positions of four places, two of which are more than 200 miles apart. The seismotectonic lines revealed by the New England earthquake of 1870 are based on the positions of about a score of places distributed over an area reaching from Quebec to New-haven, and on about a dozen apparent directions of the shock. When observed in houses, such directions are almost invariably perpendicular to the principal walls, but Prof. Hobbs assumes that they indicate that the shocks were transmitted along parallel seismotectonic lines. In Calabria, on the other hand, the damaged villages are so numerous that it would be strange if many of them were not collinear. Several of the seismotectonic lines plotted by Prof. Hobbs no doubt correspond with lines of fracture, but the existence of a very large number of his lines must, I think, be regarded as doubtful. Industrious as he has been in the collection of materials, he has tried within little more than a year to achieve results which the long-continued labours of many men might fail to establish.

C. DAVISON.

HYDRATES IN AQUEOUS SOLUTION.

A RECORD of researches which have been carried out by Prof. H. C. Jones with his students and confrères has recently been published by the Carnegie Institution.¹ The investigations which have been undertaken were to elucidate an observation made by Jones and Ota when studying the freezing points of solutions of double salts in order to ascertain whether in solution they remained as constituent molecules or were broken down. They found that concentrated solutions gave abnormally low freezing points, the molecular lowering of freezing point passing through a well-defined minimum as the concentration changed. Now according to the ionic theory as then expressed, the molecular lowering should decrease continuously as the concentration of the solution increased.

A very large number of solutions of salts, acids, and bases, and neutral organic substances have now been studied, and as a result it has been found that this excessive depression as the concentration increases is a general property of solutions. In order to explain this digression from the generally accepted rendering of the ionic theory, Jones postulates that "in solution a part of the solvent is combined with the dissolved substance and no longer plays the rôle of solvent, at least so far as the freezing point method is concerned."

By a determination of the freezing point, conductivity, and specific gravity of the solutions, it has been found possible to calculate approximately the total amount of water held in combination by the dissolved substance, and consequently the approximate amount combined with one molecule of the compound or of the ions resulting from it.

¹ "Hydrates in Aqueous Solution." By Harry C. Jones. Pp. viii+264. (Washington: Carnegie Institution, 1907.)

The theory proposed here differs from that suggested by Mendeléeff, who considered that such substances as sulphuric acid and calcium chloride form a few definite compounds with the water in which they are dissolved. But the present theory supposes that combination between the dissolved substance and water to be a general phenomenon. The compound forms, say, for example, calcium chloride, a complete series of hydrates extending from a few molecules of water to at least thirty, all the intermediate stages being represented.

The memoir commences with an introduction, in which the earlier work is reviewed and the freezing-point and conductivity apparatus used by the author are described. Then follows part i., dealing with the evidence for the existence of hydrates in aqueous solution and the approximate composition of the hydrates formed by a large number of electrolytes. The work here described was carried out by Getman and Bassett. Attention is directed to the effect of temperature on water of crystallisation, as bearing on the theory of hydrates in solution. It is shown that salts which on crystallisation contain water of crystallisation are able to combine when in solution at ordinary temperatures with a much larger quantity of water than they are able to bring with them out of solution on crystallisation. The results obtained are illustrated in many cases graphically by curves and in other cases by tables.

Part ii. is chiefly the work of Uhler, and deals with spectroscopic investigations. The spectrographic photographs which are given have been magnificently reproduced, and form quite a feature of the book. The colour changes produced, for example, by the addition of different salts to cobalt salts have been investigated quantitatively. That is to say, the absorption spectra of the substances, separately and when mixed in known quantities, have been observed with a direct-reading spectroscope, and thus the wave-lengths and absorption bands obtained. The special spectrograph which has been used to obtain the photographic record of the absorption bands is also described. The final section deals with non-aqueous solutions, the solution of substances in methyl and ethyl alcohol having been studied. The results seem to indicate that some substances at least, such as lithium chloride, bromide, and nitrate, combine to some extent with the solvent. However, this portion of the work is yet in its initial stage, and much yet remains to be done. We understand that the author is extending the work in this direction.

Altogether, the memoir is an extremely valuable contribution to the study of the subject, more especially in connection with concentrated solutions. It has often been urged, and with a considerable amount of truth, that the ionic theory is simply a specialised hypothesis, which is true only of dilute solutions. Prof. Jones has gone far to remove this reproach by broadening the basis of the theory and enlarging its scope. The publishers, the Carnegie Institution, must also be congratulated upon the splendid way in which the letterpress and diagrams have been got up.

F. M. P.

PRODUCTION AND DECAY OF MÆDÆVAL STAINED GLASS.¹

THE earliest direct evidence as to the methods of mediæval glass-painting is contained in the treatise of Theophilus ("Diversarum Artium Schedula"), which dates back in all probability to the latter half of the twelfth century; here one finds detailed instructions for the making of the glass as well as for its formation into the flat sheets or "tables" in which it is required by the glass-painter.

This treatise makes it clear that at that time such window glass was for the most part made by what is generally known as the "muff" process. The process referred to is one of the three known methods of making window glass, namely:—

- (1) Cast or plate glass, made by pouring molten glass on to a flat stone or metal slab.
- (2) Muff or cylinder glass, in which the glass is worked

¹ Abstract of a paper read before the Society of Arts on March 23 by Mr. Noel Heron.

into the form of a hollow cylinder by means of the blow-pipe, which cylinder is subsequently opened out into a flat sheet.

(3) Spun or crown glass, in which a bulb-shaped mass of blown glass is converted into a disc by rotating it rapidly whilst in a plastic state.

The earliest known window glass, that of the Romans, was produced by the first of these methods; in fact, it has hitherto been supposed that the Romans knew no other way of making glass into sheets. A careful examination of the glass brought to light by the excavations at Silchester, however, leaves no room for doubt that the Romans were acquainted with the art of making blown window glass according to the "muff" process.

There are reasons for thinking that the making of window glass was not handed down from the Romans, but was re-discovered in the Middle Ages, and the author thinks it most probable (although evidence is too scanty to justify this as a statement of fact) that the glass of the earliest stained-glass windows, that is, those of the ninth and tenth centuries, was made in the same way as the cast window glass most generally employed by the Romans, this being the method that would most naturally suggest itself in the first place.

The composition of the glass described by Theophilus was quite different from that of the Romans, being produced, according to the treatise referred to, by heating a mixture of sand and the ashes of beechwood. It is probable, however, that the glass varied very considerably in composition at different times and in different places, owing to the impurity of the sand used and the varying nature of the wood ashes, which would in all probability be obtained by burning whatever species of timber came nearest to hand.

Considering these facts, mediæval glass would be expected to reveal on analysis a fairly complicated composition, and, whilst varying considerably, to show in general a richness in alkali (usually potash) and poorness in lime.

In order to obtain further information on this point, the author, in conjunction with Mr. Percy Williams, determined accurately the composition of some typical specimens of mediæval stained glass, of which a description is given in the paper. The following table is a summary of the results obtained:—

Composition of Mediæval Glass.

Material	Sandiacie	Dale Abbey	Modern window glass
Silica	54'01	46'94	70
Phosphoric acid	4'18	4'11	—
Potash	13'20	16'96	15
Soda	1'70	0'12	
Lime	17'37	19'01	13
Magnesia	5'33	5'00	
Alumina	2'41	3'02	2
Iron	0'81	1'46	
Manganese	1'03	1'37	—
Moisture due to decay	0'21	2'16	

These results are of interest in several directions, chiefly, however, as revealing the presence of a considerable amount of phosphorus in the glass. The evidence this affords as to the making of the glass, and its effect on the nature of the glass, are discussed in the paper, and attention is directed to the disturbing influence this unlooked-for ingredient has on the process of analysis.

The importance of this point lies in the fact that if a partial analysis of the glass is made—with the view of determining the amount of alumina, for example—or if an analysis is attempted without the possibility of the presence of phosphorus being recognised, the results are liable to be seriously inaccurate. A summary of the method adopted by Mr. Williams for obtaining the analyses quoted follows, this being based on the removal of the phosphorus by silver carbonate.

The paper then passes on to discuss the phenomena of the decay of old stained glass in the light of the peculiar composition revealed by these analyses.

Mediæval glass decays in a very characteristic manner. Very commonly the glass becomes covered with little pits, for all the world like the worm-holes one often sees in an old oak cabinet.

The process of decay in glass is undoubtedly a parallel on a small scale to the change produced on a large scale by the action of time and weather on geological formations, such as chalk and sandstone—a combination of corrosion and internal change.

Corrosion of the surface of glass is produced by the long-continued action of moisture, which gradually extracts the

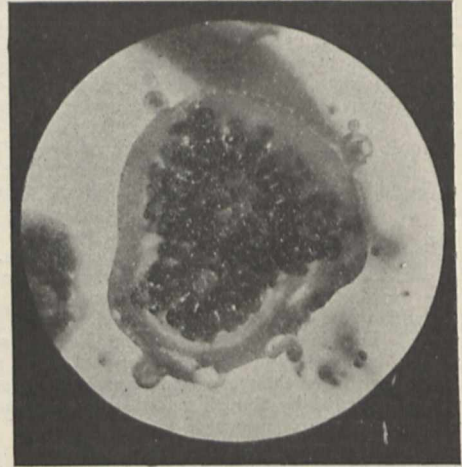


FIG. 1.—Photomicrograph of an area of decomposition in mediæval glass.

soluble silicates, leaving the insoluble silica in a thin film, the glass thereby becoming iridescent. Owing to the large proportion of lime it contains, however, mediæval glass does not become iridescent as the result of corrosion. On the extraction of the alkali by water this lime is left behind with the silica, and forms with it a hard, insoluble silicate of lime, which adheres to the corroded surface of the glass, forming an opaque scum or patina. In some cases this is so marked that the glass appears to be covered with a coat of cement.

The peculiar pitting of old stained glass is not, however,

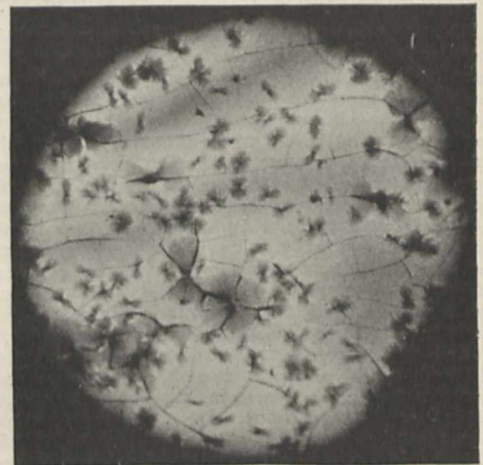


FIG. 2.—Photomicrograph of similar structures produced experimentally in modern window glass.

in the author's opinion, due to corrosion at all, but to a change in the constitution of the glass. As is well known, glass changes its constitution and becomes crystalline if kept at a red heat for a length of time. What happens in a few hours when the glass is hot tends to take place on prolonged exposure to the atmosphere, with this difference, that when the glass is molten its molecules can

freely move about, whereas when it is cold and rigid such freedom of movement is impossible; in consequence the definite formation of crystals cannot take place, and the result of the change is different. What happens is this. In the first place, molecules of the same kind tend to separate out from the homogeneous mixture and collect round a point, forming a centre of decomposition. Proceeding from this centre the glass is found decomposing into definite compounds in an ever-enlarging circle until it reaches a point at which the strain set up in the glass by this molecular movement results in a crack forming round the area of decomposition, and then the whole mass comes away, leaving behind it a little hole or pit in the surface of the glass.

Such are the two forces at work on the decay of glass—corrosion without and decomposition within—and, of course, they act simultaneously. As the pits are formed they are extended by corrosion, forming a resting place, in fact, for the water, until eventually the whole fabric of the glass is destroyed.

According to varying circumstances—the position of the window as affecting its degree of exposure, the climate in which it is placed, differences in composition and mechanical state of the glass—we get all sorts of variations in the precise effect of decay in particular instances.

It is a well recognised fact that glass containing a large proportion of earths, that is, lime, magnesia, and alumina, is especially liable to become crystalline. If, then, one is correct in thinking that the peculiar pitting of Gothic glass is due to a similar change of constitution, one would expect to find it excessively rich in these constituents, and we have already seen that this is, in fact, the case.

On the other hand, glass containing excess of alkali has an equally recognised tendency to go "blind," that is, to become covered with a film, due to corrosion. Finally, glass with a high content of silica, with earth and alkali equally balanced, may be looked upon as highly resistant in both directions. It is such glasses which decay slowly and with little tendency to devitrification, the surface being merely etched by corrosion, leaving the large proportion of silica in a coherent thin film, producing gorgeous effects of iridescence.

Besides the glass itself, a study of the materials used for producing the enamel with which the glass was painted to represent figures and subjects is a matter of some importance, which is fully discussed in the paper. After going thoroughly into the evidence afforded by those mediæval pay-rolls which have been preserved, dealing with the execution of stained-glass windows, the author comes to the conclusion that the enamel in question was prepared by making a fusible opaque black glass, technically known as "geet," probably because it resembled jet in appearance (the word jet being in writings of the period variously spelt *jeat*, *jeat*, *geat*, *geet*); this material would be used as a flux, and mixed with the oxides of iron and copper to make the paint. Experiment shows that an enamel prepared in this way is in every respect similar to that used in the finest examples of mediæval stained glass.

UNIVERSITY AND EDUCATIONAL INTELLIGENCE.

AN exhibition illustrating a course of lectures on Japanese education given under the auspices of the University of London by Baron Kikuchi, will be opened on Tuesday next at the Victoria and Albert Museum (Indian Section), South Kensington. The exhibition will remain open until the end of June.

RECENT statistics published by the French Minister of Public Instruction give the number of students attending courses of instruction in French universities and higher educational institutions. The total reaches 38,197, of whom 3434 are foreigners—a number much larger than usual owing to the temporary closing of certain Russian universities. Of the native students, 1364 are women. The number of students at some of the larger universities are as follows:—Paris, 15,789; Lyons, 2783; Toulouse, 2675; Bordeaux, 2496; Nancy, 1841; Montpellier, 1752; Lille, 1560; Rennes, 1498; and Aix-Marseilles, 1269. The

Paris students are distributed among the different faculties and schools as follows:—law, 7032; medicine, 3369; letters, 2413; science, 2022; and pharmacy, 953. The total number of French university men students include in the various departments of learning:—law, 15,427; medicine, 7501; letters, 4605; science, 5881; and pharmacy, 2224.

SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES.

LONDON.

Royal Society, November 15, 1906.—"On the Effect of High Temperatures on Radium Emanation and its Products." By Walter **Makower** and Sidney **Russ**. Communicated by Prof. A. Schuster, F.R.S.

In a previous paper it was shown that the activity of radium emanation sealed in a quartz tube is temporarily changed by subjecting it for a short time to temperatures between 1000° C. and 1200° C. From the results obtained it seemed probable that this change was not due to any alteration of the emanation itself, but rather to a change of activity of one of the more quickly decaying products of the emanation with which it is in equilibrium. To settle this point measurements were made of the rate of decay of the emanation when kept at 1100° C. Subsequently experiments were made on the effect of high temperatures on the active deposit collected on a platinum wire by exposure to the emanation.

The results obtained were:—

(1) The change in activity noticed when radium emanation is subjected to a high temperature is not due to any alteration in the emanation itself, since its time period is unaltered when it is maintained at a temperature of 1100° C.

(2) The change is due *either* to a change in radium B or C, since the activity of a mixture of these two substances can be changed by heating.

(3) The change is *probably* due to some influence of temperature on radium C. This conclusion is in agreement with the statement made by Curie and Danne.

In a note the authors discuss some recent observations made by Dr. Bronson which appear at first sight difficult to reconcile with the above conclusions. As a result of his experiments, Dr. Bronson concludes that there is no change of activity in radium even when exposed to temperatures of 1600° C.

It is, however, pointed out by the authors that there are several important differences between Dr. Bronson's experiments and their own, the most important of which is that Dr. Bronson measured the activity of the radium while hot, whereas they always allowed the active deposit to cool before making measurements. It is on this account that the authors consider that the results of Dr. Bronson and their own are not necessarily contradictory.

Zoological Society, April 9.—Dr Henry Woodward, F.R.S., vice-president, in the chair.—A collection of fishes made in the eastern watershed of the Transvaal by Captain G. E. Bruce, and presented to the British Museum: G. A. **Boulenger**. The collection contained specimens of eighteen species, of which several had not been previously recorded from the Transvaal, and five were new.—The osteology of the oligomyodian and diacromyodian Passeres: W. P. **Pycraft**. After referring to his previous contribution (published in the Proceedings) on the osteology of the eurylæmid and tracheophone Passeres, the author remarked that there seemed little room for doubt but that the diacromyodian and oligomyodian Passeres must be regarded as divergent branches of a common stem. The latter sub-order included the Tyranniformes, Phytotomidae, and Pittidae, while the former embraced the remaining Passeres. In the present communication some fourteen families were described, and these were divided into four groups, Hirundines, Muscipæ, Laniinæ, and Gymnorhinæ. This arrangement was based, not on osteological characters alone, but also on the evidence of pterylosis and certain wing-muscles. The author proposed to include the Vireonidae with the Muscipæ, and the Vireolaniidae with the Gymnorhinæ. With this last group he proposed, tentatively at any rate, to include the Paradiseidae,

inasmuch as there seemed good reason for continuing to regard these birds as near allies of the *Corvidæ*.—Anatomy of a Bornean frog of the genus *Megalophrys*, with references to other genera of *Batrachia*: F. E. **Boddard**.—The winter habits of the greater horseshoe and other cave-haunting bats: T. A. **Coward**. This paper contained the results of observations made in the Somersetshire caverns, where at the end of December and beginning of January the author found that the bats were not in profound sleep, but moved in the caves and went into the open for food. This food, the author showed, was not all taken when the bats were in flight, but was usually devoured when the bats were at rest. The manner of feeding was described, and information supplied about the food of the greater horseshoe and the parasites which infested this species and the lesser horseshoe.

Anthropological Institute, April 16.—Mr. A. L. Lewis, vice-president, in the chair.—*Exhibit*.—A selection of specimens of flint from Cornwall: Mr. **Lewis**, Mr. **Warren**, Mr. **Kendall**, and Mr. **Chandler**.—Note on some Palæolithic and Neolithic implements from East Lincolnshire: S. Hazzledine **Warren**. The Neolithic implements described were found by the author *in situ* in an undisturbed section of the fen deposit of the East Lincolnshire coast near Skegness. The lowest bed seen in the district was Boulder-clay; overlying this there are patches of fluviatile gravel; above this, again, comes the old surface soil of the buried forest; then the peat by which the forest was destroyed, and above this, again, a succession of warp clays with some subordinate peat beds. The exact horizon at which the Neolithic implements occurred was in the old surface soil beneath the lowest peat bed. Besides the neoliths, the author also found a palæolith *in situ* in one of the patches of fluviatile drift gravel between the submerged forest above and the Boulder-clay below. One or two other palæoliths were also found which had evidently been derived from one of these patches of post-Glacial drift. Apart from discoveries in caves, this is the most northerly point at which Palæolithic implements have yet been found in this country in any river drift gravel.

Geological Society, April 17.—Sir Archibald Geikie, Sec.R.S., president, in the chair.—The toadstones of Derbyshire, their field-relations and petrography: H. H. **Arnold-Bemrose**. The district over which the toadstones are seen may be divided into three main areas of volcanic activity, between which there are no exposures of igneous rock:—(1) the north-western or Miller's Dale area; (2) the south-eastern or Matlock area; (3) the south-western or Tissington area. In each of these areas there are lava-flows, bedded tuffs, and volcanic vents, and in the Miller's Dale and Matlock areas several intrusive sills. In the Miller's Dale and Matlock areas the igneous rocks are, with the exception of the Hopton vent, entirely in the Mountain Limestone, but in the third area they are mostly in the Yoredale Shales, and lava plays only a subordinate part. In the Miller's-Dale area the upper lava is the thicker, and extends over a greater district than the lower, while in the Matlock area the converse is true. In the former area the lavas are separated by about 150 feet of limestone, in the latter by about 80 feet to 100 feet. The upper lava of Miller's Dale is on a lower horizon than the lower lava of Matlock, and the limestone above it contains at least two bands of interbedded tuff. The lavas are vesicular and amygdaloidal in structure, and often very much decomposed. They contain olivine, augite, and feldspars, magnetite, and iron-oxide; the feldspars are often present in two generations. The sills are, for the most part, ophitic olivine-dolerites, and pass from a very coarse-grained dolerite through the intervening stages into a fine-grained dolerite or basalt; they are similar in structure to certain Tertiary dolerites. The toadstones have all been mapped on the 6-inch scale, and petrological accounts of the different rocks are furnished.—Data bearing on the age of Niagara Falls: Prof. J. W. **Spencer**. The author has been engaged in investigations for a monograph on Niagara Falls, to be published by the Geological Survey of Canada. Soundings at all the points of great

changes in the gorge have been successfully undertaken; borings were put down for the exploration of buried valleys, and instrumental surveys made of the original river-banks and the physics of the stream. The mean recession of the crest-line of the falls is found to be 4.2 feet a year under existing conditions, and this rate has approximately obtained for 227 years. But this rate will not give the age of the falls, on account of former great variations in the volume of the river and in the height of the falls themselves. The chief change in volume of water depends on the fact that originally Lake Erie alone was discharged over the falls, when the supply of water was only 15 per cent. of the present discharge. Lake Ontario, too, stood at a higher level, and thus the cutting-back from Queenstown to Foster's Flats was effected with a small water discharge and, at first, a low head. After an uplift, which raised the crest of the fall considerably above Lake Ontario, a slight depression followed which "drowned" part of the lower gorge. This cutting is calculated to have taken 35,500 years for a distance of 14,400 feet. Above Foster's Flats the sudden widening indicates the inflow of the other lakes into Erie, greater water discharge, and greatly increased rapidity of recession. The changes in height of the falls and resistance of the rocks are examined in detail, and the small influence of pre-Glacial filled channels estimated. The whirlpool is on the site where the recession broke down the partition separating the head of the Whirlpool-St. David's buried gorge, and began to empty out the contents of this valley. The cutting with the full power of the water of the four lakes varied at times according to the height of the fall, and is calculated to have occupied only 3500 years for the cutting-back of about four miles above the head of Foster's Flats. Thus the entire age of the falls is given as 39,000 years.

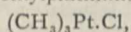
Royal Meteorological Society, April 17.—Dr. H. R. Mill, president, in the chair.—Phenomenal rainfall in Suva, Fiji, August 8, 1906: R. L. **Holmes**. This is an account of a very remarkable fall of rain which occurred during a thunderstorm at Suva, the capital of Fiji, on the night of August 8. Unfortunately, the exact amount had to be, in part, estimated, owing to the observer failing to measure the fall at intervals during the night. Very little rain fell before sunset, but from 6 p.m. it continued a ceaseless downpour until sunrise the next day. At 10 p.m. the assistant found the gauge overflowing with 12.50 inches of rain in it. Four hours later, at 2 a.m. on August 9, the gauge was again overflowing, and at 6 a.m. it was overflowing once more, that is, three times in twelve hours. Very little rain fell after 6 a.m. These measurements show more than 37 inches, without taking into account the overflows, which are an unknown quantity. As the gauge was 25 feet above the ground, Mr. Holmes is of opinion that the rainfall should be increased by about 11 per cent., so that the total fall must have been fully 47 inches in about thirteen hours, which he thinks surpasses anything that has been recorded in any other part of the world in so short a space of time.—Temperature around the British Islands in relation to the Gulf Stream: R. **Strachan**. This paper was based on observations made in the year 1906 which have been published by the Meteorological Office. Around the British coasts the temperature of the air was lowest in February and highest in August; the temperature of the sea corresponded to these epochs with slight interruptions, having been lowest in January for the west and central, in March for the south, and highest in September for the north and in July for the east, positions. The water in the Strait of Florida was about 30° warmer than the sea at the north of Scotland.—Weather regarded as a function of climate: L. C. W. **Bonacina**.

MANCHESTER.

Literary and Philosophical Society, March 12.—Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins, F.R.S., in the chair.—The occurrence and significance of symbiotic corpuscles in the lower animals: Dr. F. W. **Gamble** and Dr. F. **Keoble**. The paper described the occurrence of symbiotic coloured corpuscles in the bodies of lower animals. It dealt in detail with a single case, that of the simple turbellarian worm

Convoluta roscoffensis, and discussed the evidence for describing the green cells of the animals as an "infection" by a flagellated vegetal organism. The nature and life-history of this organism were described, and the significance of the association of the organism and of the animal *Convoluta* was discussed.—Bones of the great auk from Funk Island, Newfoundland: F. **Nicholson**. The bones exhibited were those of the now probably extinct species of bird, the great auk, or gare-fowl, *Alca impennis* of Linnæus. There were seven bones in this collection, consisting of:—one base of skull, one clavicle, one sacral vertebra, two right humeri, two right tibiae. The bones have been presented to the Manchester Museum at the Victoria University.

March 26.—Mr. Francis Nicholson in the chair.—An apparent case of gaseous absorption caused by the action of a few milligrams of radium bromide on the sides of a glass tube containing the radium: T. **Thorpe**. At first there was an expansion, but later on, as the glass turned purple, a contraction took place to less than the original volume. Further investigations are being made, the results of which will be communicated to the society.—A collection of fishes, batrachians, and reptiles made by Mr. S. A. Neave in Rhodesia, north of the Zambezi, with field notes by the collector: G. A. **Boulenger**. Thirteen species of fish, one of which (*Barilius neavei*) was described as new, seven batrachians, and forty-four reptiles were obtained. The localities, dates of capture, and native names of the various forms were given in the paper.—A new class of organo-metallic compounds. Trimethylplatinimethyl hydroxide and its salts: W. J. **Pope** and S. J. **Peachey**. No alkyl compounds of metals belonging to groups 1 and 8 of the periodic table have hitherto been described. The authors find that the chlorides, or in some cases the oxides, of iron, cobalt, nickel, ruthenium, rhodium, palladium, osmium, iridium, and platinum, belonging to group 8, and of gold, belonging to group 1, react vigorously with magnesium methyl iodide. Trimethylplatinimethyl iodide, $(\text{CH}_3)_3\text{Pt.I}$, is formed by the action of platinum chloride dissolved in ether upon magnesium methyl iodide in ethereal benzene solution; after treating with water and extracting with benzene, the benzene solution yields the new compound on evaporation. On boiling for several hours with silver hydroxide in a moist mixture of benzene and acetone, it is converted into trimethylplatinimethyl hydroxide, $(\text{CH}_3)_3\text{Pt.OH}$. Trimethylplatinimethyl nitrate, $(\text{CH}_3)_3\text{Pt.NO}_3$, obtained by dissolving the hydroxide in nitric acid, crystallises in colourless plates, and is freely soluble in water. On adding an alkali chloride to its aqueous solution, trimethylplatinimethyl chloride,



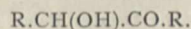
is precipitated. This salt crystallises from chloroform in colourless rhombic dodecahedra belonging to the cubic system. In a similar manner a number of other salts have been prepared, including the bromide and the cyanide; the latter is hydrolysed on heating with caustic potash with evolution of ammonia.

April 9.—Mr. Arthur McDougall in the chair.—Further notes on the adventitious flora of the sandhills of St. Annes-on-the-Sea: C. **Bailey**. The author summarised his observations on the alien plants which had appeared during his five years' residence at St. Annes-on-the-Sea. The number of these aliens was quite worthy of a large ballast-discharging port; altogether between forty and fifty species have occurred, as represented by herbarium examples exhibited at the meeting.

PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, April 22.—M. A. Chauveau in the chair.—Primitive tuberculosis of the lungs and bronchial and mediastinal ganglia communicated to young cattle by the ingestion of tuberculous virus of human origin: A. **Chauveau**. Tubercle of the lungs can arise directly from the ingestion of human tubercle virus by the digestive organs, and this is not necessarily accompanied by tuberculous lesions of the intestines, although such may sometimes be the case.—The earthquakes of April 15, 18, and 19, 1907, recorded at Paris: G. **Bigourdan**. The records of April 15 indicate that the

epicentre was at a distance of 8500 kilometres to 9000 kilometres, about the distance from Paris to Mexico. It is known that there was a disastrous earthquake in Mexico on this day.—The direct hydrogenation of the isocyanic esters: Paul **Sabatier** and A. **Maihe**. The vapours of ethyl isocyanate, carried off in a current of hydrogen in excess, were passed over a column of reduced nickel maintained at 180° C. to 190° C. The gases issuing from the apparatus contained a little ammonia and carbonic acid, but neither methane nor carbon monoxide. The chief product of the reduction was methyl-ethylamine, small quantities of ethylamine, diethylamine, and triethylamine being also present. With phenyl isocyanate a little aniline was obtained, but the main product was diphenylurea.—Concerning the spectroheliograph: G. **Milochau**. On a question of priority as to the use of a second slit by M. Deslandres.—Differential equations of the second order and first degree the general integral of which has fixed critical points: B. **Gambier**.—Equations with reciprocal integrals: C. **Popovici**.—The theorem of Nernst and liquid chains with identical extremities: J. **Guyot**. An extension of the work of Negbauer and Nernst on solutions of binary electrolytes formed of univalent ions to solutions of electrolytes of polyvalent ions. The experimental results are compared with the figures calculated by Planck's method.—Positive light and Melde's experiment: P. **Villard**.—The phosphorescence of the rare earths: J. **de Kowalski** and C. **Garnier**. To the nitrate of calcium or strontium is added a weak solution of the nitrate of the rare earth (praseodymium, neodymium, erbium, or samarium), the whole precipitated as carbonate, and the latter heated to a red heat with sulphur. The proportions of rare earth giving a maximum phosphorescence were determined in each case.—The phosphorescence of manganese calcium compounds: L. **Erninghaus**.—The triboluminescence of substances containing zinc: Adrien **Karl**.—Some complementary observations concerning a property of platinum amalgam discovered by M. Henri Moissan: Paul **Lebeau**. The property of platinum amalgam of forming a stable emulsion seems to be peculiar to that metal. Instead of shaking the amalgam with water, the author used a 5 per cent. solution of gelatin, capable of solidifying on cooling. Sections were taken of the solidified mass with the view of studying its microscopical structure.—Remarks on the constitution of the copper alloys: Léon **Guillet**.—A new silicide of tungsten, Si_2W : Ed. **Defacqz**. The new silicide is formed by the action of amorphous tungsten upon copper silicide (containing 50 per cent. of silicon) at the temperature of the electric furnace; the same compound is obtained by reducing a mixture of tungstic anhydride and silica with aluminium in the presence of sulphur.—The condensation of sodium derivatives of acyloines of the fatty series with acetic esters: L. **Bouveault** and René **Locquin**. The authors have given the name acyloines to compounds of the type



—Ethylidene-imine (aldehyde ammonia) and hexaethylidene-tetra-amine: Marcel **Dépine**. The author has previously given reasons for supposing that aldehyde-ammonia is not $\text{CH}_3\text{CH(OH).NH}_2$, as usually supposed, but the hydrate of $(\text{CH}_3)_3\text{CH(NH)}_2$. In confirmation of this view the present paper describes the preparation and properties of the trinitroso-derivative.—The detection and estimation of ammonia in monomethylamine and the more volatile fatty amines: Maurice **François**. By the usual method of a Nessler's reagent of defined composition, two parts of ammonium chloride in 100 of methylamine hydrochloride can be detected with certainty. A quantitative method is developed on this basis.—The composition and analysis of wolfram and hübnerite: Paul **Nicolardot**. A scheme for the rapid analysis of tungsten minerals, permitting of the determination of all the constituents.—The differentiation of the tissues of the stem and frond of Equisetum: C. **Queva**.—The experimental genesis of vital processes: J. **Kunster**.—Some remarks on the food of the sardine: Casimir **Cépède**.—The functions of the hypophysis and the pineal gland: M. **de Cyon**.

CALCUTTA.

Asiatic Society of Bengal, April 3.—Specimens illustrating the fauna of certain brackish pools in the delta of the Ganges: Dr. N. Annandale. This fauna has become isolated recently, probably within the last half-century, and presents many features of interest. It includes typical fresh-water Entomostraca, as well as two cirripedes (*Balanus amphitrite* and *B. patellaris*), the larvæ of a mosquito (*Anopheles rossii*), numerous fresh-water fish and molluscs, a hydrozoan (*Irene ceylonensis*), and an actinian (*Metridium schillerianum*). The last is probably the most interesting form now occurring in the pools, as it appears to have undergone a very distinct change, both in structure and in habits, since it was described by the late Dr. F. Stolzka thirty-nine years ago.—Note on the absorption of gases, vapours, and substances from solution by solids and amorphous substances: Dr. M. W. Travers. In this note attention is directed to the physical character of such phenomena as the absorption of moisture by organic materials. It has usually been considered that such absorption must be attributed either to surface condensation or to solid solution. It appears, however, that substances which absorb gases or vapours are invariably amorphous, and as amorphous substances must be referred to the liquid rather than to the solid phase, the use of the term solid solution is not permissible. It is the author's opinion that such phenomena as the absorption of water vapour by cotton or jute involve the formation of a simple solution, the supposed solid phase consisting really of a substance in the liquid phase, but possessing a high viscosity. The law of distribution in this particular case is exponential instead of linear, but it tends to become linear as the temperature rises.

DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

THURSDAY, MAY 2.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.—Election of Fellows.—At 4.30.—The Spontaneous Crystallisation of Binary Mixtures. Experiments on Salol and Betol: Prof. H. A. Miers, F.R.S., and Miss F. Isaac.—On the Variation of the Pressure developed during the Explosion of Cordite in Closed Vessels: Prof. C. H. Lees, F.R.S., and J. E. Petavel.—Space described in a Given Time by a Projectile moving in Air: A. Mallock, F.R.S.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 4.30.—The Applicability to India of Italian Methods of Utilizing Silt: Sir Edward C. Buck, K.C.S.I.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—The Fauna and Flora of Abyssinia compared with Those of West Africa: Prof. E. R. Poulton, F.R.S.—(1) Report on the Marine Biology of the Sudanese Red Sea (Communicated with an Introduction by the President); (2) Formation of the Shone Cliff near Alexandria; (3) Recent History of the Coral Reefs of the North-West Shores of the Red Sea: Cyril Crossland.—Polyplacophora collected by Mr. Cyril Crossland: E. R. Sykes.—On Chelonethi (Pseudoscorpions) from Asia and Australia: C. J. With.—Note on the Function of the Spiracle in certain Elasmobranchs: A. D. Darbishire.—*Exhibits*: (1) Probate of the Will of Richard Anthony Salisbury; (2) Manuscripts of Dr. W. J. Burchell, Presented to the University of Oxford by Francis A. Burchell, Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, Grand-nephew of the Great Naturalist and Explorer: Prof. E. B. Poulton, F.R.S.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—(1) The Chemical Action of Exradio. Part I, Action on Distilled Water; (2) The Chemical Action of Exradio. Part II, Action on Copper Salts in Solution. Preliminary Note: Sir W. Ramsay.—Freezing Point Curves of the Menthyl Mandelates: A. Findlay and E. M. Hickmans.—The Constitution of Homo-eriodictyol. A Crystalline Substance from Eriodictyon Leaves: F. B. Power and F. Tutin.—The Relation between Valency and Heats of Combustion. Preliminary note: G. Le Bas.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The Use of Wooden Poles for Overhead Power Transmission: C. Wade.

FRIDAY, MAY 3.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Dexterity and the Bend Sinister: Sir James Crichton-Browne, F.R.S.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.—The Igneous Rocks of the Bristol District: Prof. S. H. Reynolds.—The Carboniferous Limestone Sections of Burrington Combe and Cheddar: T. F. Sibly.—Recent Researches in the Lower Carboniferous Rocks: Dr. A. Vaughan.

SATURDAY, MAY 4.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Scientific Work in the Sea-Fisheries: Prof. W. C. McIntosh, F.R.S.

MONDAY, MAY 6.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, at 8.—The Works Chemist as Engineer: O. Guttman.

TUESDAY, MAY 7.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Stimulation, Luminous and Chemical: Prof. William Stirling.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 8.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Production of Coke and its Application in Domestic Fires: Paul Schlicht.

THURSDAY, MAY 9.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—*Prætable Papers*: The Anatomy of the Julianiaceæ considered from the Systematic Point of View: Dr. F. E. Fritsch.—The Ascent of Water in Trees, /Second Paper: Prof. A. J. Ewart.—Increase in the Complement-Content of Fresh Blood-Serum: Dr. J. Henderson Smith.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Spectroscopic Phenomena in Stars, (1) Chemistry: H. F. Newall, F.R.S.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Telephonic Transmission Measurements: B. S. Cohen and G. M. Shepherd.

IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE, at 10.30 A.M.—Presidential Address.—Electrically Driven Reversing Roller-Mills: D. Selby-Bigge.—(1) Steel Making from High Silicon Phosphoric Pig Iron by the Basic Bessemer Process: (2) Steel Making from Pig Iron containing Chromium, Nickel, and Cobalt: A. W. Richards.—The Use of Steam in Gas Producer Practice: Prof. W. A. Bone and R. V. Wheeler.

FRIDAY, MAY 10.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Recent Excavations on Forum Romanum, and the Forum Ulpium: Signor Com^e Giacomo Boni.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Stereoscopy with long Base-line illustrated on the Screen: Dr. T. C. Porter

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 5.

MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The Pairing of *Limnaea puegra* with *Planorbis cornuus*: W. D. Lang.—Notes on *Achatina denisoni*, Reeve, and *Achatina magnifica*, Pfr.: E. A. Smith.—Review of the New Zealand Acmaeidae, with Descriptions of New Species and Sub-species: Henry Suter.

IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE, at 10.30 A.M.—Sentinel Pyrometers and their Application to the Heat Treatment of Tool Steel: H. Brearley and F. Colin Moorwood.—Induced Draught with Hot-air Economisers for Steel-Works and Blast-Furnace Boilers: A. J. Capron.—The Influence of Process of Manufacture on Some of the Properties of Steel: F. W. Harbord.—The Distribution of Sulphur in Metal Ingot Moulds: J. Henderson.—The Ageing of Mild Steel: C. E. Stromeyer.—Carbon-Tungsten Steels: T. Swinden.—The Nomenclature of Iron and Steel: Report of a Committee of the International Association for Testing Materials.

SATURDAY, MAY 11.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Scientific Work in the Sea-Fisheries: Prof. W. C. McIntosh, F.R.S.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
The Enigma of Life. By J. A. T.	1
Zoology of the Indian Ocean.	3
Medical Meditations. By T. C. A.	4
Optical Instruments	5
Our Book Shelf:—	
Mimmersbach: "Die Eisenindustrie"	6
Masse: "A Text-book of Fungi"	6
English: Douglas English Nature Books. No. 1.	
"One Hundred Photographs from Life of the Shrew-	
mouse, the Dormouse, the House-mouse, the Field-	
mouse, the Meadow-mouse, and the Harvest-mouse";	
Lodge: No. 2. "One Hundred Photographs of Bird-	
life."—R. L.	7
Tinney: "Gold Mining Machinery: its Selection,	
Arrangement, and Installation"	7
Maxwell: "Memories of the Months"	7
Letters to the Editor:—	
On the Relationship of Lemurs and Apes.—Prof. G.	
Elliot Smith	7
Radium and Geology.—Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S.	8
The Astronomical and Archæological Value of the	
Welsh Gorsedd. (Illustrated.) By Rev. John Griffith	9
Climatology of the United States	11
Dedication of the Carnegie Institute	12
Archæology and the Assouan Dam	13
May Meteors. By W. F. Denning	14
Notes	14
Our Astronomical Column:—	
Astronomical Occurrences in May	17
Comet 1907b (Mellish)	17
The Ring of Minor Planets	17
Positions of Phœbe, 1898-1904	17
Observations of Thirty-three Variable Stars	17
The Italian Prominence Observations, 1877-1883	17
The Spectrum of Mira	17
The Harvard College Observatory	17
North Polar Problems. By H.E. Dr. Fridtjof	
Nansen, G.C.V.O.	18
Seismotectonic Lines. By Dr. C. Davison	18
Hydrates in Aqueous Solution. By F. M. P.	19
Production and Decay of Mediæval Stained Glass.	
(Illustrated.) By Noel Heaton	19
University and Educational Intelligence	21
Societies and Academies	21
Diary of Societies.	24